

CAMERA 1

REEL 1512

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

Volume 3185 from April 1st, 1910, to April 30th, 1910

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF DEPARTURE

NUMBER

April 1st 1910

Corrientes

Corrientes

Hamilton

Rio de Janeiro

Liverpool

2185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

IND

Volume 318

DATE OF ARRIVAL

3185
Apr. 7 & 1910

OFFICE OF THE C
ELLIS ISLAND, N.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944....., 194.....

Brooklyn
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Jesse Seligman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Haubold, Surgeon of the S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Romanian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Philadelphia

Angela Hunschaw

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, 5 April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Skelton	Chas	56	m m	Mer.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
2	Skelton	Hilda	53	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
3	Skelton	Ethel	21	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
4	Buddien	Jessie	30	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
5	Newman	Thos H	59	m m	high	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
6	Newman	Catharine	57	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
7	Bullock	Agnes	30	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
8	Pease	Wiana	50	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
9	Barden	Rose	25	f s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
10	Murphy	John	75	m m	eng.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
11	Murphy	Margaret	65	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
12	Murphy	Louisa	30	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
13	Bull	Thos	60	m m	Relid	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
14	Bull	Retha	40	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
15	Bull	Mary	70	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
16	Bull	Kate	40	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
17	Natt	Jas L	45	m m	Importer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
18	Natt	Marie A.	50	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	Toronto
19	Smallman	John B.	61	m s	mer.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	London	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	London
20	Smallman	Annie	47	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	London	Commercial Union Bldg.	Ont.	London
21	Nelson	Mathew	58	m m	eng.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
22	Nelson	Mary	50	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
23	Newman	Frank R.	33	m s	high	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
24	McDonald	Lawsow	16	m s	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
25	McDonald	Julia	52	f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
26	White	Catharine	22	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
27	White	Edna	20	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
28	White	Richard	30	m s	broker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
29	White	Hy	30	m s	mer.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal
30	White	Hy	30	m s	mer.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Commercial Union Bldg.	P. 2	Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 9th

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>If Yes—</div><div>Year or period of years. Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or insane,</small>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamilton, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Lachold, Surgeon of the S. S. OCEANA, scrup. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Lachold

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1910

at My

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANA

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

April 5th

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Pine	Edwin W.	48	m	Engineer	U. S. Citizen		Boston Mass		
2	Pine	Alice	44	f	Wife					
3	Pine	Mabel	18	f	Daughter					
4	Pine	Helen	70	f				New York City		
5	Gibb	Edith	17	f						
6	Gibb	Rosie	22	f						
7	Clark	Bernard	62	m	none					
8	Clark	Maurice	40	f	Wife					
9	Perry	Temple	34	f				Washington D. C.		
10	Morton	Mary	28	f				New York City		
11	Ambrose	Edith	30	f						
12	Compton	Mary	60	f				Lakewood N. J.		
13	Compton	Sarah	38	f						
14	Jenkins	Geo	70	m	old			Baltimore Md		
15	Jenkins	Katharine	65	f	Wife					
16	Haley	Mary	30	f	Wife					
17	Thayer	Arnold	48	m	old			New York City		
18	Thayer	William	9	m	son					
19	Paul	John	49	m	American					
20	Hillier	Elmore A.	48	m	farmer					
21	Hillier	Clara	40	f				Hutchinson Mass		
22	Marion	Rosie	13	f						
23	Adams	Frank P.	26	m	Haymaker			New York City		
24	Adams	Harriet	13	f	Wife					
25	Ray	Eliza	23	f	Wife					
26	Sherridan	Susan	31	f						
27	M. Donald	Jeanette	27	f						
28	Donaldson	May	27	f						
29	Whitney	Anna	30	f						
30	M. Labe	Mandi	28	f						

Lis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New-York

April 20

19/0

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chaater, Master, of the OCEANA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

cat

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the country and people of *Neogaea*.

¹ West Indian *Diapera* (1904) p. 100. West Indian South-east Caribbean Newcomer.

Spanish-American helps to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other land of origin. Whether Negro or South African, European or African, American, who has no stake in the administration of Negroes, should be classed under the title.

[illegible]

The results of the analysis of the samples of fish caught on the banks of the River Pechora are presented in Table 1. Most of the larvae found in the Abzhigai and Khatanga rivers are *Salmo trutta* and *Salmo gairdneri*. The larvae of *Salmo trutta* are found in the Abzhigai and Khatanga rivers and the lower reaches of the Pechora River. The larvae of *Salmo gairdneri* are found in the Khatanga River and the lower reaches of the Pechora River. The larvae of *Salmo trutta* are found in the Abzhigai and Khatanga rivers and the lower reaches of the Pechora River. The larvae of *Salmo gairdneri* are found in the Khatanga River and the lower reaches of the Pechora River.

China is a large, not completely unified country, and its vast territory is also vast. The entry of foreign troops into China is a serious violation of the 1911 Chinese Republic's constitution. The Chinese government has repeatedly expressed its strong opposition to the entry of foreign troops into China. The Chinese government has repeatedly expressed its strong opposition to the entry of foreign troops into China.

Example 11. If *not* is the negation operator, then its negation is *not not*. The identity *not not* is satisfied in all states. Yes is the state of *Yes* in the diagram.

Example 12. If *big* means *is big*, then *big* is *big*. The identity *big* is satisfied in all states, as well as *big* if *big* is possible, and *big* if *big* is possible, but not *big* if *big* is possible. *big* is *big* if *big* is possible, etc.

[illegible]

The above information is provided for informational purposes only. The information is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance. The relationship between the insured and the insurer is a contractual one. It is the insured's responsibility to read and understand the policy and to select the appropriate coverage. The information is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance. The relationship between the insured and the insurer is a contractual one. It is the insured's responsibility to read and understand the policy and to select the appropriate coverage.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Paulola*, Surgeon of the **OCEANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indian,	Korean,
Armenian,	Latvian,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Mexican,
Chinese,	Mexican,
Croatian,	Polish,
Czech,	Polish,
Denmark,	Polish,
Dutch,	Russian,
Finland,	Russian,
French,	Russian, Polish,
German,	Russian, Norwegian, Dane, and so on,
Greek,	Russian,
Hebrew,	Russian,
Hungarian,	Russian, American,
Irish,	Russian,
Italian (North),	Russian,
Italian (South),	Russian,
Japanese,	Russian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SECRETLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of August 3, 1913, Chapter 101, Section 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANA

sailing from Hamilton, Vermont

April 5th 1900

I Q/C

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wicker	Nellie	34	F	Single							
2	Hawley	Jennie	30	F	Single							
3	Marble	Septie	24	F	Single							
4	Farrell	Anna M.	23	F	Single							
5	Belknap	Pertha	21	F	Single							
6	Hiltsback	George D.	31	M	Single							
7	Hiltsback	Nellie	2	F	Single							
8	Book	Charles M.	68	M	Single							
9	Pittman	Samuel H.	46	M	Single							
10	Pittman	Flora	35	F	Single							
11	Pittman	Samuel	6	M	Single							
12	Pisch	Charles	21	M	Single							
13	Pisch	Anna	16	F	Single							
14	Hoover	Mary E.	63	F	Single							
15	Hillman	Gladys	12	F	Single							
16	Dixon	Lucy	72	F	Single							
17	Dixon	Alma	7	F	Single							
18	Land	Anna	39	F	Single							
19	Quinto	Theresa	19	F	Single							
20	Quinto	Nellie	30	F	Single							
21	Quinto	Viola	2	F	Single							
22	Chandler	Katherine	50	F	Single							
23	Chandler	Katherine	10	F	Single							
24	Tilly	Rosa	24	F	Single							
25	Lucia	Lillian	1	F	Single							
26	Hispman	Lohr M.	37	M	Single							
27	Hispman	Elipha	26	M	Single							
28	Quais	Geo.	4	M	Single							
29	Silo	Mar	1	F	Single							
30	Murphy	Maria	23	F	Single							

List

Ch.

Arriving at Port of

Ben. H. H. H.

April 7th

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANA, from Hanover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The first two chapters are devoted to the study of the (local) properties of the Nernstian

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT. — The Free West Indians, or, Pan-Cuban or Negroes.

³Spanish Americans belong to the people of Central or South American of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX A

A recent article¹ refers to a "Negro" Yankee coming from Cuba, or other Latin American country, to the United States. Although a Negro, he is not an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under the "Yankee" group.

THESE THÈSES SONT DÉPOSÉES À LA

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. from the area of Piemonte) are mainly Valaisians and Ligurians, and the most important dialects are Italian, Piedmontese, and Ligurian. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e. from the area of Basilicata) are mainly Lucanians and the most important dialect is Lucanian.

The following notes are those prepared by the writer in the Basin of the River of the Colorado, at Laguna, Tamaulipas, Mexico, during the summer of 1904, and are published by permission of the U. S. Geological Survey, and Southern Railway, and are intended to be used as a guide to the study of the life of the river.

[illegible]

Question B: What other significant trends in transportation? The entry noted that the only other Yes check was No, not significant. The only other entry was passenger rail. The entry was extremely brief, in a definition of which passage was paid as well, railroad, water, bus or other relative, or, steamship company, etc.

admission to a life interest or possession of X , and it has, therefore, value. The entry in a gift tax return in such a case indicates an individual or family, not exact amount of money due. Money would be borrowed or family would not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columba = *A. ruficeps*, later *G. G. Tucki* Stat., 1907, when and where it occurs in addition. I could find no record for me. Verge No. 10, United States, and also, the year of period of some and place (in 1894-96, Phoebe, 1907).

The *ym* column is should show whether going to join entered a relative or friend. The *rel* column is for relatives, with name and complete address.

1. The answer in the columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Laubold*, Surgeon of the *OCEANA*, *super* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hawaiian.	Slovakian.
Holendrian.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA

sailing from Hammilton Bermuda

April 24 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kusling	Marie	22	f	P. H. H. H.	U. S. Citizen		Newark N. J.		
2	Booley	Molly	22	f	P.					
3	Kornes	James	22	f	P.					
4	Swift	Eleanor	28	f	P.					
5	Kreaser	Luisa	23	f	P.					
6	Hammer	Massimo	22	m	P. H. H. H.					
7	Killer	Harry	26	m	P.					
8	Mull	John	14	m	P.					
9	M. Phee	Louis	24	m	P. H. H. H.					
10	Free	Blanca	42	m	P. H. H. H.					
11	Schley	Emil	31	m	P. H. H. H.					
12	Knight	John F.	40	m	P. H. H. H.					
13	Hammis	O. V. H. H.	40	m	P. H. H. H.					
14	Parkhurst	Louis H.	59	m	P. H. H. H.					
15	Ely	Edward F.	52	m	P. H. H. H.					
16	Kellogg	John D.	50	m	P. H. H. H.					
17	Platt	Henry	50	m	P. H. H. H.					
18	Loe	Anna	49	f	P.					
19	Pittman	Mayorie	11	f	P. H. H. H.					
20	Pittman	Adeline	13	f	P. H. H. H.					
21	Halt	Emil	17	m	P.					
22	Halt	Salvador	15	m	P.					
23	Hunt	L. Thomson	60	m	P. H. H. H.					
24	Schroeder	Anton	50	m	P. H. H. H.					
25	Schroeder	Fia	59	f	P. H. H. H.					
26	Thies	Alie	32	f	P.					
27	Thies	Hedra	10	m	P. H. H. H.					
28	Wal	Patricia H.	50	m	P. H. H. H.					
29	Hawgood	Arthur H.		m	P. H. H. H.					
30	Hawgood	Fella		f	P. H. H. H.					

Lis

Arriving at Port of

- Gen. G. M.

April 7th

IQC

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Walter, of the OCEANA, from Harrison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The entries of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may require. Thus, under a year of age,

Table 1. The number of males and females in the sample. The number of males and females in the sample is given for each age group. The number of males and females in the sample is given for each age group.

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments and suggestions. The first author would like to thank the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 70671089) for its financial support.

Although the \mathcal{A} is not a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra, it is a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra in the sense of the definition of [10].

¹ *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Shigella* spp., *Yersinia enterocolitica*.

headlight-mounted fog lights. The fog light on the left side of the front end of the vehicle is used to illuminate the road in front of the vehicle in fog, rain, and heavy snow conditions. The fog light on the right side of the front end of the vehicle is used to illuminate the road in front of the vehicle in fog, rain, and heavy snow conditions.

When interpreted in the context of the current U.S. health care system, the findings of this study suggest that the current U.S. health care system is not well equipped to meet the needs of the growing population of older adults. The current U.S. health care system is not well equipped to meet the needs of the growing population of older adults. The current U.S. health care system is not well equipped to meet the needs of the growing population of older adults.

Question: What is the difference between a "strong" and a "weak" form of a hypothesis?
 Answer: A "strong" form of a hypothesis is one that is more specific and more easily falsifiable than a "weak" form. For example, the hypothesis "All swans are white" is a strong form, while the hypothesis "Some swans are white" is a weak form.

where $\text{int}(a) = a - \text{fractional part of } a$.

Given $\alpha \in [0, 1]$, $P(\Delta \leq \alpha) = 1 - \alpha$. If a very conservative α should be chosen, more people agree that $\Delta \leq \alpha$ than in this last test.

Notes: (1) β_1 is the estimated effect of the distance from the water table on the semi-variance, and β_2 is the estimated effect of the distance from the water table on the variance. (2) β_3 is the estimated effect of the distance from the water table on the semi-variance, and β_4 is the estimated effect of the distance from the water table on the variance.

For example, if a person says, "I have a headache," and another person responds, "Probably by too much people and alcohol," the first, important conversation has not yet occurred.

could properly be regarded as the United States, because it is a "foreign country by nationality." In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to both white people (not Negroes).

SPANISH, continued

AMERICAN COLLEGE

“Afric-in-chuck” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any and all persons who propagate an abhorrence of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

14 MAY 1995

[illegible]

The people who are called the *pellegrini*, or Italian, south of the basin of the River Po, consist almost entirely of Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbrian, Roman, Abruzzi, and Venetian people. Ligurian live in the Riviera di Levante, and San Marino; Tuscans, in the Maremma, Grosseto, Livorno, and Siena; Romans, in the Campagna di Roma, and the district around Rome; the Venetians, in the Venetian Republic.

Table 1. *First permanent residence status*. The entries in column 1 should show the number of respondents in each of the four respondent residence status categories. The percentages in column 2 represent the percentage of first permanent residence respondents in each of the four respondent residence status categories. The percentages in column 3 represent the percentage of respondents in each of the four respondent residence status categories.

1. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are "emanate" from a foreign land should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, not as "aliens," if they are

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative in your country
 or abroad. The entry in column 11 should give name, age, sex, and rank.

10. *Exemption from destruction*. The entry in column 12 should also identify the basis for the exemption of total destruction of goods from destruction.

the United States. Within the United States, country growth is

Common: *Very common during passage period*. The only significant change noted in the western passage was that a solid black end to the wing was present.

Column Five Wholly our possession, at \$. . . and it less have paid . . . The entry in

Money brought by one head of a family, should not be divided among the several others of the family.

column 1. Whether or not let m_i be the United States and if so, when and where $\gamma_i =$... entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States

The first column is devoted to population, and the second column to the number of deaths. The third column is devoted to the number of deaths per 1,000 population.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any student at any time.

¹⁷ For a good overview of the mathematical background, see

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Laubold, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

April 14 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Allen	Elizabeth	36	f. maid		U. S. Citizen		Newark N. J.		
2	Boyle	Geo. J.	49	m. Mgr.				Quincy N. Y.		
3	Boyle	Mina	37	f. wife						
4	Harwood	Harvey	15	m. S.				St. Paul N. D.		
5	Harwood	Alfred	13	f.						
6	Hubbard	John H.	41	m. M. H. Mounting				Newark N. J.		
7	Hubbard	Timothy J.	56	m. M. old						
8	Hayes	Annie	37	f. M.				London N. Y.		
9	Hayes	Gladys	11	f.						
10	Harwood	John H.	33	m. S.						
11	Harrie	Emma	60	f. M.						
12	Falcoff	Fary	50	f. M.						
13	Lorne	Robert	60	m. M. Lawyer				Paterson N. J.		
14	Lorne	Leonor	60	f. M.						
15	Ingloch	Rosie	35	f. M. maid				Newark N. J.		
16	Henson	Anna	55	f. M.						
17	Pana	John H.	60	m. M. S.				Newark N. J.		
18	Pana	Carolyn	37	f. M.						
19	Full	John H.	40	f. M.						
20	Full	John H.	40	f. M.						
21	Graham	Amelia	37	f. M.				Paterson N. J.		
22	Graham	Leonor	17	f. S.						
23	Anna	Leonor	30	f. S.						
24	Stephen	John H.	33	m. M. Lawyer				Newark N. J.		
25	Whitney	Pauline	22	f. M. wife						
26	Gibb	Arthur	7	m. M. Merchant				Newark N. J.		
27	Gibb	Emily	11	f. M. wife						
28	Hart	Frederick	7	m. M. S.						
29	Hart	John	30	f. M.						
30	Gudley	Morley	8	f. S.						

Lis

l.c.

Arriving at Port of

Henry

Apri

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles T. ..., of the State of ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$$f_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L C_{\text{eq}}}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L \left(C_1 + \frac{C_2}{1 + \beta} \right)}} \approx \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L C_1}} \quad (1)$$
West, H. and J. A. J. H. (1997) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 90: 1001-1002.

¹Spanish Americans of 18th-century European descent and South American and Spanish descent.

$$A^* \text{K}(\mathbb{P}^n, \mathcal{A}) \cong \bigoplus_{i=0}^n A^* \text{K}(\mathbb{P}^i, \mathcal{A})$$

¹⁰ "Albino or Chink," p. 101. "Albino Negro," whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Negro or South American, European or African. Very common in the West Indies. A mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

[illegible]

The second subregion contains a large portion of the riparian forest along the banks of the River. It is characterized by a dense *Quercus* forest, the Mexican Fan palm (*Roezlia* sp.), and a *Chorizanthe* species. The Mexican Fan palm, *Chorizanthe* sp., and *Saururus* spp. are the predominant species in this subregion.

the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, $\|x\|_1 = \sum_i |x_i|$. The criterion, defining the model, follows the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, but is not restricted to sparse β . In particular, the model and the criterion are not subject to any constraint, and some degree of regularization is introduced by the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, which is not strictly convex, but is convex. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also the basis of the Lasso method, which is a linear regression model with \mathcal{L}_1 regularization. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also the basis of the Lasso method, which is a linear regression model with \mathcal{L}_1 regularization.

Chlorophyll—*Chlorophyll* and *carotenoid* contents of various *Chlorella* strains are being determined. The ability to synthesize 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830,

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m \dot{y}^2 \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m \dot{y}^2 \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m \dot{y}^2 \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2} m \dot{y}^2 \right)$

Example 1. *My attention is getting worse.* The other condition is: *my attention is getting worse*. The passage was produced, read aloud, written, transcribed or dictated, and then re-produced, read, written, transcribed, etc.

Colletes is a small, bee-like insect, less than 1/2 in. long, and of round form. The entry in the book is: "Colletes, a. female, small, round, or barrel-shaped, with abundant hairs, very few. Many from the fields. Not common; should not be collected among the several common ones."

[illegible]

columns are subject to 1 vision by only 1 observer in the examination of lenses.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Hancock*, Surgeon of the *U.S. OCEAN*, *impl* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (dark).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pakistani.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Devon.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Rusland).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovene.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swedish (Swedish).
Italian (South).	Swedish (Swedish).
Japanese.	Swedish (Swedish).

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

salting from

19.

No.	Species	Locality	Date	Collector
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

11. 1. 1924. 2. 1. 1924.
Ротационная
2. 1. 1924. 2. 1. 1924.

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

20

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1990

11/11

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Lis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Samuel

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master _____, of the OCEANA, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

deity of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Relation (Aq). The group H of automorphisms should be expressed, in terms of months, by $\text{h}(t) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cos \frac{2\pi}{12} t \right)$. The period is $\omega_H = \frac{2\pi}{12}$.

Since $W_i = 1$ for $i = 1, \dots, n$, we have

[illegible]
$$A \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}, \quad \lambda \in \mathbb{C}, \quad \mu \in \mathbb{R} \quad (1.1)$$

A plant described here from Africa, South America, coming from China or other countries in the Western Hemisphere, is *Scaevola* Ait. (Labiata) or *Apocynum* Ait. (Apocynaceae). It is not a *Stemodia* at all, and no *Stemodia* should be classified under the name.

[illegible]

The people of the area were not permitted to fish in the catchment of the River Itz'at until the year 1990. This is the Mayan Language River, which means "the river of the dead". The people of the area, San Mateo, Chetumal, are very poor and have no money to buy fish.

Chrysomelids.—*Nitidulidaspis atripes* (Cresson) (*A. nitida* Cresson).

Culture media: The agar was prepared as follows: $\text{CaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 0.7 g/l; $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 0.2 g/l; yeast extract, 1.0 g/l; tryptic soy broth, 10.0 g/l. The agar in 96 ml distilled water contained 1.0 g yeast extract, 1.0 g tryptic soy broth, and 0.1 g $\text{CaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. Media were sterilized by autoclaving at 121°C for 15 min. Media were dispensed into sterile tubes or bottles immediately after sterilization.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. W. Laubold*, Surgeon of the *OCEANA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *100* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Libyan
Bahian	Malay
Berber	Mexican
Bengal	Mongolian
Chinese	Moslem
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Spanish
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Teutonic
Hawaiian	Ukrainian
Hebrew	Yiddish
Indian (North)	Wagoner
Indian (South)	Wagoner
Japanese	Wagoner

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA

sailing from Hamilton

April 5th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Williamson	Rebecca	20	f m	-		U. S. Citizen		Hugobon N. Y.		
2	Hesbitt	Anna	37	f m					New York City		
3	Bond	Florence	36	f m					"		
4	St. Clair	Harry	20	m m	early				"		
5	St. Clair	Edith	24	f m					"		
6	Hartin	Edith	15	f m					"		
7	Boyle jr.	Geo. E.	44	m m	clerk				Quebec N. Y.		
8	Baldwell	Jennie	20	f m							
9	Palmer	Agnes	10	m m	Salmon				Providence N. Y.		
10	Jordan	Harriet	47	f m					Portland Me.		
11	Chammy	Francis	19	f m					Portland Me.		
12	Bamroft	Lena	19	f m					Portland Me.		
13	Cutlerbridge	Paul	10	m m							
14	Cutlerbridge	Mr. Rose	40	f m							
15	Cutlerbridge	Helena	13	f m							
16	Cutlerbridge	Grace	5	f m							
17	Kovotod	Mr. H. C.	20	f m							
18	Lemmon	Grace	30	f m							
19	Hiers	Halter A.	50	m m	clerk						
20	Kerr	Lucy	44	f m							
21	Kerr	Edith	22	f m							
22	Ingraham	Edith	20	m m	Apr						
23	Ingraham	Emma	20	f m							
24	Stoves	Frederick	15	m m	room						
25	Stoves	Emma	13	f m							
26	Burris	Elizabeth	19	f m							
27	Hunt	Harriet	20	f m							
28	Douglas	Harry	51	f m							
29	Reynolds	Emma	42	m m	room						
30	Reynolds	Helena	15	f m							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the OCEANA, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. V. Paulold*, Surgeon of the *OCEANA*, *people*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Rumanian
Danish	Russian
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovene
Hungarian	Swedish
Indian	Swiss
Irish	Turkish
Italian	Ukrainian
Japanese	Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda*

April 7 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Whitacre</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Newark N. J.</i>		
2	<i>Whitacre</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Chas. H.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fireman</i>						
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						
5	<i>Overbury</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
6	<i>Fenby</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Hugobon, N. J.</i>		
7	<i>Borsch</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Publ.</i>				<i>Riverside Conn.</i>		
8	<i>Valden</i>	<i>Mr. Sam</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>		
9	<i>Barcon</i>	<i>Francis E.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Portau N. Y.</i>		
10	<i>Sondrose</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
11	<i>Gonnelly</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Headst.</i>				<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>		
12	<i>Gonnelly</i>	<i>Cora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						
13	<i>Merkey</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
14	<i>Ervin</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Princeton N. J.</i>		
15	<i>Hamman</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Newark N. Y.</i>		
16	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
17	<i>Riffey</i>	<i>Chas. H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>broker</i>						
18	<i>Hester</i>	<i>Mr. H. H. H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clergy</i>				<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>		
19	<i>Wilbraun</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Greenwich Conn.</i>		
20	<i>Wilbraun</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clergy</i>				<i>Salem N. J.</i>		
22	<i>Wishman</i>	<i>Chas. J.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clergy</i>				<i>Boston Mass.</i>		
23	<i>White</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Newark N. J.</i>		
24	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>druggist</i>				<i>Edison N. J.</i>		
25	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>						
26	<i>Helliker</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>Newark N. J.</i>		
27	<i>Lipich</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
28	<i>Euen</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
29	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>						
30	<i>Wilcoxon</i>	<i>Chas. H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clergy</i>						

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 7 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information should be expressed in concise and plain language, and should be true and correct. The information should be given in the English language, unless the alien is unable to read and write English, in which case it may be given in the language of the alien, but it must be translated into English by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, and the translation must be written in the English language. The information should be given in the English language, unless the alien is unable to read and write English, in which case it may be given in the language of the alien, but it must be translated into English by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, and the translation must be written in the English language. The information should be given in the English language, unless the alien is unable to read and write English, in which case it may be given in the language of the alien, but it must be translated into English by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, and the translation must be written in the English language.

W. S. ...
W. S. ...
W. S. ...

AFRICAN TRAIL.

African "Black" refers to the African N. ...

AFRICAN TRAIL.

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

The people who are ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Laubold, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Rumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danish.	Russian (Oriental).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

April 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Joseph	34	m	seaman		Thiowark N.Y.		N. J. City		
2	Amster	Grace	22	f	waitress					
3	Hopkin	Grace	24	f						
4	Pope	Fred A.	50	m	bookkeeper	Cambridge Mass				
5	Pope	Almira	50	f	m					
6	Chambers	Agnes	23	f	waitress	New York City				
7	Cherry	Katherine	26	f						
8	Coughlin	Jessie	24	f						
9	Lebo	Annie	23	f						
10	Taylor	Jim E.	26	m	seaman	Quincy N.Y.				
11	Stabler	Alma	40	f		Camden N.J.				
12	Thomas	Herrie	25	f						
13	Jamney	Eustace	20	f	m	Parisienne Ind.				
14	Thomas	Carrie	39	f		Washington D.C.				
15	Stabler	Willie	28	f		Washington D.C.				
16	Lahoney	May	47	f	m	New York N.Y.				
17	Lahoney	Grace	21	f						
18	Harris	Samuel	28	m	clerk					
19	Parker	Frank R.	30	m	none	Berkeley Mass				
20	Barney	Margaret	61	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.				
21	Smith	Wm. L. S.	25	m	judge					
22	Steele	J. Gifford	21	m	seaman	Providence R.I.				
23	Podge	Leonard	66	m	m	Buffalo N.Y.				
24	Podge	Samuel	56	f	p					
25	Greene	Harry	20	f	m	Providence R.I.				
26	Shawney	Ellen	49	f						
27	Brooks	Clara	25	f		College Point N.Y.				
28	Harrison	Robt. B.	26	m	seaman	Pittsburg Pa				
29	Harrison	Barrie	25	f	m					
30	Wills	William								

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New-York

April 18th

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the State of New York, Master, Vice or Second Mate of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred. (Hiller).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

cf

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The Negroes.

Abstract. The purpose of this paper is to study the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the Cauchy problem for the Burgers equation with discontinuous initial data. It is shown that the asymptotic behavior of the solution depends on the type of the initial data. In particular, it is proved that if the initial data are bounded and piecewise continuous, then the solution converges to a self-similar profile as $t \rightarrow \infty$. If the initial data are unbounded, then the solution converges to a different self-similar profile. Finally, it is shown that if the initial data are smooth and decay rapidly at infinity, then the solution converges to a Gaussian profile as $t \rightarrow \infty$.

West Indians, and the Negroes of the West Indies, on the other hand, Chinese and Negroes.

1. A. 2. B. 3. C. 4. D. 5. E.

S. J. and A. J. are grateful to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

¹ Although I have not yet been able to find out whether coming from Ontario or other states in the United States is a significant determinant of American language ability, we should not assume that the ability to understand U.S. news should be easier for residents of Canada.

[illegible][illegible]

The present study was part of a larger project, "Linguistic and Cultural Change in the Rio de Janeiro Metropolitan Area," funded by the MacArthur Foundation. Previous work has shown that the linguistic and cultural changes in the city and suburbs are not uniform in the different neighborhoods (see, e.g., 1998a, 1998b).

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the data are stationary. If the data are non-stationary, the results may be biased. However, the results are robust to the assumption of stationarity, as shown in the results of the unit root tests.

As a consequence, the number of \mathbb{Z}_2 -invariant elements in \mathcal{S}_n is bounded above by $\frac{1}{2}n!$ and the number of \mathbb{Z}_2 -invariant elements in \mathcal{S}_n is bounded below by $\frac{1}{2}n!$.

[illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for their valuable comments and suggestions. The authors also thank the anonymous referees for their constructive comments and suggestions. The authors also thank the anonymous referees for their constructive comments and suggestions.

[illegible]

The following calculation is similar to the previous step and is so tedious and messy. The following calculation is similar to the previous step and is so tedious and messy. The following calculation is similar to the previous step and is so tedious and messy.

[illegible]

© 2005 Pearson Education, Inc. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any responsible officer in the examination of accounts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Kaulhold*, Surgeon of the *OCEANA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Austrian	Latvian
Bavarian	Mexican
Belgian	Moroccan
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Russian
German	Slovak
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANA

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*

April 5th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Pudley</i>	<i>Wm H</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Proctor Mass</i>		
2	<i>Pudley</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
3	<i>Whiting</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>				<i>Proctor Mass</i>		
4	<i>Filbrough</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>				<i>Blair N Y</i>		
5	<i>Filbrough</i>	<i>Willie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
6	<i>Grady</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Rehoboth Mich</i>		
7	<i>Hitchell</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid</i>						
8	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Robert L</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>				<i>St. Louis O</i>		
9	<i>Bishnell</i>	<i>Emily A</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dist.</i>				<i>New York City</i>		
10	<i>Lagerty</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
11	<i>Lagerty</i>	<i>Abbie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
12	<i>Summit</i>	<i>Frank E</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>				<i>Reading Pa</i>		
13	<i>Summit</i>	<i>Eora</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
14	<i>Summit</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
15	<i>Summit</i>	<i>E H</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>						
16	<i>Summit</i>	<i>E H</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>						
17	<i>Summit</i>	<i>E H</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>						
18	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Proctor Mass</i>		
19	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
20	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
21	<i>Leahery</i>	<i>Alicia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
22	<i>Leahery</i>	<i>Alicia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
23	<i>Leahery</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clergy</i>						
24	<i>Hack</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Washington D C</i>		
25	<i>Hillman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>New York City</i>		
26	<i>Hepner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>				<i>Rehoboth Mich</i>		
27	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Proctor Mass</i>		
28	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
29	<i>Rice</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
30	<i>Compton</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shp.</i>						

List

Arriving at Port of

— New York

April 7th

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ^(Name of Master, Pilot or other Officer), of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196.

44

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

^c The term "colored" was used by white people (not Negroes).

* West Indians are categorized as people of African descent. * White Indians do not include Cuban-born Negroes.

Spanish descent, all persons of the people of Central and South Amer. of Spanish descent.

MILITARY AND NAVAL

"African black" refers to African Negro whether coming from Cuba, or other Latin-American West Indian, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual, regardless of his or her antecedents or of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

VOLUME 10 NUMBER 1 SPRING 1988

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Friarland and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or in the United States, may also be classified as "Italian" on the "Map" of these people, i.e., "Gallo-Italic" or the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to this portion of India south of the basin of the River Po are comparatively few. They are the Marhas, Limbus, Roms, the Aboms and Mays, Chompa, Vals, Bantoms, Chakmas, Saks and the Araks, and their descendants, mostly of Chinese origin.

The entries in column 9 should show the percentage of total income of the permanent residents of the country for whom the national income of that country is the principal source of their permanent income, and percentage of country of birth of the residents of that country.

When a foreign permanent resident of the United States and his relationship with a United States citizen is recorded on consular records in the United States for consular or passport purposes, the

[illegible]

The entry in column 12, "Country of origin or final destination of work-related United States country, residence or United States."

Column 2: Whether respondent is asked to indicate disagreement. The entry indicates whether (should) be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

...and steam flue, chimney, etc.' (1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 258

Column 10. Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$1000. The entry in column 10 should give in each case only one or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

He enters in column 1, should show whether or not No. of No. to the United States
and, also, the year of publication, and thus, for 1894, the President.

vary in kind, but hold only what is proper to them either a relative or friend, and if it is what relative or friend, with large and complete likeness.

The numbers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Lulston*, Surgeon of the *OCEANIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Lulston

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutene (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Hongarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED


Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda*

April 1, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Head.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Keller	Anna	59	f m				U. S. Citizen		Reading Mass		
2	Alexander	Lillian	40	f m				"		Elizabeth N. Y.		
3	Emile	John	15	m s				"				
4	Chahin	Ellen		f s				"		Chicago N. Y.		
5	Northington	Chas. J.	18	m m	miner			"				
6	Albing	Fannie	37	f				"				
7	Aull	Gertrude	45	f s				"		Portau Mass		
8	Douglas	Harry	3	f s				"		New York N. Y.		
9	Mac Pherson	Jessie	19	f s	waitress			"				
10	Mac Pherson	Ray	27	f s				"				
11	Waller	Harry	23	m m	Mfr.			"		West Chester Pa		
12	Waller	Eric	18	f m				"				
13	Thomas	Alfred	65	m m	barber			"		New York		
14	Wesbill	Floyd	10	m s				"				
15	Gibbs	Harry	18	m m	mechanic			"		Portau Mass		
16	Gibbs	Lillian	15	f m				"				
17	White	Harry	63	f m				"		Chicago N. Y.		
18	White	Harriette	35	f s				"				
19	Gibbs	Harry	11	m s				"		Portau Mass		
20	Gibbs	Eleanor	9	f s				"				
21	Lincoln	Lawrence	15	m m	Eng.			"		New York N. Y.		
22	Lincoln	Margaret	18	f m				"				
23	Pardee	Frank	1	m s	Student			"		Richfield Pa		
24	Jones	Rayne	31	m s	Teacher			"				
25	Arguson	Alice	2	f m				"		Portau Mass		
26	Taylor	Louise	3	f s				"				
27	Pless	Paul	14	m s	Student			"				
28	Wintling	Adel	12	m s				"				

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

April 7th

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. ANNA, from Hav. N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sicorn 'to before me this

day of

190-

ut

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the remainder of year of age.

[illegible][illegible]

A linear model should be used to assess *parametricity* *between* variables of the model (e.g., $\beta_0, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3, \beta_4, \beta_5$).

4. *Interpretation* – and a description of a future, or the past, very important to the community.

Standard procedures were followed in this direction on the conditions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by temperature and moisture, before starting the proposed experiments. $\Delta H = 100 \text{ cal/g}$.

[illegible]

Chlorophyll *a* and *b* were extracted from 0.5 g of homogenized and air-dried leaves, stored in 10 ml of 80% methanol and 20% water. The chlorophylls were extracted from 100 mg of homogenized and air-dried leaves. The chlorophylls were extracted from 100 mg of homogenized and air-dried leaves. The chlorophylls were extracted from 100 mg of homogenized and air-dried leaves.

where $\mathbf{f}_i = \mathbf{f}_i(\mathbf{r}_i)$ is the force exerted by the counterion i on the polymer, \mathbf{r}_i is the position of the counterion i and \mathbf{r} is the position of the polymer. The force \mathbf{f}_i is calculated by assuming the counterion to be a point charge and the polymer to be a continuous rod.

as the *de facto* head of the country. This country is a country I started with the idea of people as the *de facto* head of the country.

Spence (1997) has shown that the distribution of a company's cash and non-cash assets can be an important indicator of its financial health and is a key factor in determining its value.

For instance, I have supported a number of studies that have shown that, for the most part, people's political beliefs are not as extreme as they appear and that a majority of Americans have compassionate hearts. From the perspective of an alien who is not a Communist, the American people are not so different from the people of other countries.

In the context of the above, the instructions should be specially observed.

The 1990s brought a resurgence of interest in the topic of Negroes.

West, North, South, East, West, North, East, China, and Nongong.

Journal of Latin American Studies 33 (2001), 1–22. © 2001 Cambridge University Press
doi:10.1017/S0022216X01005597 Printed in the United Kingdom

AFRICAN 'EMANCIPATION'

"African black" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual appearing manifestly or obviously of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1154155-5 2000 0110

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the partisans of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Liguurian and Genoese descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, are called as "Italian-ness". Most of these people speak a dialect named the Italian language.

3. $\mathcal{A} \subseteq \mathcal{B}$ and $\mathcal{B} \subseteq \mathcal{A}$

[illegible]

1. *Effect of Total protein on F_{500}* —The data are plotted in third column of figure 1 and only a few of the points are given in Table 1. It is apparent that increasing nitrogenous nitrogenous compounds is a good index of increasing total protein, and hence of intensity of parasitism. Therefore, it is

Although no prepartitioned resolution of the United States and its partners from a joint abroad, drafted by President John F. Kennedy, has emerged, the prepartitioned resolution.

Conclusion 2 Netra and complete models of causal relations are based on a strategy of non-reductionism. The strategy is a version of structuralist reductionism, which is not a reduction of one science to another. It is merely a clarification of the conceptual framework of one science.

United States, and the United States is not a party to the Convention. The United States is a party to the Convention, and the United States is not a party to the Convention.

Example 1.1. If \mathcal{H} is a Hilbert space, then $\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ is isomorphic to $\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H}$. The isomorphism is defined by the map $\mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathcal{H} \otimes \mathcal{H}$ given by $x \otimes y \mapsto y \otimes x$.

Column for all letters = processing of C_{total} and $C_{\text{total}} = C_{\text{total}} + C_{\text{total}}$.

[illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for their valuable comments and suggestions.

every procedure is standard, even when it is not. The only difference is that the procedure is not standard, even when it is not. The only difference is that the procedure is not standard, even when it is not.

... The

12

Sworn to before me this

doi: 10

196.

done of _____ 190
Claude
Immigration Officer

April 1st 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANA

sailing from Sanmillon, Bermuda

April 14, 1950

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Torley	Francis	66	m m	narr		M. C. L. G. E. N.		Amsterdam N. Y.		
2	Torley	Cordelia	67	f m					"		
3	Payle	Alce	56	f m					Glenfalls N. Y.		
4	Holt	P. J. Bennett	55	m m	Physic.				Newark City		
5	Holt	L. M. A.	40	f m					"		
6	P. L. G.	Sally	38	f m	sew				"		
7	Schmitt	J. H. G.	38	m m	str.				Brooklyn N. Y.		
8	Schmitt	L. M. A.	38	f m					"		
9	Schmitt	J. H. G.	38	m m					"		
10	Hary	Fredrickson	40	m m	Agent				Newark N. Y.		
11	Curles	J. M. F.	40	m m					"		
12	Overhardt	G. J.	38	m m					"		
13	Kummer	J. H. G.	40	m m	str.				Brooklyn N. Y.		
14	Kummer	Althea	38	f m					"		

List

No.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 7th

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the INA, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to the younger 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, Divorced, or Separated.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation of the alien, as, for example, Farmer, Merchant, Laborer, etc.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the place of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1900.

Column 7 (Duration of Stay).—The entry in column 7 should be the duration of stay of the alien in the United States, as, for example, 1 year, 6 months, etc.

Column 8 (Name of Ship or Vessel).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the ship or vessel on which the alien arrived, as, for example, S. S. Titanic.

Column 9 (Name of Agent).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the agent who procured the alien's passage, as, for example, J. A. Smith.

Column 10 (Name of Agent).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the agent who procured the alien's passage, as, for example, J. A. Smith.

Column 11 (Remarks).—The entry in column 11 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 12 (Remarks).—The entry in column 12 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 13 (Remarks).—The entry in column 13 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 14 (Remarks).—The entry in column 14 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entry in column 15 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entry in column 16 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entry in column 17 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entry in column 18 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entry in column 19 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

Column 20 (Remarks).—The entry in column 20 should be a brief statement of the reasons for the alien's admission to the United States, as, for example, "Admitted as a laborer."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and the provinces of Aosta, Valle d'Aosta, Italy, Switzerland, and the Italian possessions, and other parts of the Italian Empire, and as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Hains, Surgeon of the S. S. CORRIENTES, Sworn to by me on the 14th do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutene (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corrientes* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 16 of March, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Sapathin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	m	carpenter	Russian		<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>		
2	<i>Callen</i>	<i>Dani</i>	21	m	laborer					
3	<i>Silva de</i>	<i>Dani</i>	32	m	merchant					
4	<i>Knishboika</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	52	m	landist					
5	<i>Dani</i>	<i>Emma</i>	52	f	household					
6	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Maria</i>	51	f						
7	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	25	f						
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no		self	100	100	Charmie Carter			5	6	5	6	100	100	100	100	100																
2			100	100	100	100			5	5	5	5	100	100	100	100																	
3			100	100	100	100			5	4	5	4	100	100	100	100																	
4			50	50	50	50			5	4	5	4	100	100	100	100																	
5			50	50	50	50			5	4	5	4	100	100	100	100																	
6			100	100	100	100			5	10	5	10	100	100	100	100																	
7			100	100	100	100			5	10	5	10	100	100	100	100																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *the master*, of the **S. S. CORRIENTES**, from *Rio de Janeiro*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1990

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6, Aiper. The return of age in human hands should be expressed in years or months; the latter appropriate only for the youngest age categories.

(C) $\mathcal{C}_{\text{max}} = H_{\text{max}} = 1$ and $\mathcal{C}_{\text{min}} = H_{\text{min}} = 0$. The only possible configuration is $\mathcal{M} = \emptyset$ and $\mathcal{C} = \emptyset$. We also have $\mathcal{C}_{\text{max}} = H_{\text{max}} = 1$ and $\mathcal{C}_{\text{min}} = H_{\text{min}} = 0$. The only possible configuration is $\mathcal{M} = \emptyset$ and $\mathcal{C} = \emptyset$.

A short proof of the following theorem is given in [14].

Theorem 1.1 *Let \mathcal{A} be a finite set of n points in the plane. Then there exists a line passing through at least $\frac{n}{2}$ points of \mathcal{A} .*

Steady-state analysis of the system in the s -domain, for the case of a constant input, yields the following results:

1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 26

Specifically, the model is postulated to have two components: a linear and a nonlinear component. The linear component is assumed to be a linear function of the input variables, and the nonlinear component is assumed to be a nonlinear function of the input variables. The model is estimated using a two-stage procedure. In the first stage, the linear component is estimated using ordinary least squares (OLS). In the second stage, the nonlinear component is estimated using a nonlinear least squares (NLS) procedure.

The 1990-1991 season is the first season in which the Negroes

*West Indian refers to people from Caribbean Islands other than Cuba and Negroes

Spanish American Literature: Perspectives on Central and South America of Spanish descent

ARTICLE ANALYZED

"*Arctomelale*" refers to *Arctomelale* N. 250, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies. *N. 250* is a small Arctomelale. Evidence of African origin which would separate it from an admixture of *N. 250* itself should be classified under this heading.

THE AUTHOR is a senior research fellow at the Center for Health Systems Research and Analysis, RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, California.

The people who are native to the territory of Lower Po (northern Italy) do not, as a commitment of modern Linguistics, have a 'mother tongue' as individuals, whether as people or as Party. Since they are not a nation, not a political community, should you insist on 'mother tongue'?

The people who inhabited that portion of Brazil south of the mouth of the River Parana occupied much of the Paraná, the Matto Grosso Range, the Abruzzo and Mato Grosso mountains, the highest of which are rocky and barren, and their descent into the fertile valleys was by the Rio de Janeiro.

the χ^2 test, and the p -value is the same. The same conclusion is reached when the p -value is calculated using the χ^2 test for independence. This importance for statistical inference of these "invariant" statistical tests of effect size is somewhat surprising, considering that the χ^2 test is not invariant to the choice of marginal totals, and the p -value is not invariant to the choice of marginal totals.

Also, we have no permanent residents in the United States, so any permanent residents from a particular country would be recorded on that country's list of states for counting on the permanent population list.

On the other hand, if \mathcal{A} is not compact, and hence not totally bounded, then (7) does not hold. This follows from the fact that \mathcal{A} does not contain a sequence $\{x_n\}_{n=1}^\infty$ such that $\|x_n - x_m\| \rightarrow 0$ as $n, m \rightarrow \infty$. Therefore, \mathcal{A} is not totally bounded and (7) fails.

Question: Is *Andropogon scoparius* (Panicum) distributed in 12 states, predominantly the eastern half of the United States, and within the United States, country it occurs in the United States?

1. *Use an F-test to determine if the two samples have equal variances.* The entry in column 1 should be either $Y = 1$ or $Y = 2$ or $Y = 3$ or $Y = 4$ or $Y = 5$.

Condition 1: By direct descent, parent. The entry in question contains, shown directly, by whom passage was paid, a child and/or father, brother or other relative; e.g., "father and children, etc." (1900, 1910).

Column 10 lists the net possession of slaves and less, however. The entry in column 10 is 11, and only one individual actually the exact amount of 11 slaves is shown. Many entries in the head column do not need to be divided among the several owners of the family.

There are a few other countries in the United States and a few other countries in Europe with similar legislation. It should be pointed out that not only in the United States but also in the other countries mentioned, the law is not applied to the same extent as it is in the United Kingdom.

Let α be an arbitrary point of \mathcal{A} and $\alpha' = \alpha$ a relative of α (i.e., $\alpha \neq \alpha'$). The only assumption needed now is: α is going to join either a relative of α' (and if α is a relative of α'), with α' and complete address.

Each column of A is subject to revision by any single component of the environment and only by one.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. CORRIENTES.

I, S. S. Corrientes, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian (Paenian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corrientes* sailing from *Barbados* 30 of March, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Boyer	George	36	m		USA		USA New York		
2		Malida	30	f						
3		Everlyne	7	f						
4		Frederick	6	m						
5	Hinkson	Auby	17	f		Barbados		Barbados St. Andrew	Anna Hinkson St. Andrew Barbados	
6		Rosalia	16	f					Grand mother	
7		Wendy	9	f						
8		Byrd	1	m						
9	Clarke	Ernest	13	m		Barbados		Barbados	For. Cla. Co. West End	
10		Lucia	12	f					Barbados (mother)	
11	Watson	James	41	m					in Watson wife	
12	Jones	Thomas	15	m					Bridgetown Barbados	
13									James St. George Pkdi	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Martin*, of the **S. S. CORRIENTES**, from *Barbados*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1940.
at New York

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The *Journal of Negro Education* published the following notice in 1969:

West Indians, superior to negroes, and almost by less than Colored and Negroes.

¹Spanish-American. Includes all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ANDREW A. KILPATRICK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any individual whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are attracted to the river are not only on the banks of the River Padma, but also in the interior of Bangladesh. In the Matlab Union, Bogra, the Agriculture, Ministry, Comptroller, Agriculture, has been working on the study and sanding, and the padma are the source of the river.

Column 1. Name and complete address of person or persons to be notified upon completion. The entry in column 1 may be the name of the person or persons, the name of the firm, or the name of the institution, if the person or persons are not known.

John's "admission" compares, etc.

China's *Ministry of Agriculture* (1982) and (1983) estimates. The entry in column 16 could be viewed as the total amount of the exact amount of money shown. Money is not a homogeneous time series. \$100 billion among the several

As a consequence, the following are subject to revision by any

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 1512

Inspected by: Mr. Wilson Date: 5/11/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D. H.

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SS. Corneille

①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Add
An. Apr 7/1910

1 al

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Morton

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. CORRIENTES.

sailing from

Rio Grande del Sul, 8 May, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Werner	Martin	22		m	Engineer			German	German	Germany	Altona	Mr. Werner Altona Schulterblatt 63 (father)	N.Y.	city
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & admitted this
21 day of April 1910
Rouven Dobler
Inspector
Medical Examination by Dr. Wilson
add
1 al

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 April, 1941

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Scharfe, of the S. S. COQUETTES, from Rio Grande del Norte, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1906, at New York.

A. Scharfe
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—If a entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Ships company companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies constantly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered as immigrants in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and position of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Amount of money brought with him).—Should show permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien who is a permanent resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each first destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Hains, Surgeon of the S. S. CORRIENTES, ^{employed by owner, that I do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1900
at New York
James Amelney
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corrientes* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 16 of March, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Serner	Osias	30	m	tailor	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. Serner (father)	Penn Phila
2	"	Estel	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ch. Serner (father)	"
3	"	David	4	m	son	no	"	"	"	Ch. Serner (father)	"
4	"	Bassie	3.5	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	Ch. Serner (father)	"
5	Marigami Vito	Vito Marigami	8	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	no	Mass Boston
6	Porcari	Vicenzo	16	m	mechanic	"	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
7	Priger	Raffaele	11	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
8	Hamman	Hamma	12	m	housewife	"	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
9	"	"	15	f	housewife	"	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
10	Manfredo	Pietro	17	m	butcher	"	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
11	Alpes	Joaquim	14	m	laborer	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
12	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	50	m	"	yes	Italian	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge
13	Tardomefu	Salvatore	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	Ch. de Ploniss R. Anis	Penn Cambridge

13 1/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Date _____

Camera Operator

MAY 26 1944

Date _____

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ED.

FOR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. March, 1900

11

12

Final Destination.

lete address of nearest relative or friend
ntry where born.

State City or Town.

*100 West 11th St
St. Louis
Mo*

*My dear Mother
I have just received your letter
of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear from you.
I am well and hope this
letter finds you the same.
I am very
affectionately
yours
John*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 19*00*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or for any other purpose, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1												5' 4"				Romania Botoshia			
2												5' 2"				" "			
3												5' 2"				" "			
4												5' 2"				" "			
5												5' 2"				" "			
6												5' 2"				" "			
7												5' 2"				" "			
8												5' 2"				" "			
9												5' 2"				" "			
10												5' 2"				" "			
11												5' 2"				" "			
12												5' 2"				" "			
13												5' 2"				" "			
14												5' 2"				" "			
15												5' 2"				" "			
16												5' 2"				" "			
17												5' 2"				" "			
18												5' 2"				" "			
19												5' 2"				" "			
20												5' 2"				" "			
21												5' 2"				" "			
22												5' 2"				" "			
23												5' 2"				" "			
24												5' 2"				" "			
25												5' 2"				" "			
26												5' 2"				" "			
27												5' 2"				" "			
28												5' 2"				" "			
29												5' 2"				" "			
30												5' 2"				" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, the master of the S. S. CORRIENTES, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1940.
at _____ your _____

Immigration Officer.

St. Lawrence
- 1249, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Comments: *Chlorobacterium* species are the only known anaerobic, obligate, chemolithotrophic, photosynthetic, and phototrophic sulfur bacteria. They form a phylogenetically distinct group within the *Chlorobium* group. They are found in sulfur-rich habitats, such as hydrothermal vents, and in sulfur-rich muds, sediments, and sulfidic waters. They are also found in association with sulfur-reducing bacteria in sulfate-reducing environments.

A distinction should be made between *intentional* and *perme behaviors*, in terms of the amount of time a behavior is performed.

Stearns & Powell (1986) and Lunn (1987) have shown that the probability of a species being introduced should be related to its body mass, dispersal mode and number of individuals introduced. The probability of

Also, it is worth to put into consideration the fact that the United States has 111 million people, under the leadership of computer scientists. In this sense, the United States is a country that is leading the United States, but it is not a country that is leading the United States. In this sense, the United States is a country that is leading the United States, but it is not a country that is leading the United States.

Column 1: CACI Award and where it should be used. Yes: Yes, awarded and should be used. Yes: Yes, awarded and should not be used. No: No, awarded and should not be used. Yes: No award but not written.

Citizenship—Nationality.—Citizenship could be regarded as covering the category of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Colman's lecture on people : "The entire case should be decided on the basis of people as given it, not on basis of theoretical tests."

¹ Spontaneous or double-pull in the common language of oral and mechanical, and significant should be carefully observed in inspection and maintenance in the field. For instance, "Frame" appearing on a motor does not mean "frame" (metal), "Frame" of people and similarly. "Frame" appears to be a technical term, and has a very narrow "Frame" for a technical term.

mean "Franchise" by nationality. An office which is British, German, or American by name might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, etc., or be assigned by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

*West Hsiaoan: tele. 84 to the people of our West Hsiaoan with a view to the 1958

Spanish-American letters to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALPHEAN (BLACK)

¹ "Avalon" is the name of a mythical island in the Celtic legends, often identified with Britain or other islands in the Atlantic. The name is also used in the title of a novel by John Galsworthy, *Avalon*. An island in the Pacific Ocean, located on the coast of Mexico, has also been named under this name.

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 1, 1990

The party, whose programme of action for the Middle East was the Italian Fascist programme, had a right to be heard. But the party, which had been the dominant force in the Italian Fascist movement, was not the only one to be heard. The party, which had been the dominant force in the Italian Fascist movement, was not the only one to be heard.

1134 JOURNAL OF POST KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS

The population of the island is about 100,000, of which some 50,000 are of the River People, the population of the Lower Congo, the Makoko, the Kongo, the Abina and the M'bo people, and the remainder are of the Kikongo, the Bakongo, and the Kikongo people, who are the most numerous.

the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, $\|x\|_1 = \sum_i |x_i|$, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm, $\|x\|_2 = \sqrt{\sum_i x_i^2}$. In this paper, we will use the \mathcal{L}_1 norm for the ℓ_1 regularization term, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm for the squared ℓ_2 regularization term. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also known as the Lasso norm, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is also known as the Ridge norm.

As a result, the probability of a country's being included in a sample is a function of the number of people in the country, the country's political system, and the country's geographical location.

[illegible]

2. *Column 2* (χ^2 test) are χ^2 test statistics for each variable. The entry in column 2 should be read as: χ^2 test for N categories, $\chi^2 = \chi^2$.

[illegible][illegible]

the most common species of the genus in the United States. *Chrysomela* is a genus of 10 species, and *Prothomela* is a genus of 1 species. The genus *Chrysomela* is the most common in the United States, and it is the most common in the world. The genus *Prothomela* is the most common in the United States, and it is the most common in the world.

Information about the use of the data is subject to revision by any representative of the company.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. CORRIENTES, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at San Antonio, Texas

Immigration Officer.

Apr 1st 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corrientes* sailing from *Barbados* *30 of March, 1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Spooner Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Richard Spooner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Forde John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>John Forde</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Yard James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>James Yard</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>James Samuel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Samuel James</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Shute David</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>David Shute</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Springer Frederick</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>		<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Frederick Springer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing the names of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

7 April, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *am the master* of the *S. S. CORRIENTES*, from *Barbados*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*00*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either: Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose passport indicates an abode in North Africa should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Germany, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (black)."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. Corrientes

From Am. arrived 4/8/10 190 M. from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
36m ✓ 1	J. Montt, Muel	II Cabin	1 4	1	IEC	MacGregor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

1 72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *passing* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years'* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. Lond and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Samoan and other Oceanic races, Papuan, and Siamese.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
2	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
3	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
4	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
5	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
6	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
7	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
8	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
9	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
10	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
11	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
12	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
13	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
14	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
15	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
16	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
17	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
18	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
19	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
20	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
21	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
22	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
23	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
24	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
25	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
26	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
27	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
28	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
29	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						
30	Bernard	Simon	23	Student						

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled.			Height.			Color of—			Complexion.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Jan	None	None	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden																																			
2																																																		
3																																																		
4																																																		
5																																																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
7																																																		
8																																																		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
10																																																		
11																																																		
12																																																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
14																																																		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
19																																																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
21																																																		
22																																																		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				
26																																																		
27																																																		
28																																																		
29																																																		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	None	None	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Sweden																																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John William Master, First of Second Division, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

(1.8)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age, Age^2): return of Age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to the Age^2 variable.

5. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined using a Shimadzu UV-1601 spectrophotometer. The optical density was measured at 663 nm and 646 nm, respectively. The concentrations of *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were calculated using the following equations:

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

[illegible]

^a The number of subjects who were included in each group was determined by the number of subjects who completed the study.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

...the fact that the *Journal of Management Studies* is a leading journal in the field of management studies, and that the *Journal of Management Studies* is a leading journal in the field of management studies.

The above concept is used in the following example and Proposition.

^aW = white; B = black; N = Native American; W = white; B = black; N = Native American.

A: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 8

African subjects' (over 900,000) were being recruited from the area of recruitment of the West India, Negro, and South Indian Pathfinders and were being appointed to the on administration of Nigeria and should be classified under the first list.

1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2

The people who migrated to the lands of the Poles, northwest Italy, were contingents of the Italian army, the Italian Fascist army, and the Italian navy, which fought in Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia. As a result, the Italian population of the islands is mainly of Italian origin. Most of the people who migrated to the islands were soldiers.

The people of the nation in their gathering to inaugurate the session of the River Pollution Commission at New York, Tuesday, 20th May, 1906, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and to assure you that the Commission will be glad to receive your suggestions and recommendations in regard to the subject of the pollution of the waters of the Nation.

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

As a consequence, the proposed \mathcal{H}_∞ filter is more robust to the measurement noise than the Kalman filter.

1. *Univariate* – the analysis of each variable separately, to determine the effect of each variable on the dependent variable. This is the first step in the analysis.

[illegible]

Figure 12. The parameter was fixed at $\alpha = 0.05$ and $\beta = 0.05$ and the γ was varied from 0.05 to 0.95. The results are shown in the figure.

Money brought in from the sale of a house, automobile, or other personal property is not taxable income. However, if the money is spent on a new house, automobile, or other personal property, the money is taxable income. Money brought in from the sale of a house, automobile, or other personal property is not taxable income. However, if the money is spent on a new house, automobile, or other personal property, the money is taxable income.

The authors thank the referees for their helpful comments and suggestions. The authors also thank the referees for their helpful comments and suggestions.

Figure 11. The two sets of three nodules are subject to division by an oblique plane, as shown in Figure 12.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190

111

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Modern)	Korean
Arabic (Old)	Latin
Burmese	Malay
Chinese	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
English	Russian
French	Spanish
German	Swedish
Greek	Thai
Hebrew	Ukrainian
Hindi	Vietnamese
Indonesian	Yiddish
Italian	
Japanese	
Latin	
Malay (Modern)	
Malay (Old)	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Russian	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Thai	
Ukrainian	
Vietnamese	
Yiddish	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	28	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
2	Anderson	21	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
3	Anderson	20	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
4	Anderson	19	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
5	Anderson	18	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
6	Anderson	17	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
7	Anderson	16	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
8	Anderson	15	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
9	Anderson	14	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
10	Anderson	13	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
11	Anderson	12	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
12	Anderson	11	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
13	Anderson	10	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
14	Anderson	9	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
15	Anderson	8	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
16	Anderson	7	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
17	Anderson	6	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
18	Anderson	5	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
19	Anderson	4	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
20	Anderson	3	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
21	Anderson	2	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
22	Anderson	1	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
23	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
24	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
25	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
26	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
27	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
28	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
29	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		
30	Anderson	0	M	Student		Swedish		Stockholm		

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

iii

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of fish under 1 year of age.

columns, and the first column should be either M, marked, or P, marked.
 Column 2: W_1 or W_2 or W_3 or W_4 or W_5 or W_6 or W_7 or W_8 or W_9 or W_{10} or W_{11} or W_{12} or W_{13} or W_{14} or W_{15} or W_{16} or W_{17} or W_{18} or W_{19} or W_{20} or W_{21} or W_{22} or W_{23} or W_{24} or W_{25} or W_{26} or W_{27} or W_{28} or W_{29} or W_{30} or W_{31} or W_{32} or W_{33} or W_{34} or W_{35} or W_{36} or W_{37} or W_{38} or W_{39} or W_{40} or W_{41} or W_{42} or W_{43} or W_{44} or W_{45} or W_{46} or W_{47} or W_{48} or W_{49} or W_{50} or W_{51} or W_{52} or W_{53} or W_{54} or W_{55} or W_{56} or W_{57} or W_{58} or W_{59} or W_{60} or W_{61} or W_{62} or W_{63} or W_{64} or W_{65} or W_{66} or W_{67} or W_{68} or W_{69} or W_{70} or W_{71} or W_{72} or W_{73} or W_{74} or W_{75} or W_{76} or W_{77} or W_{78} or W_{79} or W_{80} or W_{81} or W_{82} or W_{83} or W_{84} or W_{85} or W_{86} or W_{87} or W_{88} or W_{89} or W_{90} or W_{91} or W_{92} or W_{93} or W_{94} or W_{95} or W_{96} or W_{97} or W_{98} or W_{99} or W_{100} or W_{101} or W_{102} or W_{103} or W_{104} or W_{105} or W_{106} or W_{107} or W_{108} or W_{109} or W_{110} or W_{111} or W_{112} or W_{113} or W_{114} or W_{115} or W_{116} or W_{117} or W_{118} or W_{119} or W_{120} or W_{121} or W_{122} or W_{123} or W_{124} or W_{125} or W_{126} or W_{127} or W_{128} or W_{129} or W_{130} or W_{131} or W_{132} or W_{133} or W_{134} or W_{135} or W_{136} or W_{137} or W_{138} or W_{139} or W_{140} or W_{141} or W_{142} or W_{143} or W_{144} or W_{145} or W_{146} or W_{147} or W_{148} or W_{149} or W_{150} or W_{151} or W_{152} or W_{153} or W_{154} or W_{155} or W_{156} or W_{157} or W_{158} or W_{159} or W_{160} or W_{161} or W_{162} or W_{163} or W_{164} or W_{165} or W_{166} or W_{167} or W_{168} or W_{169} or W_{170} or W_{171} or W_{172} or W_{173} or W_{174} or W_{175} or W_{176} or W_{177} or W_{178} or W_{179} or W_{180} or W_{181} or W_{182} or W_{183} or W_{184} or W_{185} or W_{186} or W_{187} or W_{188} or W_{189} or W_{190} or W_{191} or W_{192} or W_{193} or W_{194} or W_{195} or W_{196} or W_{197} or W_{198} or W_{199} or W_{200} or W_{201} or W_{202} or W_{203} or W_{204} or W_{205} or W_{206} or W_{207} or W_{208} or W_{209} or W_{210} or W_{211} or W_{212} or W_{213} or W_{214} or W_{215} or W_{216} or W_{217} or W_{218} or W_{219} or W_{220} or W_{221} or W_{222} or W_{223} or W_{224} or W_{225} or W_{226} or W_{227} or W_{228} or W_{229} or W_{230} or W_{231} or W_{232} or W_{233} or W_{234} or W_{235} or W_{236} or W_{237} or W_{238} or W_{239} or W_{240} or W_{241} or W_{242} or W_{243} or W_{244} or W_{245} or W_{246} or W_{247} or W_{248} or W_{249} or W_{250} or W_{251} or W_{252} or W_{253} or W_{254} or W_{255} or W_{256} or W_{257} or W_{258} or W_{259} or W_{260} or W_{261} or W_{262} or W_{263} or W_{264} or W_{265} or W_{266} or W_{267} or W_{268} or W_{269} or W_{270} or W_{271} or W_{272} or W_{273} or W_{274} or W_{275} or W_{276} or W_{277} or W_{278} or W_{279} or W_{280} or W_{281} or W_{282} or W_{283} or W_{284} or W_{285} or W_{286} or W_{287} or W_{288} or W_{289} or W_{290} or W_{291} or W_{292} or W_{293} or W_{294} or W_{295} or W_{296} or W_{297} or W_{298} or W_{299} or W_{300} or W_{301} or W_{302} or W_{303} or W_{304} or W_{305} or W_{306} or W_{307} or W_{308} or W_{309} or W_{310} or W_{311} or W_{312} or W_{313} or W_{314} or W_{315} or W_{316} or W_{317} or W_{318} or W_{319} or W_{320} or W_{321} or W_{322} or W_{323} or W_{324} or W_{325} or W_{326} or W_{327} or W_{328} or W_{329} or W_{330} or W_{331} or W_{332} or W_{333} or W_{334} or W_{335} or W_{336} or W_{337} or W_{338} or W_{339} or W_{340} or W_{341} or W_{342} or W_{343} or W_{344} or W_{345} or W_{346} or W_{347} or W_{348} or

On the other hand, the *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* should describe the actual policy implementation and impact of the policy, and the *Journal of Health Economics* should describe the economic impact of the policy. The *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* should also describe the political context of the policy, and the *Journal of Health Economics* should describe the economic context of the policy. The *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* should also describe the political context of the policy, and the *Journal of Health Economics* should describe the economic context of the policy.

A scatter plot, *ln* μ vs. *ln* μ_{max} and *ln* μ_{max} vs. *ln* μ (Figure 1) of the mean μ and μ_{max} showing an

Some of the problems associated with the use of the above methods are:

- (1) The use of a single point estimate of the mean of the distribution of the number of accidents per year, which may not be representative of the true distribution.
- (2) The use of a single point estimate of the standard deviation of the distribution of the number of accidents per year, which may not be representative of the true distribution.
- (3) The use of a single point estimate of the correlation coefficient, which may not be representative of the true correlation coefficient.

Y. N. Izrael, *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Institute of Space and Astronautical Sciences, Moscow, USSR*
 Y. N. Izrael, *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Institute of Space and Astronautical Sciences, Moscow, USSR*
 Y. N. Izrael, *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Institute of Space and Astronautical Sciences, Moscow, USSR*

There is a law, $p \rightarrow q$. The only way to show this law to people is to show that p implies q in the real world.

It is important to understand the relationship between the scientific and popular press. Science is not only inspected and reported on, but is also framed by the nature of the press and the communication context and audience. Understanding the popular press and society is essential to appreciating the nature of the scientific message. This is particularly so in a society where the distinction between mass and elite press is not as clear as it once was. In the United Kingdom, the distinction is blurred by nationalized media. In the United States, the newspaper is considered primarily as read-

1. 4. \

The term "Cariban" refers to the Caran people and N. grown.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$-1/2 \leq \beta \leq 1/2, \quad \beta \neq 0, \quad \beta \neq \pm 1/2,$$

¹Spanish-American letters to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCHES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South American, European or African. Any one with a trace of Negro blood is classified under the heading.

REMLING, GÖRAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Pinnacle and the— as continue, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, among other countries, still be classified as "Rhaetian" rather. Most of the people— Swiss, Gallic, etc., the Pagan language

ELEGANT 100 444

“The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, — the portions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descent and origin have been less fully traced.”

Comments. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that county boundaries be mainly show, since last permanent residence independent of county of temporary residence, but, usually, of town.

Abroad, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest six as United States foreign-born, at least permanent residents.

Column 1. Name and complete address of parent relative or person in country of origin of inmate. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Address—*Final destination*. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17: *Whether deceased is father to such probate claimant*. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No or Not Known.

Column 18: *By what means passed*. The entry in column 18 should show directly by personal passage was passed, or sold, bequeathed, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or company, etc.

Column 7: Whether in possession of \$5,000 and of less than \$10,000. The entry in column 7 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1, oil, neither ever before, in the United States, nor before, in international waters. If, contrary, column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610,

Column 1: Family relationship of individual to individual being treated. The entry in column 1 is to indicate whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection of the examination of students.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *Sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Q.R.C.P. Lond.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *190*

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.. *Officer.*

Suorn to before me this

den of

190

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second half of the column.

Column 5: Same as column 4, but the label should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: Height in centimeters. The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female. We will use 1 for M, male, and 2 for F, female.

Table 1. χ^2 test of independence for the data in Table 2. The observed frequencies are in parentheses. The expected frequencies are in brackets. The χ^2 value is 10.92, with 1 degree of freedom. The P value is 0.0022. The χ^2 test is significant at the 0.05 level. The χ^2 test is also significant at the 0.01 level. The χ^2 test is also significant at the 0.001 level.

As a consequence, the following theorem holds:

1. *Univariate*: No other variables (apart from $\text{log}(\text{age})$) will be used in regression.¹ For univariate, we use the following:

Standard population parameters for the distribution of the two species on the two substrates were estimated. The null hypothesis of no difference in the distribution of the two species on the two substrates could be rejected if the observed difference was greater than the critical value of the distribution of the permutation test statistic.

As a result of the above, the following theorem can be proved. Suppose that \mathcal{C} is a class of \mathcal{L} -structures, \mathcal{C} is closed under isomorphism, and \mathcal{C} is closed under the formation of substructures. Then, \mathcal{C} is a variety if and only if \mathcal{C} is closed under the formation of direct products.

Y. N. Izrael, *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow*

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible][illegible]

The term "colored people" is not a political or Negro issue.

*West Indian immigrants are paid less than Whites and more than Chinese and Negroes.

describió.

AFRICAN READER.

"African; black" refers to 1. African Negro, whether coming from China or other island or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN / 101

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Romans, and these sub-groups, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian offspring." Most of these people speak either dialectal or Italian language.

1994, p. 11.

The people with the native Italian name of *Itali* (north of the basin of the River Po) are, comparatively speaking, the most like the Maritimi, Umbrians, Abruzzians, and Venetians (Campagna, Apulia, Friuli, Veneto, Liguria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and the least like the Ligurians (south of the basin).

Concurrent and delayed administration. The entries in column 1 should show the time of concurrent and delayed administration of the two parts of the stimulus and the time that subjects began to respond. The entries in column 2 should show the time that subjects began to respond to the concurrent stimulus and the time that subjects began to respond to the delayed stimulus. The entries in column 3 should show the time that subjects began to respond to the concurrent stimulus and the time that subjects began to respond to the delayed stimulus. The entries in column 4 should show the time that subjects began to respond to the concurrent stimulus and the time that subjects began to respond to the delayed stimulus.

What is the permanent residence of the Union State and its members from a visit abroad? It can be recorded on many sites in our State. For example, it is permanent residence.

the city is a small town, and a complete address of nearest neighbor is not in the country directory given. The city in which it is located is not in the directory of such places, and the house is not in the county and city directory.

There is a lot of talk about the authors of the 9/11 attacks. They are clearly not "sheep" and not ordinary, the "lowest of the low," at least to most of us. If we think of them as "United States" country, it outside the United States.

Continued: *By whom, or by whose name?* (If the person is not a member of the congregation, the name of the person by whom the offering is made should be given.)

Commonwealth Publishing Co., Inc. is a privately held company. It is owned and controlled wholly and exclusively by common persons who, together with their immediate families, together with their other relatives and business companies.¹⁰

column 18 should give to each one, one dividend or family of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be put in a fund, financing the several members of the family.

Column 2. "Is there ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?" The entries in column 2 would show whether or not "Year No." in the United States belongs, and if so, the year or years, to a year, and the place or places, in the United States.

Colloquial: Giving to give relatives, friends, and acquaintances. *Example:* The party in colloquial's should show whether you're a family, relative or friend, and it is what relative or friend with whom you can do a business.

Colours in the 1970s The attempts at the 1970s are subject to revision by any inspector of effect in the Examination of Agents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LR 67 Loua and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenic (Greek).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race of People to be determined by the stock from which the passenger came. List of races to be found in back of this sheet.

Lisi

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

I Q O

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Master, Pilot or Second Officer,
of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ from _____, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, and other races and Negroes.

GRIFFIN (L. F. VICK)

"African blood," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose offspring includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

HOFER, G. M. 1990.

The people who are native to the basin of the Kyver River, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, consider themselves Italian, with a leaning in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany, but not as "Italians" as such, as "Rabian" or the like. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian *italiano*

1. $\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$ 2. $\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$

[illegible]

Figure 1. *Left: Percentages of total population*. The histograms column on the left show the percentage of the population of total permanent residents, by age group, for the original and subsequent censuses. The histograms column on the right show the percentage of the population of total permanent residents, by age group, for the original and subsequent censuses. *Right: Percentages of total population*. The histograms column on the left show the percentage of the population of total permanent residents, by age group, for the original and subsequent censuses. The histograms column on the right show the percentage of the population of total permanent residents, by age group, for the original and subsequent censuses.

Colours: 1. A warm and complete address of interest in our country
where it is common. The entry in column 1 of the table is based on
the following information:

the same way, the *Chlorophyll* content of the leaves of the same plant, which had been growing in the same soil, was found to be significantly higher than that of the leaves of the same plant, which had been growing in the same soil, but which had been treated with the same amount of water.

Consider $P \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$ a positive definite symmetric matrix. The only maximum value of the function $f(x) = x^T Px$ on the unit sphere is λ_1 , the largest eigenvalue of P .

It is by whom passage was paid, and not by what is paid, that the relative is determined.

[illegible][illegible]

0. What is the 'relative group' with name `rel` (`rel = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5`)?

and the exact value of α depends on the particular problem. The exact value of α can be determined by solving the equation $\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + 4\alpha}}{1 - \sqrt{1 + 4\alpha}} \right)$.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Old Russian).
French.	Sardinian, Neapolitan, Sicilian, and Sardinian.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Shetland.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Swiss-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2						Germany		Cologne	27 Kameke St. Cologne Ger	New York
3										
4		19				England	English	London	Father Mrs. Kientzberger 10 Coal Road London NY	
5										
6										
7						England		London	Mother Mrs. Ball 124 Amburst Rd. Hackensack N.J.	New York
8						Canada		Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ball Ravenberg, Montreal Can	Montreal
9						Canada		Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
10						France		Paris	Mother Mrs. Ball 10 Place de la Bastille Paris	Paris
11						England		London	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
12		37				Canada		Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
13						Canada		Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
14						Canada		Montreal	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
15		38				Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. Ball 101 St. Louis St. Montreal	Montreal
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	no	no	10- S Clyde 1 W St N. New York						5 6	fair	brn	None	Germany Berlin			
2		husband				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
3		father				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
4		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
5		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
6	yes	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
7	yes	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
8	no	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
9		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
10	no	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
11		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
12		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
13	yes	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
14	no	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
15	yes	brother	yes	no	no	do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
16		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
17		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
18		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
19		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
20		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
21		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
22		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
23		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
24		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
25		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
26		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
27		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
28		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
29		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			
30		brother				do						5 7	fair	brn		Germany Berlin			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moore, Master, of said vessel, do hereby certify, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at 249 x 1000 ft 10016

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement. The *in vitro* results are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results, which is a very good example of the validity of the *in vitro* model. The *in vitro* results are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results, which is a very good example of the validity of the *in vitro* model.

the *Journal of the American Medical Association* and *the*

the authors have been able to identify the specific mechanisms by which the various components of the system interact to produce the observed effects. The authors also discuss the implications of their findings for the design of future research and for the development of interventions to improve the health of the population.

[illegible][illegible]

1997). In this paper, we focus on the role of the state in the provision of health care, particularly on the IVAs.

1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 25

Westbury, N. J. 07093-3009, U.S.A. (e-mail: Walter.Oldrich@BellCanada.net)AFRICAN ℓ_1 vs. K_{max}

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual appearance indicates an ancestry of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

DEAN: 1A NOV 1966

The people who are native to the town of the Rhodaners in northern Italy (i. e., the part of Piedmont, formerly in France, and formerly the German community in the region in Italy, Switzerland). A little farther south, the German people is called as "Italian north." Most of this people speak a dialect of the German language.

1. $\nabla^2 u = 0$ in Ω , $u = 0$ on $\partial\Omega$.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the mountains of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and the Campagna, Spolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants could be named as "Pallio-Italians."

the first permanent residence. The authors claim to have shown the first and only form of first permanent residence is important for economic development and have to put a final word on the first permanent residence.

Also, permanent residents of the United States who return from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States citizens, not permanent residents.

Country Name and airport address of airport nearest to your country shown in column 1. The entry in column 2 would give the name of the airport, and the entry in column 3 would give the address of the airport.

Colony = *Contested Location*. The colony is a place that is not definitely the place of origin and the destination, if within the United States, or not within the United States.

1. Comm. 12. *Wishes being asked to see the exhibition*. The next day (1900) I received the reply: "Yes" (either "No" or "No answer").

⁸ Column 10: *Albiter a possona* (1.8), and *Albera* (1.0). The entry in

almost all should give each one individual or family a exact amount of money
own. Many money by the hand of a family is all the money having the several
members into family.

The entries in column 3 should be \sqrt{W}/\sqrt{N} where N is the United States population and W is the year-weighted population of the country being compared.

deposition, either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

RECEIVED
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Balkan | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Moroccan |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| German | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Scholarship Student |
| French | South American (Argentine, Chilean, etc.) |
| Irish | Scotch |
| Italian | Swedish |
| Japanese | Swiss |
| Korean | Syrian |
| Lithuanian | Thai |
| Magyar | Welsh |
| Mexican | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALBATROSS*

sailing from *NEW YORK*

190

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

* Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

* Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Amrose</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Head</i> | <i>Write</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | | | | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | | | | | | |

30

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles M. Foster, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4090

190

Officers

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter age is only to be used under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

It is possible that the most robust results are those based on the most complete sample. Of course, robust estimation is not a magic wand that can remove all bias from an estimator. Indeed, there may be some cases in which the most complete sample is also the most biased. Indeed, in other fields, there may be cases

A direct relation between the number of *intra-specific* and *inter-specific* interactions amongst the assemblage of treehoppers has been found.

1. *General Discharge* (no further action) 2. *Partial Discharge* (further action required) 3. *Full Discharge* (further action required) 4. *Referral to the Department of the Interior* 5. *Referral to the Department of the Army* 6. *Referral to the Department of the Navy* 7. *Referral to the Department of the Air Force* 8. *Referral to the Department of the Coast Guard* 9. *Referral to the Department of the Marine Corps* 10. *Referral to the Department of the Space Force* 11. *Referral to the Department of the National Security Agency* 12. *Referral to the Department of the Central Intelligence Agency* 13. *Referral to the Department of the Defense Intelligence Agency* 14. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Chiefs of Staff* 15. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Military Operations* 16. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Air Operations* 17. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Naval Operations* 18. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Space Operations* 19. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Cyber Operations* 20. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Information Operations* 21. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Intelligence Operations* 22. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Logistics Operations* 23. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Communications Operations* 24. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Transportation Operations* 25. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Health Operations* 26. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Environmental Operations* 27. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Cultural Operations* 28. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Religious Operations* 29. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Social Operations* 30. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Economic Operations* 31. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Political Operations* 32. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Legal Operations* 33. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Ethical Operations* 34. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Historical Operations* 35. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Philosophical Operations* 36. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Scientific Operations* 37. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Technological Operations* 38. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Artistic Operations* 39. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Literary Operations* 40. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Musical Operations* 41. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Dramatic Operations* 42. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Cinematic Operations* 43. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Televisual Operations* 44. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Radio Operations* 45. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Print Operations* 46. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Electronic Operations* 47. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Optical Operations* 48. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Acoustic Operations* 49. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Tactile Operations* 50. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 51. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 52. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 53. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 54. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 55. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 56. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 57. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 58. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 59. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 60. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 61. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 62. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 63. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 64. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 65. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 66. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 67. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 68. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 69. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 70. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 71. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 72. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 73. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 74. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 75. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 76. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 77. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 78. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 79. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 80. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 81. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 82. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 83. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 84. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 85. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 86. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 87. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 88. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 89. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 90. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 91. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 92. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 93. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 94. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 95. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 96. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations* 97. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Auditory Operations* 98. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Olfactory Operations* 99. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Gustatory Operations* 100. *Referral to the Department of the Joint Visual Operations*

should be quantified in terms of, by respect to, the distance between the two entities. This is done in the following:

[illegible][illegible]
$$Y = \begin{pmatrix} Y_1 \\ Y_2 \\ Y_3 \end{pmatrix}, \quad X = \begin{pmatrix} X_1 \\ X_2 \\ X_3 \end{pmatrix}, \quad Z = \begin{pmatrix} Z_1 \\ Z_2 \\ Z_3 \end{pmatrix}, \quad N = \begin{pmatrix} N_1 \\ N_2 \\ N_3 \end{pmatrix}, \quad D = \begin{pmatrix} D_1 \\ D_2 \\ D_3 \end{pmatrix},$$

While the first two conditions are satisfied, the third is not. The reason is that the current quantity of

as a consequence of the asymptotic test.

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This includes understanding the hardware, software, and data involved. For example, in a web application, this might involve identifying the server, database, and client-side scripts.

[illegible]

10. The Colored People's Committee not Negroes.

West Indian

$\mathcal{N}_0 \subseteq \mathcal{N}_1 \subseteq \mathcal{N}_2 \subseteq \dots \subseteq \mathcal{N}_\infty = \mathcal{N}$

Spence, A. H. and others 1985, *Psychopaths: Development and Control*. London: Chapman.

AFRICANA 101 AOK

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the island of Haiti, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any one who appears to have a trace of African or Negro blood should be classified under the heading

!J A: 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 8

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, a northern Italian river, comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those of the mountains who live in the region of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany, are called "mountain people" and are called "Italiens" or "Italians". Most of the people of the Italian districts are of Italian language.

[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971). The concentration of chlorophylls was expressed as $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ of the sample.

APR 19 1964

[illegible]

$\mathcal{C}_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in \mathcal{I}} \{C_i\}$ and $\mathcal{C}_{\text{min}} = \min_{i \in \mathcal{I}} \{C_i\}$ are the maximum and minimum values of the cost function, respectively. The cost function is a function of the parameters θ and \mathbf{y} , and is denoted by $\mathcal{C}(\theta, \mathbf{y})$. The cost function is a function of the parameters θ and \mathbf{y} , and is denoted by $\mathcal{C}(\theta, \mathbf{y})$. The cost function is a function of the parameters θ and \mathbf{y} , and is denoted by $\mathcal{C}(\theta, \mathbf{y})$.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1938, 111, 1000-1001.

[illegible]

It is important to note that the above results are valid only for the case of a constant α . If α is a function of λ , then the results are no longer valid. For example, if $\alpha = \lambda$, then the results are no longer valid. In this case, the results are no longer valid.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *12th* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Macar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mongolian |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Ukrainian) |
| French | Samoan (Native) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian |
| French | Scandinavian |
| German | Scandinavian |
| Greek | Scandinavian |
| Hebrew | Scandinavian |
| Hungarian | Scandinavian |
| Irish | Scandinavian |
| Italian (North) | Scandinavian |
| Italian (South) | Scandinavian |
| Japanese | Scandinavian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

English England - 1st or 2nd class
Larkin John Lodge 1010 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

2/1/07

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Linn, of the SAINT PETERSBURG, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Marina* = S. single. The entry in column 5 should be (for M) single = F. single.
 Column 5: *Marina* = S. single. The entry in column 5 should be (for M) empty, for S. single. With window = for D. single.

Column 4: Character description. The given column is filled in as accurately as possible, e.g., "engineer, trade or profession of an academically trained example: Civil engineer, stationary electric power engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel fabricator, iron fabricator, welder, turner, machinist, carpenter, painter, glazier, cooper, cooperage maker, potter, fletcher, fletcher, turner, or other adequate designation."

A distinction should be made between *target spend from before* (estimated) and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies would make this distinction in the matter of cargo inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and receipt certificates, instead of a uniform notation of "manifest".

Also, intending to pass through in transit, the United States freely is included under both of categories: "permanent" (those coming solely from the continent in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit) and "transient" (those) "under holder's permission."

(b) *Open-ended* (to be filled out if Column 1 is not checked) and (c) *Comments* (to be filled out if Column 1 is not checked) should be either Yes/No, can read and write, No/No, can neither read nor write, or Yes/No, can read but not write.

which form a basis for a realization of \mathfrak{g} in $\mathfrak{g}^{\mathbb{C}}$.

Our *Director of people* – The entry in our *Journal* should show the name of people as follows: 'I am happy at this moment.'

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between two types of policy, and between the different instruments used by governments and monetary institutions:

[illegible]

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people, not Negroes.

450-7 INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

STANLEY D. YALOWITZ

Hispano-Americano refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORAL ARTS.

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITAPAS, NORFOLK.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, would be classed as "Italiens" south.

in column 1 and independent columns. The entries in column 1 should show the *location and type of residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence is clearly stated, either as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alerts who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of U.S. permanent residence).

Column C: Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend, country, etc. (if known). The entry in column B should give name and address of relative if he has such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column: "Final Destination." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether *leave* a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yoketa) or No (no yoketa).

Column 17 *Obligations as passage paid*. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: With the possession of \$50,000 and of less, live in debt. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided up among these several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18: going to join relative or friend, a, d, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Lydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *Port of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Lond.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Caucasian). |
| Finnish. | Siberian (Kamchatka, Kamtschatka, and Sakhalin). |
| French. | Scandinavian. |
| German. | Scandinavian. |
| Greek. | Slovakian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Swedish. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALABAMA sailing from Mobile, 190

[illegible]

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not NEGROES.

¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN MARKET

"African blood," refers both African source, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. (Continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a conglomeration of Romans, Lombards, Venetians, and French, and there are distinct villages residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries. Locals are called as "Romaniotti." Most of the people have a Celtic ancestry, but Italian language.

[illegible]

The people whose native or third person is said, settled the basin of the River Po in the departments of Lorraine, France, the Marais, Limousin, Roum, de Albano and Meuse, Compiègne, Apulia, Lombardy, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descent and spread became a constant motif.

column 3 of the present table. The entries in column 4 should show the *overall* and *specific* levels of latent treatment incidence. The latent treatment incidence for a particular group of companies is the sum of the latent treatment incidence independent of time, of the group, and of the time of day.

Visits abroad should be recorded on *visitors' lists* and on a *returning home* form. *Visitors' lists* should be recorded on *visitors' lists* and on a *returning home* form. *Visitors' lists* should be recorded on *visitors' lists* and on a *returning home* form.

Comments: - Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States given on card. The entry in column 11 reads: "Mother and father, and relatives. No relative in United States and address of nearest."

Comments: - If all of them on card. The entry in column 11 reads: "has definitely the place only or place of birth stated, and within the United States, country, and one of the United States."

4. *Cheney 14. Whether I am a United States heart destination?* The only person in the world who should be asked Yes or No is the President.

entry in "Foreign Travel" now definitely by whom passage was paid, in hotel, restaurant, theater, etc., or cost of relative, friend, team, ship company, etc.

Cyberus 13. Whether in possession of a . . . and if less, how much. The entry in column 4 should give in each case only, full or fairly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of . . . units should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Although the Indians are large and fat, I did not find that of sea, away and elsewhere. The country is barren, Myland, the weather is not that of Norway. The Forest seems to be; and these, they are not good, and the place is not that of the Philippines.

There is a column, it should show whether going to an either a relative or friend and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

... The above is an outline and is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of assets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bulgarian | Mayan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Chorasmian | Persian |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dacian | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (other) |
| French | Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scottish |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzogian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-2115

S. S. *ITALY* sailing from *GENOA* 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

2706

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^(Signature) ^(Name), of the ^(State), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1964

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

*West Indian - 10 percent of population. White Indians (other than Canadian Negroes)
 1 percent of population.
 *South American - 10 percent of population. Central and South American of Spanish
 descent.

ATRIAN, B. A. C.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any and all whose appearance denotes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and similar) and here, as elsewhere, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (German)." Most of these people speak a dialect nearest to the Italian language.

HEMELAN, J. & D. THOMAS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., south of the mountains of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) are the Apulians, Apulian, Iapygians, Iapygians, etc., and Iapygians and their descendants, and would be Iapygians as the Romans would say.

These names are shown in bold. The names in bold in the first column should show all the names of the persons of last permanent residence in the respondent for a stated part of last calendar year. The names in bold in the second column should show all the names of persons of last permanent residence independent of last calendar year. The names in the third column should show all the names of persons of last permanent residence in the respondent for a stated part of last calendar year.

And, where permanent residents of the United States are not permanent residents of the United States, should be accorded on the same basis as permanent residents.

[illegible]

the possibility of testing a "good" test against one of various the United States, among the 12,000,000 people present.

Is not the behavior of Yoon a kick in the pants to the rest of us? The only consolation

[illegible]

Table 1. Whether in possession of $\$100$ and if less how much. The entry in column 4 should give for each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the father or mother should not be included among the several members of the family.

Section 101 of the Consular Code, United States, and of a, her and where), —
 to answer problem 11 should show a letter of the Yes or No in the United States
 and dated, say, the year or period of time, and place, as, Stat 37, Philadelphia.

They also ask: "Should one show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if what relative or friend, with time and complete, thus:

Changes in the The answer to these claims are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Moldavian |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| German | Rumanian |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Russian (Orthodox) |
| Hungarian | Samoan |
| Indian (North) | Serbian |
| Indian (South) | Slovak |
| Japanese | Slovene |
| | Spanish |
| | Swedish |
| | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

10
M

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Remon | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John M. [illegible], of the [illegible] State of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

(12)

Immigration Office

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under a year of age.

Chrysanthemum. The variety *single* should be either 'Maid of the Marples' or 'Chrysanthemum' *single*. The variety *double* should be either 'Maid of the Marples' or 'Chrysanthemum' *double*.

Chloroceryle alpestris (L.). The entire population of this species is made up of two subspecies, the nominate form and *alpestris*. The latter is found in the mountains of the Pacific Northwest, and the former is found in the mountains of the Rocky Mountains. The nominate form is found in the mountains of the Pacific Northwest, and the former is found in the mountains of the Rocky Mountains.

A distance from \mathcal{H} should be added to the group $\text{Aut}(\mathcal{H})$ to yield a metric distance $d(\cdot, \cdot)$ on \mathcal{H} where d on the pair (\mathcal{H}, d) is a metric. Then (\mathcal{H}, d) is a metric space.

4. *Teacher* is one who helps others to learn, either for himself or others.

Standard equipment. Paul Frank has a trust in the market for his own creations, and he made it clear, by response and e-mail, that during the 2002 season, he would also not fail.

As the program steps through the list of the 1000 names, each name is recorded and the number of participants with that name is incremented. The program then prints the list of names, listing each name and the number of participants with that name.

Consider the \mathbb{R}^n -valued function $f: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ defined above. It is straightforward to verify that f is a 1-Lipschitz continuous function. Also, $\|f(x) - f(y)\|_2 \leq \|x - y\|_2$ and $\|f(x) - f(y)\|_2 \geq \|x - y\|_2$ for all $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^n$. Thus, f is a contraction mapping. By the Banach fixed-point theorem, f has a unique fixed point x^* in \mathbb{R}^n . This fixed point x^* is the solution to the system of equations $f(x) = x$.

Further, a *Voluntary* Corporation is one that is incorporated in a country of which it is not a resident or subject.

Confusion in the word "people". The entry "Confusion" should show a picture of people not trying to get on a bus, but of the confusion itself.

There are two main reasons for this. The first is the distinction between the two types of data. The second is the distinction between the two types of data.

[illegible]

The same is true of the colored people (not Negroes).

91-1-2000-11

^a West Indian, other than negroes; ^b West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spain, April 1941. Servers to the people. Central and South America of Spain.

4854

VERB (N 100 yek)

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY, 1962-71

The people who are native to the district of the River Ebn in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and also the district, which, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Italy and other countries, is called by the name "Italien-moeth." Most of these people are of German descent of the Italian language.

$$11 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1} \quad \text{and} \quad 1.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

The people who are native to the present-day south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise. The *gentes* Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Calabria are their direct descendants, though less closely related.

Conclusions and policy implications. The entire, in addition to showing strong, the results, and only in the 1990s, through the use of a semiparametric structural approach, the estimated wage distribution consistently show that the wage premium for college graduates and university diploma holders is higher than for high school graduates and high school diploma holders.

Also, economic performance results of the United States and its partners from a vast array should be recorded in pamphlets and integrated in economic and political periodicals.

Column 1. Name and complete address of request, including full name, country, street address, etc. The entry in column 1 should be made in the form of a complete sentence. Thus, in column 1, the following sentence should be written:

the history of the United States. The rights in contrast to having been determined by the two early states of Great Britain, it was the United States' common property (p. 103).

Q. Would he either have indicated or No (no) indication?

Contract - By whom does passage paid? The only mechanism is that it is paid only by whom passage was paid, as set out and further explained in other sections of the contract. It is not a contract.

Column 1: Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if less, how much. The entry in column 2 should be in that case, the total or balance due exact amount of money owed. Money lent to the child or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Thompson's second claim is that the "method" of the *Yes on Proposition 13* in the United States is not a "method" of the same kind as the "method" of the *Yes on Proposition 13* in the United States.

Colony = $\text{number of eggs} \times \text{volume} \times 10^6$ and *cells* = $\text{number of eggs} \times \text{volume} \times 10^6$. The entry on *cells* should be considered as a rough estimate of the relative cell count, and it is what relative cell count, within the same sample, matters.

Examinations for admission to the schools are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jones, Surgeon of the 16 do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 8th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poland). |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Rumanian. |
| Esperanto. | Russian. |
| French. | Russian (Ukraine). |
| German. | Samoan (Native). |
| Greek. | Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, and Finland). |
| Hebrew. | Scandinavian. |
| Hungarian. | Scandinavian. |
| Indian (North). | Slavonian. |
| Indian (South). | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to
Head. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | William | 32 | Male | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | William | 3 | Male | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | John | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

et

Immigration Officer.

71-17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

(Colloquium) Let $X = \mathbb{R}^n$, $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{B}$, $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{D}$. The entry in domain 5 should be either M (conductor) or F (normal).

accuracy as possible. The word "craftsmanship" and the profession of one Italian artisan, for example, "maestro", is qualitatively different from that of another, brass polisher, wood turner, cabinet and tool shop, or even shoe, polisher, molder, turner, or other profession.

A distributional model is not, however, *per se* equal form / different results of the amount of material shown, as follows:

4. *Friend* is one who spends a lot of time with her for herself or others.

Strongly support for the model made it possible to determine the predicted future earnings should be made, the necessary transportation and security of the business to the public and a number of other services.

A more detailed analysis of the data on the impact of the three different states is based on a simplified model of the system, where the states are represented by the three different values of the parameter α . The model is based on the assumption that the system is in a steady state, and the parameter α is a function of the state of the system. The model is used to analyze the impact of the three different states on the system's behavior.

[illegible]

where \mathbf{C}_1 and \mathbf{C}_2 are the left and right eigenvectors of \mathbf{A} corresponding to the eigenvalue λ , and $\mathbf{C}_1^T \mathbf{C}_2 = 1$. The matrix \mathbf{C} is called the modal matrix of \mathbf{A} . The matrix \mathbf{C}^{-1} is called the inverse modal matrix of \mathbf{A} . The matrix $\mathbf{C}^{-1} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{C}$ is called the modal matrix of \mathbf{A} .

• *Costs of Living* (page 10) The entry's content should show the rate of people who are satisfied with the product.

Specific differences can be pointed to the distinction between the "individual" and "collective" dimensions of the concept of "personality" which is concerned. For instance, "Person" appears to be identified with "individual" and "personality" by name or people and similarity. "Person" appears to be a more or less neutral term referring to "Person" in nationality. As an illustration, French, German or Mexican by nationality, people, may refer to being a United Kingdom or a person of nationality of nationality. In the same time that the very difference should be carefully observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes of

$$\sim \Gamma^2 \Lambda^2 \times (1 \sim \Gamma^2 \Lambda^2) \cdot (1^2 \sim \Gamma^2 \Lambda^2) \cdot (1 \sim \Gamma^2 \Lambda^2).$$

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PAULSON NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) are called *Italians*, who then become merely *Southern* (Austrian). The *poet* of any other country, should be classed as "*Italian* foreigner." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaetic language.

THE NATION'S

The people who are named in that passage are Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. Campania, the Lucania, the Calabria, the Calabria Ulteriore, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent into Sicily is also clearly indicated.

Comments: *Short-term results.* The entries in column 1c should show the *current and expected percentage* of participants in therapy. It is important for statistical interpretation of data reported in column 1c to accurately show continuity of and permanent residence independent of continuity of temporary residence, institutionalization, or more.

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and its territories (from a vast abroad), have to be recorded in manifests of United States, for continuous of permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of the student, including the country where he or she came. The entry in column 11 should say "none" if there is no date of birth relative. If no such date, indicate the approximate date of birth.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Options 14 Whether buying a ticket to such pool destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (indica) or No (one tick).

Visa no. 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry no. 1 above should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$5,000 and over).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a class is listed in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1849, Philadelphia).

Entry in column 18 should show whether using (1) or either a relative or friend and if a, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

APR 1908

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Hartland William | 30 | M | Seaman | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Cork | Father W. B. Hartland
And bairn Ballinacorney Co Cork N.Y. New York | |
| 2 | Walsh May | 28 | F | Domestic | ✓ | American | | U.S.A. New York | Father W. Walsh
Brother W. Walsh | |
| 3 | Douglas Richard | 26 | M | Farmer | ✓ | British | | Ireland Enfield | Mother Mrs. Douglas
Brother R. Douglas | |
| 4 | Greene Sarah | 20 | F | Maid | ✓ | | | | Mother Mrs. Greene
Brother R. Greene | |
| 5 | Dowling John | 38 | M | Butler | ✓ | | | Killashin | Killashin Queens Co N.Y. Jersey | |
| 6 | Jordan Patrick | 28 | M | Cleryman | ✓ | Irish | | Ballyghaderan | Ballyghaderan Co Mayo N.Y. New York | |
| 7 | Mitchell John | 21 | M | Clerk | ✓ | | | Ballinasloe | Father M. Mitchell
Glenamaddy Ballinasloe Co Dublin | |
| 8 | Finegan John | 32 | M | Farmer | ✓ | | | | Father M. Finegan
Brother J. Finegan | |
| 9 | Hickey Mary | 21 | F | Companion | ✓ | | | Athy | Father J. Hickey
Brother J. Hickey | |
| 10 | Conidine Daniel | 28 | M | Cleryman | ✓ | Irish | | Lisdoonvara | Lisdoonvara Co Clare Ill. Chicago | |
| 11 | Musgrave Robert | 60 | M | Manufacturer | ✓ | Scotch | | Canada | Mrs. W. Musgrave
Brother J. Musgrave | |
| 12 | Ross Adam W. | 48 | M | Jeweller | ✓ | | | Sydney | Mrs. W. Ross
Brother J. Ross | |
| 13 | Forbes John J. | 52 | M | Ship Broker | ✓ | | | | Father J. Forbes
Brother J. Forbes | |
| 14 | Quinn Sarah | 35 | F | Maid | ✓ | Irish | | U.S.A. New York | Father J. Quinn
Brother J. Quinn | |
| 15 | Allen Arthur | 19 | M | Clerk | ✓ | | | Ireland Liffenny | Father J. Allen
Brother J. Allen | |
| 16 | O'Neill Annie | 27 | F | Domestic | ✓ | | | U.S.A. New York | Father J. O'Neill
Brother J. O'Neill | |
| 17 | Uchland Benjamin | 26 | M | Farmer | ✓ | | | Canada | Father J. Uchland
Brother J. Uchland | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 - APR

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1908-10 | Yes 1908-10 New York | Friend Mrs. Brown 108 East 17 th St New York | No | No | No | Good | 6 2 | Dark Black Brown | Nil | Ireland Cork |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | 1901-10 | Sister J. Welch 28 East 52 nd St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 10 | Pale Dark Blue | ✓ | ✓ Captoquin |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | \$75 | No | In transit to Winnipeg Manitoba | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair Dark | ✓ | ✓ Enfield |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | \$75 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | \$60 | ✓ | Uncle Mr. Wilson 45 Newark Ave. Jersey City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark Black Gray | ✓ | Ireland Killesken |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$50 | no | Friend Mrs. H. Henry 224 West 24 th St New York | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | dark black Brown | none | Ireland |
| 7 | Yes | ✓ | \$30 | ✓ | Sister Katie Mitchell 382 West 89 th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | light Black Gray | ✓ | ✓ Glencaddy |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | Resident in New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair Dark Blue | ✓ | ✓ Dublin |
| 9 | Yes | Father | \$50 | no | Aunt Mrs. H. Keating 1834 Arthur Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Fair Brown | ✓ | ✓ Athy |
| 10 | No | Self | \$50 | no | Friend Father Scanlon | no | no | no | no | 5 | Pale Fair | none | Ireland Lisdoonvarna |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | \$75 | no | Resident in New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Ruddy White | ✓ | ✓ Canada North Sydney |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | \$80 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Ruddy Brown Blue | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | Dark Grey Brown | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Yes | ✓ | \$25 | no | Sister Mrs. E. Dunne West Haverstraw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair Dark Blue | ✓ | Ireland Kluwan |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | no | Friend Mr. Tylwin 4 Cliff St Ottawa Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ Liffery |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | Yes 1898-10 New York | Sister Susan Baker 2716 4 th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Bagnalstown |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | 1909 NY | Friend Mr. E. E. E. E. E. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Dublin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien owns). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether returned ticket has been paid for). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket paid for) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 REE London
England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Q2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3rd April

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(This to be filled in when permanent residence is determined.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Murphy Sarah | 63 | Wife | Yes | Yes | American | Irish | St. Louis, Mo. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by blood from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the **MAURETANIA**, from 9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at San Francisco

John J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to his final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living in or relative of, and, and if so, what relationship, friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether living in, or relative of, and if so, what relationship or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the BOARD MAURETANIA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Anderson | Margaret | 10 | 33 | ✓ | Irish | England | England | Westham | Bro. Thomas Smith |
| 2 | Ararburu | Rafael | 25 | ✓ | m | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Barcelona | Barcelona |
| 3 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 4 | Armelage | John | 38 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 5 | Armelage | John | 33 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 6 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 7 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 8 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 9 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 10 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 11 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 12 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 13 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 14 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 15 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 16 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 17 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 18 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 19 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 20 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 21 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 22 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 23 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 24 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 25 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 26 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 27 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 28 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 29 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |
| 30 | Armelage | John | 34 | ✓ | m | Irish | England | England | Chaddersfield | Chaddersfield |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of prior residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 - APR 1960

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Husband John Anderson
153 East 24th St New York | no | no | 5 1 | Fair Fair Grey | none | England London | |
| 2 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend Benito Arago
Corner 9th St & 10th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 1/2 | Dark Brown | ✓ | Spain Whago Bureau | |
| 3 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend George & Rose Ida
Brookfield St White Plains | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fairer Blue | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 4 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 12 | Dark Brown | ✓ | England Huddersfield | |
| 5 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Dark | ✓ | England Elgin | |
| 6 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 1/2 | Fair Fair Blue | none | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 7 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair Brown | ✓ | England Manchester | |
| 8 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 9 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | none | Norway | |
| 10 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | Fair Brown | ✓ | Spain | |
| 11 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Brown Hazel | ✓ | England London | |
| 12 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair Grey | ✓ | England London | |
| 13 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark Dark Brown | ✓ | England London | |
| 14 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Fair Brown | ✓ | England London | |
| 15 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Fair Brown Grey | none | England High Halder | |
| 16 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | Blue | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 17 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 18 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Dark Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 19 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Brown Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 20 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Blue | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 21 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Red | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 22 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Dark Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 23 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Fair | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 24 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 25 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 26 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Dark Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 27 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 28 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair Brown | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 29 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |
| 30 | Self | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friend William Allen
81 - 15th Ave North East Wash | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark | ✓ | Sweden Stockholm | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Y. Munnier, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1900,
at MAURETANIA,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has or held ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at He. J. M.

P. S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanist. |
| Herzerovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read & Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oreswick | James | 60 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 2 | Chapman | Barbara | 46 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 3 | Davis | Federick | 31 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 4 | Denner | Herbert A. | 27 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 5 | Duncan | John David | 29 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 6 | | Elizabeth | 27 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 7 | Dawson | Alice | 33 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 8 | Dolphin | Thomas | 47 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 9 | Davis | Harry | 36 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 10 | Dawson | Barrett | 48 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 11 | Evans | Noel | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 12 | | Leffler | 30 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 13 | Ellis | Will | 30 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 14 | | Alfred | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 15 | Gord | Barry | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 16 | Gianer | John | 32 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 17 | Gaultner | Barry | 31 | Married | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 18 | Garrow | William | 21 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 19 | Gargusor | William | 22 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 20 | Goulstan | Barry | 24 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 21 | | Orval | 11 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 22 | Gray | William | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 23 | Libbs | Peter | 20 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 24 | Stall | William | 20 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 25 | Giffjoko | Christopher | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 26 | Gray | William | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 27 | Goode | William | 21 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 28 | Giller | Joseph | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 29 | Gierloff | Joseph | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |
| 30 | Gunt | William | 25 | Single | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | 109 West 10th St. New York | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

APR 1910

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 2 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 3 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 4 | Self | Self | 1910 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 5 | Self | Self | 1910 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 6 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 7 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 8 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 9 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 10 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 11 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 12 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 13 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 14 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 15 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 16 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 17 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 18 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 19 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 20 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 21 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 22 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 23 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 24 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 25 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 26 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 27 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 28 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 29 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |
| 30 | Self | Self | 1909 | Yes | Wilmington, Delaware | | | | | 5-7 | Dark | | | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the LAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country* and *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, temporarily, or vice.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of bond, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boyaney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gregory | John | 59 | Married | Farmer | English | English | England Oldham | Wife Mary Gregory | England | |
| 2 | Gill | Sydney | 29 | Single | Clerk | English | English | England | Wife Alice Gill | England | |
| 3 | Gibson | James | 38 | Single | | Canadian | Canadian | Canada | Wife Mary Gibson | Canada | |
| 4 | Garrison | James | 56 | Single | Merchant | English | English | England | Wife Mary Garrison | England | |
| 5 | Hall | Robert Mary | 32 | Single | Housewife | English | English | England | Wife Robert Hall | England | |
| 6 | | George | 62 | Single | Infant | English | English | England | Wife Mary Hempel | England | |
| 7 | | William | 39 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Hodgkinson | England | |
| 8 | Hodgkinson | George | 42 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Hodgkinson | England | |
| 9 | Hartley | Albert George | 25 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Hartley | England | |
| 10 | Hewie | George | 34 | Single | Merchant | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium | Wife Mary Hewie | Belgium | |
| 11 | Ingram | Herbert | 30 | Single | Clerk | English | English | England | Wife Mary Ingram | England | |
| 12 | | Ada | 21 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife James | England | |
| 13 | James | Elizabeth Ann | 38 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Jones | England | |
| 14 | Jones | James | 18 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Jones | England | |
| 15 | Jones | Herbert | 38 | Single | Carpenter | English | English | England | Wife Mary Jones | England | |
| 16 | | Daisy | 23 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Jones | England | |
| 17 | Johnston | Arthur | 26 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Johnston | England | |
| 18 | Johnston | Elizabeth | 52 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Johnston | England | |
| 19 | | Peter | 25 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Johnston | England | |
| 20 | Kay | Christopher | 30 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kay | England | |
| 21 | Kane | Michael | 39 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kane | England | |
| 22 | Kang | Asell | 25 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kang | England | |
| 23 | Kearns | George | 39 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 24 | Kearns | William | 41 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 25 | | Robert | 9 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 26 | Kearns | Edward | 48 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 27 | Kearns | John | 49 | Single | Farmer | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 28 | Kearns | Alexander | 32 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 29 | Kearns | George | 30 | Single | | English | English | England | Wife Mary Kearns | England | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 - APR 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any contract of service, or any other contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | | | Brother, John, 1000 1st St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |

James C. [unclear]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, vessel, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyndy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Leamington do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roares | George Carl | 48 | m | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Roares
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 2 | Rich | William | 29 | m | Carpenter | | | Scotland | Scotland | Newhill | Wife Mrs. Rich
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 3 | | William J. | 7 | s | Child | no | no | | | | Wife Mrs. Rich
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 4 | | David | 6 | s | | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Rich
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 5 | Osterblom | Anna | 29 | f | Correspondent | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Sweden | Stockholm | Wife Mrs. Osterblom
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 6 | Pere | Georgine | 29 | f | Laundress | | | France | France | Paris | Wife Mrs. Pere
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 7 | Pegge | Harry | 29 | m | Lineman | | | England | England | Winnipeg | Wife Mrs. Pegge
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 8 | | undiscovered | 21 | s | | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pegge
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 9 | | Frank | 22 | s | Farmer | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pegge
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 10 | Pacey | Robert | 43 | m | Architect | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife Mrs. Pacey
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 11 | | Harry | 43 | s | Stitcher | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pacey
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 12 | Potts | Margaret | 69 | f | Retired | | | Canada | England | Carlisle | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 13 | Turn | John | 29 | m | Plasterer | | | England | England | Carlisle | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 14 | Towes | George | 29 | m | Butcher | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 15 | Pirquay | Anna | 20 | f | Housewife | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 16 | | Robert | 9 | s | Child | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 17 | | Miss | 3 | f | Child | no | no | | | | Wife Mrs. Potts
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 18 | Parry | David | 29 | m | Chief | | | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Parry
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 19 | Pearson | James | 29 | m | Traveller | | | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 20 | | Adeline | 24 | f | Housewife | | | Canada | Canada | | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 21 | Richardson | Margaret | 17 | f | Child | no | no | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Richardson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 22 | Ralph | William | 30 | m | Barber | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canada | London | Wife Mrs. Ralph
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 23 | Russell | Douglas | 69 | m | Miner | | | Scotland | Scotland | London | Wife Mrs. Russell
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 24 | Ross | Albert | 42 | m | Miner | | | Scotland | Scotland | London | Wife Mrs. Ross
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 25 | Pearson | William | 22 | s | Black | | | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 26 | Kay | Edward | 24 | m | Barber | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 27 | | Ed | 22 | s | Child | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 28 | | Andrew | 24 | m | Barber | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 29 | | John | 20 | s | Child | | | | | | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |
| 30 | Pearson | William | 22 | s | Black | | | England | England | London | Wife Mrs. Pearson
102 Fildridge Lane, Wandsworth, S.W. | Port
Travis |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | \$50 | 1909 | Friend James F. Lee | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown | grey | Left tattooed on right wrist | England | London | | |
| 2 | Self | more | 1909 | 146 Jerome Place | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | none | England | London | | |
| 3 | Garner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | \$50 | no | Marked Seal Osterbloss | | | | | 5 6 | Dark brown | blue | none | Russia | Polina | | |
| 6 | Self | more | 1910 | 119 West 178th St New York City | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | | | Russia | Polina | | |
| 7 | | | no | 1910 New York | | | | | 5 10 | Dark | grey | | England | Feldersley | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dark blue | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$50 | 1909 | 1711 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 6 0 | Dark grey | blue | none | England | Mumington | | |
| 11 | Self | no | 1910 | 2012 2nd Ave New York City | | | | | 4 5 | Dark grey | grey | | Canada | Hamilton | | |
| 12 | Self | \$50 | no | 233 Columbia Ave New York City | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | blue | | England | Exeter | | |
| 13 | | | | 205 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | 23 West 3rd St New York City | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 6 | Dark | grey | | England | | | |
| 16 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 6 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | blue | | Canada | Bathurst | | |
| 18 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | blue | | England | Exeter | | |
| 19 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | blue | | England | Exeter | | |
| 21 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$50 | | 1011 1st Ave New York City | | | | | 5 22 | Dark | blue | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of
NEW YORK
 at _____

8 - APR '90

, 190...

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column C (*Calling designation*).)—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 70: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 70 should show the country, *whether or not*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of foreign or country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to send *your* destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and a leg, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, that is, *before, after, and since*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to non relative, not friend, not so, not other, not so, not other). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative (or friend), and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111'

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190

at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-416

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAUREL* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stalker | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 2 | Simmons | Henry | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 3 | Kaurles | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 4 | Copes | Harry | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 5 | Sweet | Henry | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 6 | Kott | James | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 7 | Stalker | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 8 | Simmons | Henry | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 9 | Kaurles | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 10 | Copes | Harry | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 11 | Sweet | Henry | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 12 | Kott | James | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 13 | Stalker | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 14 | Simmons | Henry | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 15 | Kaurles | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 16 | Copes | Harry | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 17 | Sweet | Henry | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 18 | Kott | James | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 19 | Stalker | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 20 | Simmons | Henry | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 21 | Kaurles | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 22 | Copes | Harry | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 23 | Sweet | Henry | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 24 | Kott | James | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 25 | Stalker | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 26 | Simmons | Henry | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 27 | Kaurles | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 28 | Copes | Harry | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 29 | Sweet | Henry | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |
| 30 | Kott | James | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Rever | Pa. Trulltown |

* Intended residence of alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 153 | no | Master in law George Cook | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 192 | no | William Allen | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | England | London | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the **MAURETANIA**, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 8 - APR 81, 190...,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 2: *Calling occupation*). The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Abb. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *regio* and *subregio*.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.²

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BOOK CO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedo) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Ighian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10: *Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at MAURETANIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 APR 190

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|----------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Lighter, Edgar | 37 | Male | Brother | Yes | England | English | England Louthamsea | Cherwell Ave Louthamsea York Pa Philadelphia | | |
| 2 | Under, Mary | 35 | Female | Officer | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada Montreal | 59 Victoria St Montreal Que Montreal | | |
| 3 | Working, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sister Anna Larson | Cal Denver | |
| 4 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | Sister Schved Sweden | Cal Denver | |
| 5 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | 1 Montpelier Ave Liverpool N.Y. New York | | |
| 6 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Liverpool | 1 Montpelier Ave Liverpool Ill. Madison | | |
| 7 | Allman, Henry | 29 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 8 | Wally, John | 31 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 9 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 10 | Wally, John | 29 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 11 | Wally, John | 25 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 12 | Wally, John | 41 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 13 | Wally, John | 41 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 14 | Wally, John | 31 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 15 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 16 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 17 | Wally, John | 42 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 18 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 19 | Wally, John | 11 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 20 | Wally, John | 30 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 21 | Wally, John | 25 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 22 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 23 | Wally, John | 21 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 24 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 25 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 26 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 27 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 28 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 29 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |
| 30 | Wally, John | 20 | Male | Farmer | Yes | England | English | England Folkestone | 11 Cambridge Gardens Folkestone | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

APR 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 2 | no | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | no | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 4 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | none | Belgium | Brussels |
| 6 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | Dark | Blue | none | England | London |
| 7 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Manchester |
| 9 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | none | Prussia | Dortmund |
| 10 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 11 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 12 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 13 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 14 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 15 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 16 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 17 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 18 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 19 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 20 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 21 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 22 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 23 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 24 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 25 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 26 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 27 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 28 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 29 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |
| 30 | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Warrington |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sumner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1900,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1890-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing, Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCB London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at Newark N.J.

H. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Rose | 38 | W | Commercial traveller | | England | English | England | | |
| 2 | Charlotte | 34 | W | Housewife | | England | English | England | | |
| 3 | Raymond | 11 | M | School | | England | English | England | | |
| 4 | John | 11 | M | School | | England | English | England | | |
| 5 | Robert | 11 | M | School | | England | English | England | | |
| 6 | Bartholomew | 11 | M | School | | England | English | England | | |
| 7 | Esther | 11 | F | School | | England | English | England | | |
| 8 | Soderstrom | 31 | W | Housewife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | | |
| 9 | Gudermant | 31 | W | Housewife | | Germany | German | Germany | | |
| 10 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 11 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 12 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 13 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 14 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 15 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 16 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 17 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 18 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 19 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 20 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 21 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 22 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 23 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 24 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 25 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 26 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 27 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 28 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 29 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |
| 30 | Edmond | 30 | M | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 - APR, 190

List

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 100 | 1910 | | | | Good | | 5 7 | Dark brown hair | | | England | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 10 | Dark hair | | | Peru | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | England | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 1 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 14 | no | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 1 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | 100 | | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | | | Sweden | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second-Officer.

I, James J. [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 1907, at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to suit paid destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 APR 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 2 | Hansen | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hansen, 135 Strand, London | London |
| 3 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 4 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 5 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 6 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 7 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 8 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 9 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 10 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 11 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 12 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 13 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 14 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 15 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 16 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 17 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 18 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 19 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 20 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 21 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 22 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 23 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 24 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 25 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 26 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 27 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 28 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 29 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |
| 30 | Hannay | John | 31 | Carpenter | | English | White | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, James Hannay, 33 Ag. St. Liverpool | London |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 - APR, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$45 | 1911 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 3 | no | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$100 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$100 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 6 | no | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$50 | 1909 | from St. Louis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | England | London | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gurnea, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 1900,
at LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has taken ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Given to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190

at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maurice* sailing from *London*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Travis | Michael | 24 | V m m | Butcher | yes yes | Irish | Irish | London | 80 St. Circular Rd. Dublin | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Mary | 23 | V f m | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lynch | | 30 | V m m | Farmer | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 22 | V f m | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bentley | John | 52 | V m m | Teacher | | | | England | Bradford | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Smith | | 11 | f s | School | no no | | | Newton | Long House Newton Wates | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | | 4 | V m s | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | James | Walter | 3 | V m s | | | | | Liverpool | Widow Mary James | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 9 | | Linda | 4 | f s | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Earl | Lena | 25 | V f m | Wife | yes yes | | | | | Mass | Brookline |
| 11 | Thompson | George | 22 | V m s | Engineer | | | | | | C. I. | San Francisco |
| 12 | Thomas | Edward | 2 | V m s | Engineer | | | | | | Mass | Worcester |
| 13 | | | 16 | f s | Apprentice | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lynch | | 25 | V m s | Wife | | Canadian | | | | | |
| 15 | Colinas | John | 30 | V m m | Merchant | | Greece | Greece | | | | |
| 16 | | Joseph | 2 | V f m | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | James | 12 | m s | Infant | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Lena | 22 | V f s | Child | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Clark | Anna | 21 | V f s | Child | | | | Greece | Prasos | | |
| 20 | Davis | John | 31 | V m s | Labourer | | Irish | Wales | London | | Mass | Quincy |
| 21 | | | 29 | V f s | Labourer | | Irish | Wales | London | | Mass | Quincy |
| 22 | | | 24 | V m s | Labourer | | English | England | London | | Mass | Quincy |
| 23 | Woods | Aggie | 23 | V f s | Operator | | Irish | England | London | | Mass | Quincy |
| 24 | Williams | William | 20 | V m s | Carpenter | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Roberts | John | 16 | V m s | Man | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Roberts | John | 16 | V m s | Man | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Boyle | John | 16 | V m s | Man | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robert | John | 16 | V m s | Man | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Brady | John | 16 | V m s | Man | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Winnick | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 - APR

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote in any other election, primary, or general election, or to hold any office, civil or military, in any foreign country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | \$45.00 | | | Uncle Tho. Mahon
4401 N. Congress St. Chicago Ill to whom no good | | | | | | 5 8 | fresh tan brown | none | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 2 | yes | \$42.00 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair blue | | | | |
| 3 | no self | \$300.00 | 1910 | | some
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 9 | fair brown | | England | Appilly | |
| 4 | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | blue | | | | |
| 5 | yes self | \$55.00 | | | Father in law - Dan
39 N. 12. St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | | |
| 6 | no mother | | | | Father - Dan
2-36 Madison Ave Chicago | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | Bradford | |
| 7 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | Leamington | |
| 8 | no | | | | Father - Dan
233 N. 30 St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | | |
| 9 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | | |
| 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | \$100.00 | 1910 | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | England | Leath | |
| 12 | yes self | \$100.00 | 1910 | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | St. Dunstons | |
| 13 | no self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Stoke on Trent | |
| 14 | yes husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Stoke on Trent | |
| 15 | no self | \$80.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | Canada | Winnipeg | |
| 16 | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | Greece | Pross | |
| 17 | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 18 | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 19 | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 20 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | Greece | Pross | |
| 21 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 22 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 23 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 25 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 26 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 27 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 28 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 29 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |
| 30 | yes self | \$50.00 | | | some
1907
1908
1909
1910 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 - APR, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, France, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and date or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, Leaving from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
Richard
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S.

sailing from

2 APR

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Anthony | Thomas | 63 | Man | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | |
| 2 | | Elizabeth | 62 | Wife | | | | | |
| 3 | Ambler | Henry | 53 | Man | Printer | | | | |
| 4 | | Virginia | 52 | Wife | | | | | |
| 5 | Anderson | Arthur | 31 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 6 | Winn | Charles | 26 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 7 | | Flora | 6 | Child | | | | | |
| 8 | | Paul | 14 | Child | | | | | |
| 9 | Watson | Robert | 51 | Man | Manager | Yes | Yes | | |
| 10 | | | 51 | Wife | | | | | |
| 11 | Ward | Richard | 53 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 12 | Ward | Edna | 30 | Wife | | | | | |
| 13 | | Priska | 4 | Child | | | | | |
| 14 | Ward | Harriet | 41 | Wife | | | | | |
| 15 | Ward | William | 31 | Man | Manager | | | | |
| 16 | Ward | Stephen | 62 | Man | Manager | | | | |
| 17 | Ward | Mary | 39 | Wife | | | | | |
| 18 | | Marion | 33 | Wife | | | | | |
| 19 | Ward | John | 30 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 20 | Ward | Edward | 21 | Man | Clerk | Yes | Yes | | |
| 21 | Ward | Robert | 25 | Man | Artist | | | | |
| 22 | Ward | George | 24 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 23 | | Mary | 26 | Wife | | | | | |
| 24 | Ward | William | 61 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 25 | Ward | Edmund | 23 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 26 | Ward | George | 40 | Man | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | |
| 27 | | Anna | 39 | Wife | | | | | |
| 28 | Ward | Edward | 30 | Man | Farmer | | | | |
| 29 | | Edna | 26 | Wife | | | | | |
| 30 | Ward | John | 24 | Man | Farmer | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 5, 190

11-1115

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion, (2) Race, (3) Religion, (4) Socialism, (5) Anarchism, (6) Other.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of—
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

25 26 27 28 29

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. Green, Surgeon of the MPHISTANIA, having been do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London
England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

VERPOOL

APR 24, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dulloch | Ronald | 47 | Mr. | Secretary | Yes | Yes | Irish | | |
| 2 | | John Mrs | 44 | Wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | Williams | Haydn | 34 | Mr. | U. Navy | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mrs Wright | 34 | Wife | | | | | | |
| 5 | Walt | Benjamin | 23 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Waddor | James | 56 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Albee | 43 | Wife | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Nellie | 9 | Child | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Grant | 10 | Child | | | | | | |
| 10 | Woodburn | George | 34 | Super | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wigert | Al | 62 | Mr. | Retail | Yes | Yes | Irish | | |
| 12 | | Annie | 35 | Wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | | George | 11 | Child | | | | | | |
| 14 | Whitaker | Abraham | 49 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 17 | Child | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tommer | Palmer | 27 | Mr. | Merchant | | | | | |
| 17 | Trillett | Edith | 22 | Miss | | | | | | |
| 18 | Trill | William | 19 | Child | | | | | | |
| 19 | Trillett | George | 48 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Trillett | John | 30 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Boyle | James | 45 | Mr. | Merchant | | | | | |
| 22 | Reifer | William | 33 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Myers | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Reifer | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Trillett | John | 20 | Mr. | | | | | | |

216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Harris Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether alien relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyman Jones, Surgeon of the MAURE, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2 April 1905

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If not a future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holt | William P | 34 | Married | Traveller | Yes | U.S.A. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wallerberg | Barnd | 33 | Married | Merchant | Yes | | | | | |
| 4 | | Helene | 30 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Step | Wassie | 34 | Married | Contractor | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Wassie | 30 | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wagner | Adolf | 25 | Single | Traveller | | | | | | |
| 8 | Garfinkel | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Waller | Isaac | 35 | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 - APR 1910

190

List

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Have the applicant or his spouse or child been convicted of bigamy or polygamy, or of any offense under the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign country, which is a crime under the laws of the United States?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Has the applicant or his spouse or child been convicted of any offense under the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign country, which is a crime under the laws of the United States?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 7

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, last month).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAJESTANIA, sailing, Perseus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1900
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURELIA

sailing from

2 APR 1907

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain in country.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Wyers | Blara | 28 | ✓ | Wife | British | English | England | | New York |
| 2 | | | 32 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 3 | Landerson | Christopher | 26 | ✓ | Brother | | | | | |
| 4 | Lins | Henry | 33 | ✓ | Warden | Scott | Irish | Belgium | Mother. Mary Landerson
Bishop Auckland | San Francisco |
| 5 | Stalder | Ellen | 35 | ✓ | Wife | English | Irish | Belgium | Alexander Tella Passendum
Brother. Jacob Stalder | Wash Seattle |
| 6 | Ellison | James | 2 | ✓ | Labourer | English | Irish | Belgium | 3 King St. Bury | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | John | 11 | ✓ | School | | | | | Newcastle |
| 8 | | John | 9 | ✓ | School | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lewis | 3 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 10 | Barhurst | Ear | 10 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 11 | Brown | Edward | 4 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 12 | Larson | Henry | 11 | ✓ | Labourer | | | | | |
| 13 | Eames | Ed | 24 | ✓ | Clerk | English | Irish | Belgium | Father. Albert Eames
3 Kensington St. Hyde | Mass To Adams |
| 14 | Lois | Harry | 20 | ✓ | Chauffeur | English | Irish | Belgium | Father. John Brown
3 William St. Westport | W. C. Coughlin |
| 15 | Gmelin | Bois | 11 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 11 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 11 | ✓ | Child | | | | | |
| 18 | Rogers | John | 25 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | |
| 19 | Reichmeyer | Ignatz | 25 | ✓ | Merchant | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Lohy, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as, such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lohy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 11
at 110
R. C. P. Lohy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2-110

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 62 | Wells | 24 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | Manchester | Brother Mr. Wells | |
| 63 | Gifford | 22 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | Manchester | Brother Mr. Gifford | |
| 64 | Amell | 40 | Female | Housewife | No No | England | English | Manchester | Brother Mr. Amell | |
| 65 | Alexander | 27 | Male | Seaman | | Scotland | Scottish | London | Brother Mr. Alexander | |
| 66 | Thomas | 8 | Male | Child | | Scotland | Scottish | London | Brother Mr. Thomas | |
| 67 | Quinn | 21 | Male | Seaman | | Scotland | Scottish | London | Brother Mr. Quinn | |
| 68 | Smith | 28 | Male | Seaman | | Ireland | Irish | London | Brother Mr. Smith | |
| 69 | Humphrey | 19 | Male | Seaman | | Ireland | Irish | London | Brother Mr. Humphrey | |
| 70 | Car | 21 | Female | Housewife | | Ireland | Irish | London | Brother Mr. Car | |
| 71 | McClister | 36 | Male | Seaman | | Ireland | Irish | London | Brother Mr. McClister | |
| 72 | Lizzi | 30 | Female | Housewife | No No | Scotland | Scottish | London | Brother Mr. Lizzi | |
| 73 | Freeman | 30 | Female | Housewife | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Freeman | |
| 74 | Charles | 7 | Male | Child | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Charles | |
| 75 | Sherrill | 40 | Female | Housewife | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Sherrill | |
| 76 | Robert | 19 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Robert | |
| 77 | Geraghty | 11 | Male | Child | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Geraghty | |
| 78 | Valente | 22 | Male | Seaman | | Italy | Italian | London | Brother Mr. Valente | |
| 79 | Duffy | 16 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Duffy | |
| 80 | Robert | 21 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Robert | |
| 81 | William | 19 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. William | |
| 82 | Freeman | 19 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Freeman | |
| 83 | Fishline | 32 | Female | Housewife | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Fishline | |
| 84 | Kathly | 36 | Female | Housewife | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Kathly | |
| 85 | Dawson | 37 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Dawson | |
| 86 | Thermy | 37 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Thermy | |
| 87 | Paclott | 37 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Paclott | |
| 88 | Davies | 27 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Davies | |
| 89 | Hugh | 27 | Male | Seaman | | England | English | London | Brother Mr. Hugh | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| 13
No.
on
List. | 14
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | 15
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 16
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

Yes
or
No

Year or
period of
years
Where? | 17
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 18
<small>Is the alien or alieness, or
either of them, a member of
any of the following
organizations?
Whether a
Polygamist.
Whether an
Anarchist.
Whether a member of any
other organization, or
whether he is a member of
any of the following
organizations:
The United States
Army, Navy, Marine
Corps, or Coast Guard,
or any other branch of
the United States
Armed Forces.</small> | 19
Whether a
Polygamist. | 20
Whether an
Anarchist. | 21
Whether a
member of any
other organization,
or whether he is a
member of any of
the following
organizations:
The United States
Army, Navy, Marine
Corps, or Coast Guard,
or any other branch of
the United States
Armed Forces. | 22
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 23
Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 24
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25
Height.
Feet. Inches. | 26
Complexion. | 27
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28
Marks of Identification. | 29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Brother | 100 | No | Brother, Mr. Mills, 275
Madison St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | Blue | | |
| 2 | friend | | No | (friend) J. Thomas, 1425
No 1 St. San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | Blue | | |
| 3 | husband | | No | (husband) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark | Grey | Blue | Ireland New York |
| 4 | father | | No | (father) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | fair | Blue | | Scotland New York |
| 5 | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | | | | |
| 6 | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 7 | Brother | 25 | No | (brother) Dennis Quinn, 100
Brooklyn Ave. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fresh | dark | Blue | Ireland New York |
| 8 | brother | | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | fair | Blue | | |
| 9 | mother | | No | (mother) Mrs. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 10 | brother | 25 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | Blue | | |
| 11 | brother | 25 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | light | Blue | | |
| 12 | brother | 25 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | Blue | | |
| 13 | brother | 30 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | Blue | | |
| 14 | father | | No | (father) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 15 | brother | | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 16 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | Blue | | |
| 17 | brother | 25 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | Blue | | |
| 18 | brother | 25 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | Blue | | |
| 19 | brother | 15 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | fair | Blue | | |
| 20 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | Blue | | |
| 21 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | Blue | | |
| 22 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | Blue | | |
| 23 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | Blue | | |
| 24 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 25 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | Blue | | |
| 26 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 27 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | Blue | | |
| 28 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | Blue | | |
| 29 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | Blue | | |
| 30 | brother | 10 | No | (brother) Mr. J. J. Mull
1144 11th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | Blue | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *native-born*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

If *foreign* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

If *native-born* is one who works on a firm for the owner or for himself.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct on should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (How he procured entry). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Address). Column 6 should be construed to mean "the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 7 (Last name). See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the alien as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, other than from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the partners of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining in it for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *e. g.*, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and last name of nearest relative in United States, where alien is not). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative in the United States, give name and address of closest.

Column 10 (Whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, separately, the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 12 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The entry in column 15 should show, separately, the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a citizen or subject of the United States). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

sailing from

2 - April 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lerry | William | 36 | X | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 4 | | Knola | 32 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 5 | | Pilda | 2 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 6 | Smith | Sarah | 40 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 7 | Hares | Thomas | | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 8 | | Margaret | | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 9 | Rees | Robert | 26 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 10 | Fagan | Thomas | 40 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 11 | Hulme | George | 4 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 12 | Hollick | Edgar | 36 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 13 | West | Thomas | 28 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 14 | Ellis | John | 27 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 15 | Yves | Edward | 28 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 16 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 17 | | William | 30 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 18 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 19 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 20 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 21 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 22 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 23 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 24 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 25 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 26 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 27 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 28 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 29 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |
| 30 | Warron | John | 21 | | | English | | England | Bolton | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Uncle John O'Rourke, 104 St. James St. New York | No | No | 56 | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Light blue | | | Chapel Hill | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Traveller is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Passenger is one who would come to the United States for the purpose of operating a firm.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrival.

Column 6 (Place of birth and date of birth). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, same race and writer, No, No, same race and writer, or Yes, No, same race but not writer.

Column 7 (Country of origin). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the United States or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, but not from Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently for one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of which alien resided shall show the number, and on no account last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if applicable.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, (within the United States, country, or outside the United States).

Column 12 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (family) or No (not family).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as set forth in manifest, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set forth in manifest, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. J. Day*, *me* Surgeon of the *ARMY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*17* at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2-1

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Hall | 45 | W | farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Martha Hall | Northwood, England |
| 2 | Lobbia | 45 | F | Housewife | | | | | (Mother in law) | |
| 3 | George | 19 | M | Farmer | | | | | (Grandmother) | |
| 4 | Arthur | 8 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tudgay | 29 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Tudgay | Northwood, England |
| 6 | Robert | 34 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Robert | Northwood, England |
| 7 | Fredrick | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Fredrick | Northwood, England |
| 8 | William | 40 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. William | Northwood, England |
| 9 | John | 45 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 10 | Sam | 55 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Sam | Northwood, England |
| 11 | Boole | 19 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Boole | Northwood, England |
| 12 | William | 45 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. William | Northwood, England |
| 13 | Geo. Wilson | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. Geo. Wilson | Northwood, England |
| 14 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 15 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 16 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 17 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 18 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 19 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 20 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 21 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 22 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 23 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 24 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 25 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 26 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 27 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 28 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 29 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |
| 30 | John | 23 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England, Northwood | (Mother) Mrs. John | Northwood, England |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

— 8 —, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Country. | |
| 1 | No | Yes | No | Brother in law, John J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair brown | England, Metherald | |
| 2 | Island | No | No | (Uncle) | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | |
| 3 | Father | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | |
| 4 | No | No | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | | |
| 5 | Yes self | Yes | No | Passed (Cousin) in Calgary | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | | |
| 6 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Med. Gray Brown | Scotland, Westchester | |
| 7 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 8 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 9 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 10 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 11 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 12 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 13 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 14 | Yes self | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 15 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 16 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 17 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 18 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 19 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 20 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 21 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 22 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 23 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 24 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 25 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 26 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 27 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 28 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 29 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |
| 30 | No | No | No | (Uncle) Mr. J. J. Lendick, 1400 Lake St. (Brother) | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair dark | England, Metherald | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *bond* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *bond* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should not fill distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Has he read and writes). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. The distinction between race and nationality should be made in the following manner: "French" is a race or people and country; "French" appearing in a manifest refers to the race and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, for example, properly come under the heading of French, German, or Italian, respectively, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended permanent residence is one which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important not to state the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of next of kin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Has he been in the United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, "Ticket" or No, "no ticket."

Column 14 (Has he been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by wife, and if how much money shown). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Has he ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Has he ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Sydia Surgeon of the *MINISTANIA* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had *7*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
20 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LONDON

2 - APR 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leurist | 20 | M | Student | | France | French | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 2 | Grace | 25 | F | | | France | French | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 3 | Wetherall | 31 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 4 | Dubois | 25 | M | | | France | French | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 5 | Francis | 22 | M | | | France | French | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 6 | Wetherall | 10 | F | Infant | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 7 | Wetherall | 21 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 8 | Wetherall | 25 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 9 | Wetherall | 18 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 10 | Wetherall | 21 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 11 | Wetherall | 23 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 12 | Wetherall | 23 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 13 | Wetherall | 23 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 14 | Wetherall | 30 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 15 | Wetherall | 28 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 16 | Wetherall | 3 | M | Child | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 17 | Wetherall | 21 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 18 | Wetherall | 19 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 19 | Wetherall | 19 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 20 | Wetherall | 26 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 21 | Wetherall | 30 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 22 | Wetherall | 28 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 23 | Wetherall | 18 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 24 | Wetherall | 15 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 25 | Wetherall | 18 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 26 | Wetherall | 45 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 27 | Wetherall | 27 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 28 | Wetherall | 33 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 29 | Wetherall | 41 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |
| 30 | Wetherall | 29 | M | | | England | English | England London (France) 1st St. Colman | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | fair | | France | Paris | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

. 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115 :

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entries in column 4 should be either $M + \epsilon_i$ or 1, (to indicate

7. *Additional* = M, *not for sale* = P. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation (*beruf*) is a *category*. The only two classified occupations given are, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each applicant (such as, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lamp polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not, simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between $cc = 1$ and $cc = 0$, regardless of the amount of money m which is left over.

1. *Person* is not a who-question and hence, it has no answer for itself or that.

Steadfastness in opinion should make the distribution of the α agent and connections of α to the network of necessity, by inspection, and requires a β distribution of personal opinion that is high and stable.

Should be read: Yes/No (can read and write). No/No (can neither read nor write). Yes/No (can read and write).

$C = 0.0001$, $N = 0.0001$, $\rho = 0.0001$, $S = 0.0001$ and be construed to mean the country of which the grand is a citizen of 8% each.

Let $\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ be a set of n conditions of the form (1). The *conjunction* of the conditions C_1, \dots, C_n is the condition C given by the formula

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the *nationalistic* and *anti-nationalistic* attitudes, which should be carefully revealed by inspection and by the questionnaire method. The

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

2. West Indians, including the people of the West Indies, East India, China, and Negroes;

JOHN H. ALLEN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African-buck” refers to the African Negro, descended from the Caribs of the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, and the African Americans, with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

DEATH: 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8700

The people whose native tongue is the Friulian of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. a sub-*partimento* of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friulia – and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a dialect close to the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians south."

permanent residence. The most common in which children resided with the father was in the first year after the divorce. The children in children to be born to the father, the last permanent residence of the father, were 1.56 times more likely to be born to the father than the children in the last permanent residence of the mother. It is important to understand that, statistically, the children in the last permanent residence of the father are not necessarily the children of the father. It is important to understand that, statistically, the children in the last permanent residence of the father are not necessarily the children of the father. It is important to understand that, statistically, the children in the last permanent residence of the father are not necessarily the children of the father.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States foreign-born, if last permanent residence was in a foreign country.

The entry in column 11 should be a value and address of signature. If a cash bond is fixed, give the actual address of bond.

discretionary. An initial period of residence of one year will convert to permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show how many of the three categories of intended future permanent residence is within the United States, a country not considered a third state.

stands the entire Yes ticket or No ticket!

Cousin = *bi, abo, a* + *p*, *soo* = *i*. The entry need not, I think, show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 10 (What is paid): If a head of a household has more than one entry in column 10, it should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when, and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States, before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sykes, Jr., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918 at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Matthew | 27 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 2 | Liepard | 27 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 3 | Lopez | 22 | M | | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 4 | Lemann | 35 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 5 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 6 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 7 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 8 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 9 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 10 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 11 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 12 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 13 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 14 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 15 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 16 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 17 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 18 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 19 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 20 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 21 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 22 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 23 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 24 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 25 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 26 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 27 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 28 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 29 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |
| 30 | Thomas | 22 | M | Farmer | | English | English | England, Birmingham | (Father) Mrs. Matthew | 53 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 25 1910

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Markings of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | none | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | fair | no | England | London | |
| 3 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 4 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark | dark | no | England | London | |
| 5 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 6 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 7 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 8 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 9 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 11 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 12 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 13 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 14 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 15 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 16 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 17 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 18 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 19 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 20 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 21 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 22 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 23 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 24 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 25 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 26 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 27 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 28 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 29 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |
| 30 | No | Self | \$30 | No | Detrit (friend) Richard Clark | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | fair | no | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling for occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be in the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended, but not permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or unincorporated place permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien subject to consular jurisdiction). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 12 (Whether alien subject to passport laws). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien subject to consular jurisdiction). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien subject to consular jurisdiction, and if so, what relative or friends with unincorporated complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.C.P. J. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 *17*
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of time ago. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Lucas | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Lucas, 7 William St. Liverpool | |
| 2 | Thomas | 6 | Male | Child | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Lucas, 7 William St. Liverpool | |
| 3 | George | 4 | Male | Child | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Lucas, 7 William St. Liverpool | |
| 4 | Richard | 2 | Male | Child | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Lucas, 7 William St. Liverpool | |
| 5 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 6 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 7 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 8 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 9 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 10 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 11 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 12 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 13 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 14 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 15 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 16 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 17 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 18 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 19 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 20 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 21 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 22 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 23 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 24 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 25 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 26 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 27 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 28 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 29 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |
| 30 | Roan | 30 | Male | House | | England | English | England Liverpool | (Wife) Mrs. Roan, 30 William St. Liverpool | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a total residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR '01

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the County of [blank] State of [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colony = No. The entry in column 4 should be either M (mother) or 1 (female).

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4) *Occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien (such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *formas* and *formalones*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and report as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

shown. All the entries in column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column's Nationality—Column's should be construed to mean the country of which the agent is a citizen or subject.

calculus should show the correctness of the proposed algorithm.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

is not a *prima facie* contradiction. For instance, if a person is a *prima facie* doctor, in this regard. For instance, if a person is a *prima facie* doctor, in this regard. For instance, if a person is a *prima facie* doctor, in this regard.

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew is not to be properly called under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

COPYING

The term "Colored" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOCIETY AND CULTURE

¹ Spanish: *América* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" blood refers to African, whether coming from one or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, or the great African. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN CONSUMER

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., come) pertains to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

MILLAN AND CHIU

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., countships of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Country of last permanent residence. A: Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which, after residing with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 1 through 4 shall be *country of last permanent residence*. It is important to understand purpose that term: a) countries assumed, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, b) country of last

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 1. $Nam = I$ means that the name of the reactive function is *identity* (here, *name* = *name*). The entry in column II should give the e-mail address of such reactive. If, for such a reactive, no e-mail address is available, the entry is:

entry is a United States citizen, the individual's permanent residence shall be the final destination. An individual who, over time, will have more than one permanent residence. The entry is assumed to be the place of the individual's primary residence, if it is in the United States; otherwise, if it is in the United States, the entry is assumed to be the United States.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether on possession of \$20, but at least, last month.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and price, as, 1861-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to in either a relative or friend; and if so, what, negative - criminal, with name and complete address.

Column 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

1:—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Loney*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. Loney & J. Loney*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2 - APR 310

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Ray | 32 | M | mechanic | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ray | |
| 2 | Barker | 35 | M | Engineer | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Barker | |
| 3 | Larcae | 21 | M | Miner | | | | Dalton | (father) Mrs. Larcae | |
| 4 | Turno | 23 | M | | | | | | (father) Mrs. Turno | |
| 5 | Davis | 20 | M | | | | | | (father) Mrs. Davis | |
| 6 | Mac | 24 | M | | | | | | (father) Mrs. Mac | |
| 7 | Ward | 14 | M | | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 8 | Walker | 23 | M | | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | (father) Mrs. Walker | |
| 9 | Wilson | 25 | M | Engineer | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Wilson | |
| 10 | Lucas | 32 | M | | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Lucas | |
| 11 | Hazel | 15 | F | Domestic | | | | | (father) Mrs. Hazel | |
| 12 | Palmer | 19 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Palmer | |
| 13 | Fredrick | 28 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Fredrick | |
| 14 | Thompson | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Thompson | |
| 15 | Smith | 17 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Smith | |
| 16 | Bramham | 19 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Bramham | |
| 17 | Bramham | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Bramham | |
| 18 | James | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. James | |
| 19 | Charles | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Charles | |
| 20 | Ward | 20 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 21 | Frederick | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Frederick | |
| 22 | Charles | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Charles | |
| 23 | Ward | 21 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 24 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 25 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 26 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 27 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 28 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 29 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |
| 30 | Ward | 18 | M | Miner | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. Ward | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | James H. Legg, 3241 2nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 2 | Yes | Yes | No | | James J. Perkins, 3241 2nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Brother) W. L. Larcose, 100 East Lake City, Utah | | | | | 5' 9" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 4 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 9" | grey | tattoo marks on back | | England | | |
| 5 | Yes | Yes | No | | James J. Perkins, 3241 2nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5' 1" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 6 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 7 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 8 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 3" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 1" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 9" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 9" | grey | tattoo marks on back | | England | | |
| 12 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 7" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 13 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 9" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 15 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 9" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 16 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 17 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 18 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 19 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 20 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 21 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 22 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 23 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 24 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 25 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 26 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 27 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | medium | brown | | England | | |
| 28 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 3" | dark | black | | England | | |
| 29 | Yes | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 2" | fair | blue | | England | | |
| 30 | Yes Self | Yes | No | | (Friend) Mrs. E. J. Smith, Box 1304, Lehigh, Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | medium | brown | | England | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State, Judicial District, Port of Second Office.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other less finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farraner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Name of people—See list of names on back of this notebook. Two entries in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, 'France' appears to be an *ethnotoponym* that necessarily means 'a Frenchman', 'a French person', and 'a Frenchman'. 'French', appearing in a similar context, necessarily means 'a Frenchman' by nationality – the man who is French, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CLANN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON, J. C. 1991.

⁶⁶West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

• $f(0) = 1$ and $f(1) = 0$

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEATH AND GORDON

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEVILAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian South."

Comment on last permanent residence. A United States residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining in that country one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship enquiries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or other person whom you know. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column C: (Final destination)—Integers indicate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence at any one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column D shall show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; a country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Weather Forecast (Refer to "Forecast" section). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Go on to Read on emigration party. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whichever, possession of \$50, and of the low match. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to, arrived at, or from I, and did, or left, relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, or either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columnage (B) to (E).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19 *19* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | McGuire | 26 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 2 | McGuire | 25 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 3 | McGuire | 26 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 4 | McGuire | 22 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 5 | McGuire | 28 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 6 | McGuire | 16 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 7 | McGuire | 28 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 8 | McGuire | 33 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 9 | McGuire | 54 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 10 | McGuire | 20 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 11 | McGuire | 20 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 12 | McGuire | 23 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 13 | McGuire | 21 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 14 | McGuire | 41 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 15 | McGuire | 29 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 16 | McGuire | 45 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 17 | McGuire | 18 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 18 | McGuire | 10 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 19 | McGuire | 20 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 20 | McGuire | 20 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 21 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 22 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 23 | McGuire | 18 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 24 | McGuire | 18 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 25 | McGuire | 28 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 26 | McGuire | 21 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 27 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 28 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 29 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |
| 30 | McGuire | 27 | Man | Engineer | | English | English | London, England | (Father) Mr. McGuire, 11... | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this.

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column J should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columbus = Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling by occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, when a person is given an identification number, it should be clear that the number is not a racial identifier, but a national one.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. ~~In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.~~

CHINA

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

W. H. S. L. IN P. A. N.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATH 1010: ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

"African" blacks refer to the African Negro whether coming from China or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DAVID N. UNRETHO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / SOLUTION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Colings 20 Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) should show the *country, and name of the last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that "steering companies" across a country, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city and country, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Question 14: What is the price of a ticket for such group destination? The column in column 14 should be either Yes + ticket, or No - no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to *j* in either a relative or friend; if it is so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. L. L. Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Meravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 76453 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sennett | John | 10 | | | Irish | Irish | England | London | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 5 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 6 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 8 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 9 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 11 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 13 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 14 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 15 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 17 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 18 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 19 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 20 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 21 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 23 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 24 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 25 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 26 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 27 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 29 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |
| 30 | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Cornwall | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

8 APR 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

(18)

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1: Married or not? The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Colletes (*Colletes*) *capitata*. The entry in columns should always be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, Civil or naval, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, riding engineer, horse postman, st. pedlar, iron mill, wood, wheel, turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, postman, rider, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *joint* litigants, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Entrepreneur is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Urbani latroni 150 sp. 'who works on a farm, or in a town, for the man, who operates it'

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should read: Yes, Yes, cannot read and write; No, No, cannot read and write; or Yes, No, cannot read and write.

Article 8. A contract of employment should be construed to mean in the country of which the applicant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the new correspondence given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *non*- and *inter*-nationality, and nationality should be strictly applied by immigration authorities, such as the consular, to

empirical studies of community revised for important reasons, such as this regard. For instance, I argue 'importance' is a trait that does not necessarily follow 'friend' or 'acquaintance' status, but is likely to follow a particular social network structure, such as 'family' or 'community', by nationality. An individual who is in a 'community' or 'family' might provide the most to the health of the individual, but in any other community by nationality. In this connection the following situation is often specifically observed:

6137A N.

The date on "Cathartes" refers to the time (141) the piece, the copied "Nymphs" was

R. L. C. STEPHAN

*West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

© 1995 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

¹ See, e.g., S. J. Liebowitz, "The Impact of Central and State Government on State Government," *Journal of Public Economics*, 1990, 41, 1-14.

of Southern Africa.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HALL, S. 1993.

The people whose native to the basin of the River Lœ in northern Italy, i.e. con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, after their destination, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian north." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the appointments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Example 2: Last permanent residence. An individual resident on one year had constituted permanent residence. The last country in which also resided well, the above mentioned, being as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire residence should show the *country of last residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Visit: A foreign permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in statistics as United States in country of last permanent residence.

name. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If two such relatives are not given name and address of spouse.

Outcome of the debate. Intended urban permanent residence, due to its final destination. A variable to measure core personal and constitute permanent residence. The entry in the statistical sheet is the place and/or home of intended permanent residence. In residence, 1. urban residential status, 2. urban permanent, 3. urban status.

Q If I have a Yes ticket for one period, what are my options? The entry is on March 11 simply by either Yes ticket or No-Yes ticket.

Children = I_1 , *stepchildren* = p_1 , p_2 . The entry in column I_1 should show automatically by whom payments were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stepparent, etc., etc.

slight-top combed, etc., or *slight-top combed, etc., face, and of hair, hair smooth*. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the husband, a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether a foreigner in the United States, and if so, where, and when.* The entries in column 17 should show whether a native-born or foreign-born person was in the United States before, and if so, the year of naturalization, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

phobos = 'fearful', *phobos* = 'fearful', *phobos* = 'fearful', *phobos* = 'fearful'. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and count to address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Lyden* (name), Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C. 17* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 19 *16* at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2-10, IQ

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to—

*Last Permanent Residence:

Final Destination.

No

List

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex, Married or Single.

Calling or

Occupation.

ead. Write

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State, City or Town

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Profession | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-------|----------|---------|-----|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 67297 | Love | | | | | | | | |
| 67300 | Truman | David | | | | | | | |
| 67301 | Chambers | Rodolph | | | | | | | |
| 67302 | Hilson | Donald | | | | | | | |
| 67303 | Samuel | Kate | | | | | | | |
| 67304 | Herbert | Andrew | | | | | | | |
| 67305 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67306 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67307 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67308 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67309 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67310 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67311 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67312 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67313 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67314 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67315 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67316 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67317 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67318 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67319 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67320 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67321 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67322 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67323 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67324 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67325 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67326 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67327 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67328 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67329 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |
| 67330 | McDonald | Robert | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 Apr. 1950, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Day*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Serch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2-10-19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL:
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---|------|--------|----|-----|-------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | 70673 | 1 | Male | Single | 16 | USA | White | USA | Danville | USA | United States City |
| 2 | 72781 | 2 | Male | Single | 16 | USA | White | USA | Danville | USA | United States City |
| 3 | | 3 | Male | Single | 16 | USA | White | USA | Danville | USA | United States City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-101.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in this column should be "Male" or "Female".

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in this column should be "Single", "Married", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 4. Profession, trade, or occupation. The entry in this column should be, as far as possible, the actual profession, trade, or occupation of each alien, entered as in the following: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, train maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 5. Name. The entry in this column should be the name of the alien, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 6. Date of birth. The entry in this column should be the date of birth of the alien, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 7. Country of birth. The entry in this column should be the country of birth of the alien, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 8. Country of residence. The entry in this column should be the country of residence of the alien, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 9. Country of origin. The entry in this column should be the country of origin of the alien, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 10. Special remarks. The entry in this column should be the special remarks of the immigration officer, as shown on the passport or other document.

Column 11. Name of the ship or vessel.

Column 12. Name of the master or commanding officer.

Column 13. Name of the first or second officer.

Column 14. Name of the ship or vessel.

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy, from the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be entered "Italian" (note).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sidney Jones*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 19 *17*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sidney Jones*, Surgeon of the *NAVY*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.C.P. 2nd, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *April*, 19 *10*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. *EUROPEAN*

sailing from

2-10-10 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Known</i> | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>England Barrow</i> | <i>18 Broad St. Barrow</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Salerman</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | <i>London</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. Salerman</i> | |
| 3 | <i>L. L. L.</i> | <i>40</i> | | | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Wife Mrs. Salerman</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Mrs. Salerman</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Ernst Segel</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | | | | <i>Wife Mrs. Salerman</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

≈ 8 , 100 m , 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

^aColumn 3 = 1/2). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: See 1. The entry in column 1 should be either VI (made) or I (made).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Industry or Calling (occupation)—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as well as for a young child, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "turner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary* labels, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

At home is one who operates a home, either for him- or herself.

† *Free labour* is not to be confused with *free labour* in the sense of the title of the book.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing and examination of the arrivals.

Only use these tags: *Yes* = Yes, can read and write; *N* = No, can neither read nor write; or *Yes* = No, can read but not write.

Calderón & Natividad—Common S should be construed to mean the country of which that word is a citizen, a subject.

Column 9 shows how the race or people is given in the text. The column 10 shows how the race or people is given in the text.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the ability, and manifests it could be correctly revealed to inspectors and security checks in the airport. For instance, "I have" appearance can manifest do not need special rights. Hence, to judge a people and manifest it, I need to pass through a manifest do not necessary. For instance, by nationality. At the other, who is a German or a French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

C. I. HAYN

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

 $\phi = 1.08 \pm 0.1^\circ$, 1.0 ± 1 Å/V.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and *Northern*.

SEVENTH SYMPOSIUM

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILTON S. EVANS, CHAIRMAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYMAN, N. GILL

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLIN 201111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian—South.

$C_{it} = 1$ if i is a permanent resident, 0 otherwise. An indicator for residence of one year or less, as a time permanent or not. The last country in which the resident lived, regardless of length of last residence there. The entries in column 4 should show that *last country* was that one of last residence, residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

• $\text{rel} = \text{rel}(\text{rel})$. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of a h relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Temporary—*Permanent*. If a United States permanent residence shall be the final disposition. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show if finally the place designated was a United States permanent residence or within the United States, country, or possessions of United States.

Comment 1: We do not want to let the seat number change. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 16. Whether a person or persons died of the flu. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and it so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to* (go to) or *friend*, and if so, what *relative or friend*. The entry on column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Continued From p. 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ii-iii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURITANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had **12**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. Sydney Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 M.S.S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Andersen | Mrs. C. | 43 | W | farmer | Y. Y. | Scandinavian | Wise | Wellston | C. S. C. C. C. | |
| 2 | | Maria | 33 | W | wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | Arvola | | 38 | W | carpenter | | | | Wash. Seattle | | |
| 4 | Rasmussen | Hans | 54 | W | carpenter | | | | Wash. Washington | | |
| 5 | Andersen | Edward | 42 | W | carpenter | | | | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 6 | Petersen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tomlinson | Helen | 52 | W | carpenter | Y. Y. | Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. | Wash. D. C. | | |
| 8 | Guise | Gustav | 46 | W | carpenter | | | | Pa. Baltimore | | |
| 9 | Guise | Gustav | 31 | W | carpenter | | | | N. Y. New York | | |
| 10 | | Elsie Marie | 25 | W | wife | | | | | | |
| 11 | Guise | Gustav | 30 | W | carpenter | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Maria | 25 | W | wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Oliver | 5 | W | child | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Don | 3 | W | child | | | | | | |
| 15 | Guise | Gustav | 30 | W | carpenter | | | | Calif. San Francisco | | |
| 16 | Guise | Gustav | 42 | W | carpenter | | | | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 17 | Guise | Gustav | 41 | W | carpenter | | | | Mich. Detroit | | |
| 18 | Guise | Gustav | 27 | W | carpenter | | | | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 19 | Guise | Gustav | 27 | W | carpenter | | | | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 20 | Guise | Gustav | 30 | W | carpenter | | | | Mich. Detroit | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

19 att

List

13

113

- 83 -

190

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Home in
Michigan
Wife, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Home: 1418 - 24 St.
Seattle in Wash | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home: 1501 Franklin, No 2nd
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Home:
Chillicothe, Mo
Home: 34 Cedar St
St 149. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Home: 127 Brighton Ave
Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Home: 149 Madison Ave
New York City | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Home: 612 Wappeler
San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Home: 908 E. Chicago Ave
Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Isaac Turner of the **MAUREL** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **58** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of:

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the European people (not Negroes).

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Nevis.

SOUTHEAST ASIAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

REFERENCES AND NOTES

“American black” refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, European Africa. Any African with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

1. The phosphates are generally found in the form of phosphates of calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, and ammonium. The phosphates of calcium and magnesium are the most important. They are found in the form of apatite, which is a mineral that is composed of calcium phosphate and hydroxyl groups. Apatite is the main component of bone and teeth. The phosphates of sodium and potassium are found in the form of phosphates of sodium and potassium, respectively. They are found in the form of phosphates of sodium and potassium, respectively. The phosphates of ammonium are found in the form of ammonium phosphate. They are found in the form of ammonium phosphate, which is a mineral that is composed of ammonium phosphate and hydroxyl groups. Ammonium phosphate is the main component of fertilizers.

* The sample was collected from a single population of *Chrysomelids* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the same habitat. The sample was collected from a single population of *Chrysomelids* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the same habitat. The sample was collected from a single population of *Chrysomelids* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from the same habitat.

Verbal Abuse and the Treatment of Depression: A Case Report

by whom passage was paid as well. Unsubstantiated factors in this case are: "other persons," "stevedores," "company," etc.

It should give, in each case, positive advice. In the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a tiger, should not be devoted to making the animal tame.

of the family.

Centres included in the study should show whether or not: 1. Yes or No, in the United States, for a

and if so, the year or period (1 year, 2 and 3 years, 4-18 months, 19 months or more)

relative or friend, with name and telephone address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of others.

1. The first step in the examination of a witness is to determine whether the witness is qualified to testify. This is done by asking the witness a series of questions designed to establish the witness's qualifications. The questions are asked in a specific order, and the witness must answer each question before moving on to the next one. The questions are as follows:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James J. Lee, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. Louis J. Lee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended for permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Danish | Farmer | West Seattle |
| 2 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 11 | m | measur | | | | | | |
| 3 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 24 | m | carpenter | | | | | | Chicago |
| 4 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 20 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 5 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 25 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 6 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | Chicago |
| 7 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 31 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 8 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 31 | f | servant | | | | | | Chicago |
| 9 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 1 | f | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 10 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 22 | f | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 11 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 58 | m | farmer | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Danish | Farmer | Chicago |
| 12 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | Chicago |
| 13 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 19 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 14 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 26 | f | servant | | | | | | Chicago |
| 15 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 24 | f | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 16 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 18 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 17 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 35 | m | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 18 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 16 | f | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 19 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 16 | f | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 20 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 24 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 21 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 24 | m | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 22 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 31 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 23 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 17 | m | farmer | | | | | | Chicago |
| 24 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 20 | m | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 25 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 30 | m | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 26 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 23 | m | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 27 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 40 | m | measur | | Danish | Scandinavian | Danish | Farmer | Chicago |
| 28 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Danish | Farmer | Chicago |
| 29 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 24 | m | measur | | | | | | Chicago |
| 30 | Christiansen, Sigmund | 20 | m | farmer | | Swedish | Scandinavian | Swedish | Farmer | Chicago |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JUL 10 190

115

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | friend, Margaret Sprunk, 1046, 24 St. East, 1046, 24 St. East, 1046, 24 St. East | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | none | Danish, Sackburg | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | dark | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | scar in the face | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | husband | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | friend, Margaret Sprunk, 1046, 24 St. East, 1046, 24 St. East | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 2 | dark | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | 1/2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | Yes | No | brother, William Sprunk, 2310 Trapp Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney J. Lewis Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____
 and _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Macayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-APR-1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | Mo. Kansas City |
| 2 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | N. Dak. Medina |
| 3 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 4 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 5 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 6 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 7 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 8 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 9 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 10 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 11 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 12 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 13 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 14 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 15 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 16 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 17 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 18 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 19 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 20 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 21 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 22 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 23 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 24 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 25 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 26 | Olsson | Andreas E | 20 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 27 | Olsson | Carl | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 28 | Olsson | John | 20 | f | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 29 | Olsson | Christine | 20 | f | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |
| 30 | Olsson | Anna | 11 | f | Child | Yes | Swedish | Sweden, Stockholm | father: O. P. Olsson, mother: M. O. Olsson | " " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910, 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 6 years in N. Y. City | | to my home
in N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 10 | Washed | Dark Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Travelling with Mr. Louis Hecox
to his home in N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$15.00 | | | Travelling with Mr. Louis Hecox
to his home in N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 10 | Washed | Dark Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Travelling with Mr. Louis Hecox
to his home in N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Washed | Dark Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Travelling with Mr. Louis Hecox
to his home in N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 4 | Washed | Dark Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 7 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$40.00 | | | Brother-in-law, Oscar Harrison
52 Broadway, N. Y. City, N. Y. | No | No | No | Good | no | 6 | Washed | Blue | none | Sweden | Karlstad | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. James Martin of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

et

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Color—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Status—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Chamaecrista (*Chamaecrista*) *sp.* The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, driver, blues painter and painter, area member, social partner, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, miner, farmer, or other imprecise categories.

A distinction should be made between *excess* and *excessiveness*, regardless of the amount of money she wins, as follows:

For $i \in I$, l_i is one who works on a turn for the man who operates it.

Students' computers should make this distinction in the marks, and corrections should be made constructively by inspectors and teachers clearly during the personal examination, not after it is given.

Yes. You can read and write. Yes. You can neither read nor write. (or)

Yes. Yes, certainly, but I write
 "Citizenship" Yes, yes, it is. Citizenship should be understood to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Accession Number—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the person(s) to whom the material is being referred.

Spain's 1985 law failed to pay due distinction between race and nationality, and race was used to effectively reward immigrants and negatively punish natives in this regard. For instance, the law stipulated that immigrants did not receive automatic membership by race or

to people and nations. "Friend" of an individual man does not necessarily mean "friend" of a nation. A man who is truly German or Hebrew, by race, might properly come to the fore in United England, notwithstanding his race, his religion, his

tion in the foreign-born and foreign-born and other country by nationality. In this case, nation the foreign-born should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America. Expressed

ALFONSO DE GARCÍA

"Afro" or "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is called "mulatto."

admixture of blood of the African Negroes could be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are comprised out of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and there is considerable variation in their dialects. A Venetian, for example, who has not been brought up as an "Italian" rather than a "Piedmontese" or a "Friulan" would be classed as "Italian" rather than as a "people group" or "tribe" of the Italian nation.

The people who are native to that part of Italy, south of the base of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

should be classified as "Italian" since the country of birth of the father is Italy. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining in some year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entire maximum of 20 years shall be counted from the date of the last permanent residence.

consequence from this. The authors, however, do not really show this. They only show that the permanent residents in the United States are not statistically different from the non-permanent residents. This is not the purpose of the study. The authors do not attempt to show a country of origin, permanent residence, immigration status, or temporary residence has no effect on the probability of being a permanent resident in the United States, or that

✓ *Individuals who are not permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded on noncitizens in the United States for a country of last permanent residence.*

[illegible]

United States, and the United States is the country of origin of the United States. *Column A: If the country of origin is the United States.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked). *Column B: If the country of origin is not the United States.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Under the heading "passenger" (see page 15), the entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Under the heading "passenger" (see page 15), the entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of passage paid.

Money brought by the head of a family, the exact amount of money shown at that time.

Country of Birth of the United States and of the husband where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

and, if so, the year of period of onset, and place (e.g., 1801, Philadelphia). The entry in column 1 should show whether going to an either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$12.00, Code 0021-9044/2004 \$12.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This book is printed on acid-free paper. Printed in the United States of America. 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

11 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of England and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2-17-10

190

| No. on List | NAME, IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 2 | Moller Ole | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Father Ole Moller | Min. St. Paul |
| 3 | Olsson Edmund | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | " |
| 4 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 5 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 6 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 7 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 8 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 9 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 10 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 11 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 12 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 13 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 14 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 15 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 16 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 17 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 18 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 19 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 20 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 21 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 22 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 23 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 24 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 25 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 26 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 27 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 28 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 29 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |
| 30 | Johnson Carl Gustaf | 19 | M | Labour | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Father J. G. Johnson | West Newport |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1900

1900

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. | Color of—
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Y. | Self | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Charles Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Normal (dark blue) | | | Sweden | Landen | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Y. | Self | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Charles Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 10 | Normal (dark blue) | | | Sweden | Landen | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Y. | Self | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Charles Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 1 | Normal (dark blue) | | | Sweden | Landen | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 11 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Y. | Self | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Charles Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 2 | Normal (dark blue) | | | Sweden | Landen | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 11 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 6 3/4 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Y. | Self | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Charles Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Normal (dark blue) | | | Sweden | Landen | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | | | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | \$25.00 | | | Brother in law
Oscar Anderson
Newport News
Va. U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | | | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAURITIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *hired hands*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Hired hands. Those who work on a farm for the farmer or others.

Ships' crew parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 should be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, as follows:

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples, as follows on each of the manifests:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (referring to a man) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" (referring to a woman) does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race but not by nationality should properly come under the heading of French by race, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives of a United State, for a country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name of relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the relative, as follows: The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, or name and address of nearest relative.

Column 10. Future permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the future permanent residence of the alien, if he or she has one, and if not, the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the future permanent residence of the alien, if he or she has one, and if not, the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the future permanent residence of the alien, if he or she has one, and if not, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Yes, ticket, or No, ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought on board. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, or in a port, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 17
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moroccan. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2 - 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 2 | Jensen | 30 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 3 | Jensen | 22 | M | Servant | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 4 | Jensen | 22 | M | Servant | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 5 | Jensen | 18 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 6 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 7 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 8 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 9 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 10 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 11 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 12 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 13 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 14 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 15 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 16 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 17 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 18 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 19 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 20 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 21 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 22 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 23 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 24 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 25 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 26 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 27 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 28 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 29 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |
| 30 | Jensen | 38 | M | Farmer | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark, Oxbøl | Wife, Mrs. Jensen | W. J. Porterville |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 190

List

17

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Do | Self | \$25.00 | | Brother in Law, J. Hansen, 575 Laguna, Santa Cruz, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 5 | Normal Black Brown | | None | Denmark | Oslo | | | |
| 2 | Do | " | 1.25 | | Friend, M. J. Hansen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | " " Blue | | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Do | " | 8.25 | | Friend, J. J. Hansen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " Dark | | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Do | " | 4.25 | | Friend, J. J. Hansen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " Dark | | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Blond Blue | | None | Denmark | Helsingør | | | |
| 6 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 5 | " " Blue | | None | Denmark | Helsingør | | | |
| 7 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 8 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 10 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 12 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 14 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 16 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 18 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 20 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 22 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 24 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 26 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 28 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Do | Self | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | | None | Denmark | Skovbo | | | |
| 30 | Do | " | 8.75 | No | Friend, R. Nielsen, 1222 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | | | Good | No | 5 6 | " " Dark Grey | | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Keate of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3.—Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6.—Native-born. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The return in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, not the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country or alien agent. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether having a ticket to seek final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—If not to go to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
H. C. Plonsky & J. E. ... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Milicovich | John | 22 | M | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 2 | Anderson | John | | | | | | | | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 3 | Christiansen | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gade | John | 19 | M | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 5 | Karl | John | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 6 | Christiansen | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Christiansen | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Christiansen | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Christiansen | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Karl | John | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 11 | Rut | Aron | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | John M. Anderson | Chicago |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 APR 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAULINARIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *carriers* and *passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Carrier. One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Passenger. One who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and natives should be correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The countries in which each resided with the intent to remain longer than one year during the last previous year and the length of a final residence. The entries in column 4 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. If entry in column 9 is permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Amount of money brought. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Name of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2-1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intend future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| 1 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | Carlson | Carl L. | 37 | M | Single | Yr. | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | Carlson | Clara | 57 | F | Married | Wife | | | | St. Louis, Mo. | | St. Louis, Mo. |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 admitted U.S. Citizens (D. & S. Sch. 100)

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1914, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. J. J. J., Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral-turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be male or female.

Column 3. "Marital status." The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Wid. widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4. "Occupation, occupation." The entry in column 4 should be the primary occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery, farmer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not such as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other trade name designations.

A distinction must be made between *born* and *born here*, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 5. "Date of report as a foreigner." For those it applies.

Column 6. "Date of report as a citizen." For those who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treaty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. "Date of last visit." Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. "Ancestry." Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. "Race or people." The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as you understand it of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors at treaty clerk in the regard. For instance, "Irish" depending on a birth date and nationality, mean "Irish" by race or "Irish" by nationality. "Irish" by nationality does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may not properly come under the heading of Irish, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*African Black*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

They are people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. They come from woods of the poor Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, with the same rights and people, as the citizens of the Italian nation.

The people who are invited to that party in Italy contain the best of the Italian race: compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be invited to "Italian South."

For instance, I_{12} is the incidence of tuberculosis in individuals residing in one country, the incidence being long or short, depending on whether that individual resides in a country with long or short incidence there. It is not assumed that individuals follow the *incidence* of the country that they presently reside in. It is important to understand, however, that standardization cannot be used to show equality of rates of incidence independent of country, but possibly equal to a common rate.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the same household, then the entry should be "None".

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must be changed accordingly the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if it is in the United States, or outside the United States.

should be either a Yes (checked) or No (checked) entry in column 14.

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6: Number of persons in household less than 18. The entry in column 6 should give in each case, if married or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money paid to by the head of a household should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether the vessel was in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1801-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAUPETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
a D. O. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Haas | Carl | 30 | M | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Pomeroy, Master of the MAURELIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190_

at

Immigration Officer

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (S) The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single) The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The *carpentier* (carpenter) is *le plus commun*. The entry includes the tools and activities associated with the occupation, trade, or profession of a *carpentier*, for example, *Cavalier, chariot, stationnaire, chariotiers, locomotive, engins, machine, engins, brass, polisher, steel, etc.* (i.e., from medieval, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as *engins, polisher, modeler, turner*, or other kind of *carpentier*.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *substantive*, regardless of the institutional context shown in Table 1, follows:

* Sometimes inspectors should make this distinction in the assessment and correction itself be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clerk, during the personal examination of the documents.

Example: *At the end of each row*, Column 1 is underlined and the entries therein spelled out either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Colony = $N \times A \times \text{costate}$. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or resident.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as recorded in each of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and between the two categories of racial differences and biological ones in this regard. For example, the above-appearing difference between the social community "French" by race and by nationality is obvious. It is impossible to find a biological or social community "French" in the same way. Analogously, the difference between the French by race might properly come under the category of race, whereas the one arising out of nationality is by nationality. In this connection, the different distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Caribbean" refers to the Caribbean people, not Negroes.

REFERENCES

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Neerries.

STANNOL AMERICAN

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"American blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DISCUSSION

The people whose native, to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italico-germanic." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italiati south."

Permanent residence—The last country in which a resident is domiciled with the intention of making it his or her long-term residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should reflect the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important to establish purposes that transfer purposes actually show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name) and complete address of each relative, as reported, is to be shown in column 12. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Example 1. $C = \{C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4\}$. Indeed, many permanent residents shall be the final destination. An intended residence can even switch into a permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show exactly the number of persons, or in other words, permanent residents, if within the United States (see, e.g., www.dhs.gov).

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom or passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10: Money received from sale of land, house, etc. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

¹ *Continued*. 17. *What has been done in the United States, and at or, when and where*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 8: Amount paid in taxes, interest, and dues, what relative is paid. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (a). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Ross, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. C. P. Lons & J. E. F. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1908

at St. Louis, Mo.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The citizens of U.S. *U.S. Mexican* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 2nd*, 190*8*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intend of future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Watt | | 46 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 2 | Anderson | Michael | 51 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 3 | Wilson | James | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 4 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 5 | Volney | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 6 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 7 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 8 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 9 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 10 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 11 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |
| 12 | Johnson | John | 36 | M | U.S. Laborer | | U.S. | | Wife, Emma Watt | | |

#8-9-10-11-12 Admitted as U.S. Citizens (or + Subjects)

12 Cts

State of Minnesota, County of Hennepin
August 31, 1906
State of Minnesota, County of Hennepin
Court of September 30, 1896
State of Illinois, County of Cook
Court of March 21, 1899
State of Minnesota, County of Olney, 7th Judicial District
June 15, 1891
#10003 Certificate of Naturalization
September 28, 1908, State of North Dakota, County of

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

H-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmes* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firmes.—One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of money at least constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show these countries in order of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of next of kin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended but not permanent residence, if within the United States. Country outside the United States should be entered in column 10.

Column 11. Ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Relationship. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was procured, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, they can for period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, they can for period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, they can for period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Syano, Jr. Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alfred Louis & J. P. Ry and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from

Liverpool

Saturday

2nd April

1900

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Forbvedt | Thomas | 19 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway Vals | my father Edmund Forbvedt | Iowa Husley |
| 2 | Forhus | Martha | 25 | f | s servant | yes yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway Vals | Father Thorbjorn Forhus | do |
| 3 | Forhus | Helge | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Vals | Father Thorbjorn Forhus | do |
| 4 | Forus | Feder X | 22 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | mother Martha Forus | do |
| 5 | Ykdal | Jacob | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father O. Y. Ykdal | do |
| 6 | Orthon | Haldor Y | 26 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | my father, Yon Sandnes | do |
| 7 | Olsen | Ole Y | 18 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 8 | Engel | Henrik Y | 16 | m | s farm laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 9 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 10 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 11 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 12 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 13 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 14 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 15 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 16 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 17 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 18 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 19 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 20 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 21 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 22 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 23 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 24 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 25 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 26 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 27 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 28 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 29 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |
| 30 | Engel | Engel | 24 | m | s laborer | yes yes | do | do | do Sandnes | Father Ole Y Olsen | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/10/10

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | List. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | my sister
Martha Wix, Huxley | 25 | no | 1908 Oldham | Do my sister Martha Wix, Huxley | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light dark blue | none | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 2 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1909 4 68 | Do my uncle Helge Skumle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 3 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my uncle Helge Skumle | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 4 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my friend Nikolai Hagen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 5 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my friend Nikolai Hagen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 6 | yes | myself | 30 | yes | 1902 Poland | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | light dark blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 7 | yes | myself | 25 | no | 1910 Iowa | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light dark blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 8 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 9 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1903 Allworth | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 10 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1909 Iowa | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 11 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1904 First | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 12 | yes | myself | 25 | no | 1909 Minn | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 13 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light red blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 14 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 15 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 16 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 17 | yes | myself | 25 | no | 1906 Canton | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 18 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1909 Minn | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 19 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | light red blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 20 | yes | myself | 25 | no | 1904 Minn | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 21 | yes | myself | 25 | yes | 1909 Minn | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | light red blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 22 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 23 | yes | myself | 25 | no | 1908 Minn | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 24 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 25 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 26 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 27 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 28 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 29 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |
| 30 | yes | myself | 25 | no | | Do my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light blonde blue | | Norway Vab | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *princes* and *princesses*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Princes. Those who operate a business, either for himself or others.
Princesses. Those who operate a business for the benefit of others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of each alien.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people. An alien who is French by race or people, but who is an Italian citizen, should be classified under the heading "Italian" by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent not to remain, regardless of the length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of birth. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 12. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 13. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 14. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 15. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 16. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 17. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 18. Whether or not subject to military or naval service. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
V. C. P. L. S. E. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1901
at 11

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool* *Saturday 2nd April*

1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Meland | Oskar | 30 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Oslo | My Father O.P. Meland | Norway |
| 2 | Westerlund | Takob | 16 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My mother Anna Westerlund | Norway |
| 3 | Haaland | Eugene | 16 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My father Peter Haaland | Norway |
| 4 | Bjornson | Amud | 22 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My father Peter Bjornson | Norway |
| 5 | Meland | Abraham | 19 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Bjornson | My father Abraham Meland | Norway |
| 6 | Telle | Johan C | 18 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My father Ole Telle | Norway |
| 7 | Vachus | Lars | 19 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My father Ole Vachus | Norway |
| 8 | Westerlund | Amud | 23 | m | seamaler | yes | yes | - | - | - | Westerlund | My mother Anna Westerlund | Norway |
| 9 | Westerlund | Amud | 30 | m | Latv | | | | | | Sweden | Wife Anne E. Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 10 | Gustafsson | Amud | 17 | m | | | | | | | Oregon | Father Gustaf Gustafsson | Black Seattle |
| 11 | Westerlund | Amud | 17 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Peter A. Gustafsson | Mont. Butte |
| 12 | Westerlund | Amud | 17 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Sister Anna Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 13 | Westerlund | Amud | 24 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Sister Anne Berg | 2.4 Astoria |
| 14 | Westerlund | Amud | 19 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Abel Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 15 | Westerlund | Amud | 20 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Thomas Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 16 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 17 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 18 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 19 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 20 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 21 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 22 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 23 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 24 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 25 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 26 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 27 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 28 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 29 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |
| 30 | Westerlund | Amud | 18 | m | Latv | | | | | | Latv | Father Gustaf Thomsen | 2.4 Astoria |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

8 APR 1900, 1900

List

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | 4.5 | | | To my brother Conrad Heland Eide | | | good | no | 5 8 | light blonde blue | none | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Self | 35.5 | | | Clarence Montana | | | good | no | 5 5 | light blonde blue | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Self | 20.8 | | | John 2 St By Tintin Mont | | | good | no | 5 8 | light blonde blue | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | 40.5 | | | To my brother in law Frank Tice | | | good | no | 5 11 | light blonde blue | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Self | 30.5 | | | John 2 St By Tintin Mont | | | good | no | 5 8 | light blonde brown | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Self | 20.5 | | | To my brother in law Frank Tice | | | good | no | 6 - | light blonde brown | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Self | 22.5 | | | John 2 St By Tintin Mont | | | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | light blonde blue | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Self | 25.5 | | | To my brother in law Frank Tice | | | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | light dark blue | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 8X No | | | John 2 St By Tintin Mont | | | good | no | 6 1/2 | Blond | | Norway Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 8X No | | | Sister Carolina Karlsson | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 8X No | | | 86 West Ave Astoria O. | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Self | 830 No | | | Brother John Mustaford | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 8X No | | | 607 Pike St Seattle Wash | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 8X No | | | Brother John Mustaford | | | | | 5 8 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 830 | | | Brother John Mustaford | | | | | 5 7 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brother | Self | 8X | | | Brother John Mustaford | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Brother John Mustaford | | | | | 5 3 | | | Sweden Eide | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. J. J. Turner Master of the *MAURITANIA* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*1*,
at *Liverpool*,
Immigration Officer. *11-111*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery or book, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Seamen. Those who operate a ship, either for himself or others.
Free laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIANS.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICANS.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGROES.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, *city*, *last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Who has brought or paid for passage. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (brought or paid for) or No (not brought or paid for).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought or paid for passage. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutenean (Rusoid). |
| Finnish. | Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manitowish* sailing from *New York* *April 2nd*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 24 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 23 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Anders</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Brother, E. Andersen</i> | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

190

115

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Anderson | | | | | 5' 5" | Dark | None | Sweden | | | |
| 2 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 3 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 4 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 5 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 6 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 7 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 8 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 9 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 10 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 11 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 12 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 13 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 14 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 15 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 16 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 17 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 18 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 19 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 20 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 21 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 22 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 23 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 24 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 25 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 26 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 27 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 28 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 29 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |
| 30 | | Self | \$25 | | Family name: Smith | | | | | 5' 10" | | | Sweden | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

et

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Reproductive mode*. The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8: *Reproductive mode*. The entry in column 8 should be either R (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Colony: Culture description. The entry in column 3 should describe a colony as fully as possible, i.e., occupation, and/or profession of a colonial animal, as for example: colonial rat, colony engineer, colony executive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron turner, wood turner, cooper, and not simply a brass polisher, iron turner, cooper and iron cooper, etc.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *functional* in addition to the amount of noise shown in Table 1.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies would make the distinction in the future, and I believe corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registrars, pending the personal examination of all applicants.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded and listed as "occupations." If, in transit, there comes a case for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "border" or "under bond of occupation."

Column 7: *MLF* (for *male* and *female*). Column 8 is underlined and the entries therein should be either Y , \bar{Y} , $\bar{Y}Y$ (underlined and written $\bar{N}Y$, $\bar{N}Y$ or $\bar{N}Y$ underlined and not written or Y , \bar{Y} , \bar{N} (overlined and not underlined)).

who have put a casher in place should be used to mean the country of

The entry in column 9 should show the *rate* or people per acre; it too backs up this manifest.

Second, the distinction could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be explicitly revised by imposing a nationality clause to this regard. The authors of *Phonetic* apparently have not noticed this important revision. Especially, the

of people, not similarly, "French" application of a name to a class is based on French, by reason of France, by nationality. Another who is French, German, or Hebrew by race, but perhaps come under the name of a certain Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people possess a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PATRAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" rather than "Latin."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If deceased relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; and steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Money in possession of son; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money own. Money brought by the head of... Finally should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

city in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

specification officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Leah Jones & Co and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1901
at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 2, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Heansen</i> | <i>Bakken</i> | <i>Yahn</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Christiansund</i> | <i>Father Heansen O. Bakken</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Petter</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Christiansund</i> | <i>Mother Olga Pedersen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Brekken</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Barkhal</i> | <i>Father Mathias Brekken</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Rinstad</i> | <i>Karen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Rendalen</i> | <i>Father Rival Rinstad</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Bredesen</i> | <i>Kjalmor</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Brother Anders Bredesen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Hagen</i> | <i>Esben</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Father Esben Hagen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Evensen</i> | <i>Valdemar</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Father Valdemar Evensen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Johannessen</i> | <i>Eilert</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Father Johannessen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Nicolaisen</i> | <i>Bene</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Father Nicolaisen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Evensen</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Odalen</i> | <i>Father Evensen</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Mathiesen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Evensen</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | Friend Martin J. Hansen
836 9th Ave. 91 Paul Street
Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Kristiania | |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Rendalen | |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | name | Norway | Rendalen | |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$15 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark | blue | name | Norway | Odalen | |
| 6 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 7 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 8 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 9 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 10 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 11 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 12 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 13 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 14 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 15 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 16 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 17 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 18 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 19 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 20 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 21 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 22 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 23 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 24 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 25 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 26 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 27 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 28 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 29 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |
| 30 | no | Self | \$50 | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | name | Norway | Lillehammer | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1901

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash 2 S. S. Maurelania sailing from Liverpool Apr. 2nd, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jokinen | Wiktor | 19 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | Pa. New Castle |
| 2 | Oyjaen | Wille | 25 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 3 | " | Anton | 20 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 4 | Arakainen | Otto | 22 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 5 | Paiminen | Jakko | 26 - 00 | M | 22-95391-7/15/40 | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 6 | Näs or Karlsson | Johannes | 17 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 7 | Pjörklund | Erik | 31 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 8 | Sjöblom | Osak | 23 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 9 | " | Anders | 20 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 10 | Tundqvist | Gustaf | 21 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 11 | Volungvist | Alfred | 21 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 12 | Pjörqvist | Johann | 17 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 13 | Pundqvist | Venrik | 31 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 14 | Smutberg | Gustaf | 20 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 15 | Näs | Anna | 25 - 00 | F | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 16 | " | Anna | 3 - 00 | F | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 17 | Knuts | Osak | 18 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 18 | Neuriksson | Matt | 21 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 19 | Shubb | Kabri | 17 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 20 | Släht | Herman | 22 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 21 | Släht | Jonas | 32 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 22 | Westergard | Anna | 22 - 00 | F | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 23 | " | Anna | 17 - 00 | F | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 24 | Släht | Lieske Sk | 24 - 00 | F | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 25 | Sävala | Mikael | 28 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 26 | Järvinen | Juha | 20 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 27 | Eimi | Jakko | 21 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 28 | Pilvonen | Jakko | 36 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 29 | Pilvonen | Johannes | 33 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |
| 30 | Raf | Erik | 21 - 00 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Jokinen,
Hollas, Va., Virginia, U.S.A. | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, during the year of any previous immigration, he was ever deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light light blue | None | Finland, Ahlajärvi |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 135 West 1st St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do do do | do | do do |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do do do | do | do do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$30.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 135 West 1st St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 5 | No | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do do do | do | do do |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do do do | do | do do |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do do do | do | do do |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do do do | do | do do |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do do do | do | do do |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do do do | do | do do |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do do do | do | do do |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do do do | do | do do |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do do do | do | do do |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | Friend, David S. Sypion, 141 Pittsburgh St., New Castle, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do do | do | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *vine growers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Vine growers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, who then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." None of these people speaks a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if in the United States, the city or town of intended residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, where alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has been in United States before. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, has been in United States before) or No (No, has not been in United States before).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of person to whom alien is coming, and what relation, if any. The entry in column 15 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
California State Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S.S. *Hammerhead* sailing from *Liverpool* Apr. 2nd 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Buck | Willa | 25 | F | Domestic | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 2 | Böjjar | Albert | 20 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 3 | Bäckholm | Johannes | 21 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 4 | Wester | Karl | 21 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 5 | Nedermö | Otto | 22 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 6 | Myrind | Johannes | 47 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 7 | Stihl | Edvard | 25 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 8 | W. W. W. | Johan | 31 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 9 | Karlsson | Filip | 20 | M | Student | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 10 | Vahlström | Naimi | 24 | F | Shopmaid | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
** Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910, 190

| 190 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend Anna Korschak, Beckman av. 932, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Light blond | Blue | None | Finland | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend C. Smith, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Dark brown | Gray | a scar over the right eye | Sweden | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Brother Herman Korschak, 1481 Thompson, Wash. D.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark blond | Blue | None | Sweden | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | \$27 | Nov 1909 | Friend Volga Korschak, 13, Livingston, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | Blue | a scar on the nose | Sweden | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | \$27 | Nov 1909 | Brother John Korschak, 1481 Thompson, Wash. D.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark brown | Blue | None | Sweden | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Brother in law Volga Korschak, 13, Livingston, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | Blue | a scar on the forehead | Sweden | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend C. Smith, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | Blue | a birthmark on the right hand | Sweden | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend C. Smith, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | Dark brown | Blue | None | Sweden | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend C. Smith, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Dark brown | Blue | None | Sweden | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$25 | Nov 1909 | Friend C. Smith, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark brown | Blue | None | Sweden | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAUREL from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BWE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, or grower, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business. Anyone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Professional. Anyone who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, whether of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States is known, address of nearest friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country of last intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. If other last name, full name and final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, checked, or No, unchecked.

Column 12. Relationship to person paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$5 and if how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of alien, name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S.S. *Mauritanian* sailing from *Riverport* Apr. 2nd, 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality:
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holmström | Victor | 19 | Male | Fisher | Yes | Finland | Finland | Åland | Father Erik Holmström
Kyrkö, Åland | N. Y. Seacons |
| 2 | Turen | Edvard | 18 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Brother Ida Turen
Torsholma, Åland | do do |
| 3 | Rytkönen | Jafet | 29 | Male | Farmer | do | do | do | do | Wife Eelis Rytkönen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Min. New York Mills |
| 4 | Tikkonen | Olof | 44 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Maria Tikkonen
Kivimäki, K.K. | do do |
| 5 | Hill | Matt | 29 | Male | Miner | do | do | do | do | Father August Hill
Kivimäki, K.K. | Wash. Black Diamond |
| 6 | Shamäki | Kalle | 24 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Kalle Shamäki
Kivimäki, K.K. | Min. Virginia |
| 7 | Lepistö | Oskar | 37 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Maria Lepistö
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 8 | Kattila | Kalle | 21 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Kattila
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 9 | Kaukkala | Syred | 27 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Kaukkala
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 10 | Annunen | Gust | 37 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Annunen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Min. Duluth |
| 11 | Pöllönen | Ekka | 27 | Male | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Pöllönen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Wash. Aberdeen |
| 12 | Taahinen | Maria | 23 | Female | Servant | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Taahinen
Kivimäki, K.K. | do do |
| 13 | Salomaa | Heikki | 28 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Kalle Salomaa
Kivimäki, K.K. | Min. New York Mills |
| 14 | Unto | Fanny | 46 | Female | Wife | do | do | do | do | Father Kalle Unto
Kivimäki, K.K. | Pa. Fairview |
| 15 | — | W. Lho | — | Male | Child | do | do | do | do | Wife Kalle Unto
Kivimäki, K.K. | do do |
| 16 | Mahtinen | Emo | 24 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Mahtinen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 17 | Köller | Auroa | 45 | Female | Wife | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Köller
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 18 | Huttunen | Maria | 40 | Female | Servant | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Huttunen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 19 | Lehtonen | Teodor | 25 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Lehtonen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 20 | Salminen | David | 28 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Salminen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 21 | Rutanen | Uno | 17 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Rutanen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 22 | Ketonen | Väinö | 21 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Ketonen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 23 | Tamminen | Edvard | 22 | Male | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Tamminen
Kivimäki, K.K. | Ohio Seaside Camp |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

113

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------|----|----|--|--|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$88 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$60 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$43 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | | Brother Adolf Holmstrom, 93 Race St., Beacon, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light blond hair | a scar on the nose | Finland | Brändö | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAUPETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *traders* and *non-traders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Traders. Those who operate at trading either for himself or others.

Non-traders. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6: A country. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lincia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended destination. Intended, future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether alien is to be employed in the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether alien is a friend or relative of the alien. The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a friend or relative of the alien, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert Louis Fox, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Semi-Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid S.S. *Maurifania* sailing from *Liverpool* Apr. 2nd 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| | Mäcupää | Anna | 18 | F | Servant | Ys | Finland | Finland | Alajärvi | Mother Maria Mäcupää | Alajärvi | N. D. Bradbrook |
| 2 | Palkki | Antti | 19 | M | 14-31375
Laborer | as | as | as | as | Kautela | Kautela | Mich. Calumet |
| 3 | Tolonen | Leonard | 22 | M | as | as | as | as | as | as | as | N. Dak. Beldan |
| 4 | Kansikkamäki | Emil | 26 | M | as | as | as | as | as | Kauhajoki | Kauhajoki | Org. Horing |
| 5 | Jantunen | Anna | 27 | F | Servant | as | as | as | as | Kauhajoki | Kauhajoki | St. N. New York |
| 6 | Schmussdori | Hilma | 24 | F | Weaver | as | as | as | as | Wipuri | Wipuri | as |
| 7 | Talvanen | Otto | 20 | M | as | as | as | as | as | Wipuri | Wipuri | as |
| 8 | Jouppari | Antor | 19 | M | as | as | as | as | as | Lähijärvi | Lähijärvi | as |
| 9 | Ojanen | Kustaa | 22 | M | as | as | as | as | as | Orihovi | Orihovi | as |
| 10 | Laine | as | 23 | F | Servant | as | as | as | as | as | as | as |
| 11 | Kousiainen | Mikko | 11 | M | Child | as | as | as | as | Kuusinen | Kuusinen | as |
| 12 | Laitala | Erni | as | F | as | as | as | as | as | as | as | as |
| 13 | Tasanen | as | as | F | as | as | as | as | as | as | as | as |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk on this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to other portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinara and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence). At least one residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be with the country and not remain vague as "England," "France," "Germany," "Austria," "Italy," "Russia," "Switzerland," "United States," etc. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of relatives in United States). The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, use name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or a point of future permanent residence, if within the United States, or any other country outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether bringing money). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether bringing money to United States, and if so, how much, where, and for what). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. C. P. Lons & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 196

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lousson | Charles | 24 | Jun | Labor | Yes | Yes | Swede | Scandinavia | Sweden | New York |
| 2 | Karlsson | Tacke | 25 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 3 | Persson | Louise | 18 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 4 | Olsen | John A. | 34 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 5 | Johansson | Per H. | 25 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 6 | Nydel | Johannes | 28 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 7 | Persson | Ilfred | 26 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 8 | Johansson | Pelle | 19 | W | Labor | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 9 | Olsen | Emmy | 24 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 10 | Johansson | Charlotta | 29 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 11 | Sveinsson | Nils | 41 | W | Labor | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 12 | Bjorkman | Nils | 49 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 13 | Ekesson | Rudolf | 19 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 14 | Petersson | Oscar | 19 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 15 | Nelson | John | 26 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 16 | Johansson | John W. | 28 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 17 | Nelson | Emil G. | 24 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 18 | Johansson | Herman | 20 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 19 | Nelson | Anton | 18 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 20 | Jansson | Karl | 24 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 21 | Abrahamsson | Karl | 25 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 22 | Kinnson | Gunnar | 16 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 23 | Rhennstrom | Oscar | 16 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 24 | Nelson | Per | 20 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 25 | Sveinsson | Gustaf | 20 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 26 | Gustafsson | Gustaf | 18 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 27 | Strindberg | H. S. Gustaf | 45 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 28 | Nelson | Albert | 18 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 29 | Berg | Mat | 26 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |
| 30 | Sveinsson | Sven | 19 | W | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | New York |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910, 190

List

30

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | \$10 | 1905 New York | Uncle Charley Williams | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Light Blue | None | Swede | None | Sweden | Heav |
| 2 | | | \$25 | No | Uncle W. J. Johnson | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | None | | | | Mahar |
| 3 | | | \$10 | No | Uncle W. J. Johnson | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Blond | | | | | |
| 4 | | | \$50 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | Osba |
| 5 | | | \$20 | 1909 | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 3/4 | | | | | | Helmsberg |
| 6 | | | \$25 | No | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | \$15 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 5 | Brown | | | | | S. Healy |
| 8 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Blonde | | | | | Persico |
| 9 | | | \$20 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | | Tara |
| 11 | | | \$10 | 1904 | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | Bjerrum |
| 12 | | | \$25 | No | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 9 1/2 | | | | | | Karna Akerp |
| 13 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Brown | | | | | Wijkhuut |
| 14 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | Light | | | | | |
| 15 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 10 1/4 | Brown | | | | | Elghut |
| 16 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Brother | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 7 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 9 | Blond | | | | | |
| 19 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 11 1/4 | Light | | | | | Orkney |
| 20 | | | \$20 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 1 | Brown | | | | | |
| 21 | | Cousin | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 7 1/4 | Blond Grey | | | | | Ronnelg |
| 22 | | Self | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | Light Blue | | | | | Loen |
| 23 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 | Blond | | | | | Waskham |
| 24 | | | \$25 | 1905 | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | | | | | | Wissefjeld |
| 25 | | | \$25 | No | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 7 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | \$25 | | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 11 | Light | | | | | Quelabo |
| 29 | | | \$25 | 1903 | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 11 1/4 | Brown | | | | | Chassan |
| 30 | | | \$10 | No | Friend & m. Anderson | | | | | 5 8 1/4 | Blond | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James Master of the MAURET from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1901,
at Liverpool

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SEVEN TWENTY years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Mauritania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - 1911

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vinberg | Nils V | 26 | M | Labr | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Marckard | Wife Helena Elvira |
| 2 | Nilsson | Harry G | 18 | M | | | | | | Marckard | N. J. York |
| 3 | Feltheim | Martin | 21 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 4 | Gunnar | Borg E | 21 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 5 | Gleson | Therese | 18 | F | Servant | | | | | Marckard | |
| 6 | | Marta | 23 | F | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 7 | Johansson | Gustaf V | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Marckard | |
| 8 | Bachstrom | Augusta | 22 | F | Servant | | | | | Marckard | |
| 9 | Svensson | Ludwig M | 19 | M | Labr | | | | | Marckard | |
| 10 | Larsson | Henning | 32 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 11 | Agren | Hilding | 16 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 12 | Johansson | Niklas | 24 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 13 | Bengtsson | Karl E | 24 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 14 | Sakanson | Karalst | 18 | M | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 15 | Persson | Emma | 23 | F | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 16 | Andqvist | Leona | 17 | F | | | | | | Marckard | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910 19

119

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized person, or agent in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 888 | No | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Sweden | Koflinge |
| 2 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Roda | |
| 3 | | | 830 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Helsingborg | |
| 4 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Woluf | |
| 5 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Brown | | | Hoganas | |
| 6 | Yes | | 888 | No | 1903 | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 888 | No | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | Rebbelberga | |
| 8 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Lanum | |
| 9 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Lynne | |
| 10 | | | 888 | Yes | 1901 | Pa. | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Holmstad | |
| 11 | | | 888 | No | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Helsingborg | |
| 12 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | W Karup | |
| 13 | Yes | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Malmo | |
| 14 | Yes | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Lynne | |
| 15 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Angelholm | |
| 16 | | | 888 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, ship-mate engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edmund Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MADEIRA

sailing from

LEVERPC

2 - APR 20

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 2 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 3 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 4 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 5 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 6 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 7 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 8 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 9 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 10 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 11 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 12 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 13 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 14 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 15 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 16 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 17 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 18 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 19 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 20 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 21 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 22 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 23 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 24 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 25 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 26 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 27 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 28 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 29 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |
| 30 | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | 25 | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. | Y. J. J. |

List

32

8 APR 1960

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Turner Master, of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(11)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

C = $\frac{1}{2}$, S = 1. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 C = $\frac{1}{2}$, M = 1. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 S = 1, C = 1. We will know 1 or 0 (yes/no).

S. aureus, *W. coli*, or *P. aeruginosa*. The only malignant condition, as far as we are aware, is possible in the group where there is no problem of over-illumination, for example, Cysticercus, the commonest agent, but, to be candid, many cancers have probably spread infection from metastases of tumors, elevated and simply assumed the pathologic condition, or other kinds of neoplasms.

A distribution μ on \mathbb{R}^d can be between *inner* and *outer* (Lévy, 1949), regardless of the amount of the convexity it follows.

1. *Let a be a team who cooperates in the market for himself or others.*
 2. *Let b be a team who cooperates in the market for the team who cooperates it.*

Statistical computerisation of the data distinction on the income tax and another factor should be made, if necessary, by a reporter and registry clerk, during the personal examination of the documents.

Yes, I can read, but I cannot write. (Option 7 is selected) and the sentence form in question is either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can't read and write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

COUNTRY OF ANCESTRY—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the registrant is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples associated with each of the manifest.

Spence (2001) has pointed out that there should be paid to the distinction between *non*- and *not*-necessity, and correctly noted that the latter should be inspected, and rejected, clearly. In this regard, for

As a result, the authors suggest that the interaction of the two dimensions is more important than the individual dimensions. The authors also suggest that the interaction of the two dimensions is more important than the individual dimensions. The authors also suggest that the interaction of the two dimensions is more important than the individual dimensions.

0 0 0 0 0 0

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to Nations.

*West Indians' relations to the people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

Spanish American persons of European descent of Central and South America or Spanish

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mixture with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

19. A. 100, B. 100, C. 100, D. 100, E. 100

The people who are native to the *Valle d'Aoste*, the River Po in northern Italy, are the participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or in other countries, should be considered as Italian people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the Roman-Lazio border, the Campania, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendant

Temporary or part permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute "temporary residence." The last permanent residence, in which also resided with the entity, no longer, unless long-term, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence there. The criteria of a permanent residence are those criteria of a permanent residence. It is an option for statistical purposes that partnership companies, especially those with a permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, constitute a unit.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 44 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Outcome: Post-migration. Expected future permanent residence could be the final destination. An intention to reside there can still constitute permanent residence. The entry requirements listed and shown relate to the place of entry, not to the intended future permanent residence, if not in the United Kingdom, or outside the United States.

10. *Notes:* Weathered = 100% of the total degradation. The entry in column 14 should be either 'Yes' (checked) or 'No' (not checked).

The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid or cost: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Directions: If an amount is shown in a column under "Amount", The entry in column D should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the band on Friday should be divided among the several members of the band.

Country: _____ Wh/Her/His/Us/You: _____ the 1st/2nd/3rd/4th/5th/6th/7th/8th/9th/10th/11th/12th/13th/14th/15th/16th/17th/18th/19th/20th/21st/22nd/23rd/24th/25th/26th/27th/28th/29th/30th/31st/32nd/33rd/34th/35th/36th/37th/38th/39th/40th/41st/42nd/43rd/44th/45th/46th/47th/48th/49th/50th/51st/52nd/53rd/54th/55th/56th/57th/58th/59th/60th/61st/62nd/63rd/64th/65th/66th/67th/68th/69th/70th/71st/72nd/73rd/74th/75th/76th/77th/78th/79th/80th/81st/82nd/83rd/84th/85th/86th/87th/88th/89th/90th/91st/92nd/93rd/94th/95th/96th/97th/98th/99th/100th/101st/102nd/103rd/104th/105th/106th/107th/108th/109th/110th/111th/112th/113th/114th/115th/116th/117th/118th/119th/120th/121st/122nd/123rd/124th/125th/126th/127th/128th/129th/130th/131st/132nd/133rd/134th/135th/136th/137th/138th/139th/140th/141st/142nd/143rd/144th/145th/146th/147th/148th/149th/150th/151st/152nd/153rd/154th/155th/156th/157th/158th/159th/160th/161st/162nd/163rd/164th/165th/166th/167th/168th/169th/170th/171st/172nd/173rd/174th/175th/176th/177th/178th/179th/180th/181st/182nd/183rd/184th/185th/186th/187th/188th/189th/190th/191st/192nd/193rd/194th/195th/196th/197th/198th/199th/200th/201st/202nd/203rd/204th/205th/206th/207th/208th/209th/210th/211th/212th/213th/214th/215th/216th/217th/218th/219th/220th/221st/222nd/223rd/224th/225th/226th/227th/228th/229th/230th/231st/232nd/233rd/234th/235th/236th/237th/238th/239th/240th/241st/242nd/243rd/244th/245th/246th/247th/248th/249th/250th/251st/252nd/253rd/254th/255th/256th/257th/258th/259th/260th/261st/262nd/263rd/264th/265th/266th/267th/268th/269th/270th/271st/272nd/273rd/274th/275th/276th/277th/278th/279th/280th/281st/282nd/283rd/284th/285th/286th/287th/288th/289th/290th/291st/292nd/293rd/294th/295th/296th/297th/298th/299th/300th/301st/302nd/303rd/304th/305th/306th/307th/308th/309th/310th/311th/312th/313th/314th/315th/316th/317th/318th/319th/320th/321st/322nd/323rd/324th/325th/326th/327th/328th/329th/330th/331st/332nd/333rd/334th/335th/336th/337th/338th/339th/340th/341st/342nd/343rd/344th/345th/346th/347th/348th/349th/350th/351st/352nd/353rd/354th/355th/356th/357th/358th/359th/360th/361st/362nd/363rd/364th/365th/366th/367th/368th/369th/370th/371st/372nd/373rd/374th/375th/376th/377th/378th/379th/380th/381st/382nd/383rd/384th/385th/386th/387th/388th/389th/390th/391st/392nd/393rd/394th/395th/396th/397th/398th/399th/400th/401st/402nd/403rd/404th/405th/406th/407th/408th/409th/410th/411th/412th/413th/414th/415th/416th/417th/418th/419th/420th/421st/422nd/423rd/424th/425th/426th/427th/428th/429th/430th/431st/432nd/433rd/434th/435th/436th/437th/438th/439th/440th/441st/442nd/443rd/444th/445th/446th/447th/448th/449th/450th/451st/452nd/453rd/454th/455th/456th/457th/458th/459th/460th/461st/462nd/463rd/464th/465th/466th/467th/468th/469th/470th/471st/472nd/473rd/474th/475th/476th/477th/478th/479th/480th/481st/482nd/483rd/484th/485th/486th/487th/488th/489th/490th/491st/492nd/493rd/494th/495th/496th/497th/498th/499th/500th/501st/502nd/503rd/504th/505th/506th/507th/508th/509th/510th/511th/512th/513th/514th/515th/516th/517th/518th/519th/520th/521st/522nd/523rd/524th/525th/526th/527th/528th/529th/530th/531st/532nd/533rd/534th/535th/536th/537th/538th/539th/540th/541st/542nd/543rd/544th/545th/546th/547th/548th/549th/550th/551st/552nd/553rd/554th/555th/556th/557th/558th/559th/560th/561st/562nd/563rd/564th/565th/566th/567th/568th/569th/570th/571st/572nd/573rd/574th/575th/576th/577th/578th/579th/580th/581st/582nd/583rd/584th/585th/586th/587th/588th/589th/590th/591st/592nd/593rd/594th/595th/596th/597th/598th/599th/600th/601st/602nd/603rd/604th/605th/606th/607th/608th/609th/610th/611th/612th/613th/614th/615th/616th/617th/618th/619th/620th/621st/622nd/623rd/624th/625th/626th/627th/628th/629th/630th/631st/632nd/633rd/634th/635th/636th/637th/638th/639th/640th/641st/642nd/643rd/644th/645th/646th/647th/648th/649th/650th/651st/652nd/653rd/654th/655th/656th/657th/658th/659th/660th/661st/662nd/663rd/664th/665th/666th/667th/668th/669th/670th/671st/672nd/673rd/674th/675th/676th/677th/678th/679th/680th/681st/682nd/683rd/684th/685th/686th/687th/688th/689th/690th/691st/692nd/693rd/694th/695th/696th/697th/698th/699th/700th/701st/702nd/703rd/704th/705th/706th/707th/708th/709th/710th/711th/712th/713th/714th/715th/716th/717th/718th/719th/720th/721st/722nd/723rd/724th/725th/726th/727th/728th/729th/730th/731st/732nd/733rd/734th/735th/736th/737th/738th/739th/740th/741st/742nd/743rd/744th/745th/746th/747th/748th/749th/750th/751st/752nd/753rd/754th/755th/756th/757th/758th/759th/760th/761st/762nd/763rd/764th/765th/766th/767th/768th/769th/770th/771st/772nd/773rd/774th/775th/776th/777th/778th/779th/780th/781st/782nd/783rd/784th/785th/786th/787th/788th/789th/790th/791st/792nd/793rd/794th/795th/796th/797th/798th/799th/800th/801st/802nd/803rd/804th/805th/806th/807th/808th/809th/810th/811th/812th/813th/814th/815th/816th/817th/818th/819th/820th/821st/822nd/823rd/824th/825th/826th/827th/828th/829th/830th/831st/832nd/833rd/834th/835th/836th/837th/8

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Comments: (b) (6) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector/other in the examination of aliens.

11111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
2 C. P. Jones & J. E. Jones and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1908

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

59

S. S.

MAUNSLIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Adolfsson | 21 | Male | Seaman | | Sweden | | Stockholm | | |
| 2 | Taubert | 18 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 3 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 4 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 5 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 6 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 7 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 8 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 9 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 10 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 11 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 12 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 13 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 14 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 15 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 16 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 17 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 18 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 19 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 20 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 21 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 22 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 23 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 24 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 25 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 26 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 27 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 28 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 29 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |
| 30 | Reiche | 29 | Male | Seaman | | Germany | | Berlin | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1900, 1900

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13-
No.
on
List. | 14-
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | 15-
By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or other
body.)</small> | 16-
Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | 17-
Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | 18-
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | 19-
<small>Have the person or persons, or both,
been in the United States for
one year or more, or have they
been in the United States for
less than one year?</small> | 20-
Whether a Polygamist. | 21-
Whether an Anarchist. | 22-
<small>Whether coming by means of any
vessel, whether foreign or
domestic, or whether by land,
from the United States,
British United States,
or other foreign country.</small> | 23-
Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | 24-
Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | 25-
Height.
Feet. Inches. | 26-
Complexion. | 27-
Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | 28-
Marks of Identification. | 29-
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, Master of the MAUG, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molten, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, modeler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *person in charge*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

Owner—one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Person in charge—one who works for a partner or the manager of a firm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples as indicated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in race and nationality columns will mean "French" by race or people and "French" by nationality. "German" appearing in race and nationality columns will mean "German" by race or people and "German" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race (people) and a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term, "Irish," refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH OR AMERICAN.

"Spanish or American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. A person with a mixed blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of the basin, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The residence in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a permanent resident, or in which he had the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9. Last destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, or the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of last permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 10. How brought to United States. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11. How brought to United States. The entry in column 11 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or company, etc.

Column 12. Money brought to United States. The entry in column 12 should show, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Bone 2. Surgeon of the MAURETANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Beraman. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

60 S. S.

MADEIRA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|--|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURITIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *boners* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Boners*—those who operate a mine, either for himself or others.

2. *Free laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' crew parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Can read and write*. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. *Country of birth*. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people*. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is, for example, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following statement should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER.

"A" and "B" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other source, or the West Indian, Negro, South American, European, or African. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race must be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. *Intended residence*. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of returning to it as soon as possible shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Name and surname*. Name of parent, or name of grandparent, or name of other relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Final destination*. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Has the alien ever been in the United States?* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or No (has not).

Column 12. *Has the alien ever been in the United States?* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether the alien has ever been in the United States?* The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether the alien has ever been in the United States?* The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether the alien has ever been in the United States?* The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether the alien has ever been in the United States?* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectors or other in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1904
at Portland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161

S. S.

MADEIRA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Carlson David P. | 23 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Carlson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 2 | Berntson Johan V. | 20 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Berntson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 3 | Anderson B. Carolina | 39 | F | Wife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 4 | " John W. | 13 | M | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 5 | " Anna L. | 10 | F | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 6 | " Bertha K. | 7 | F | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 7 | Clausen Anna Maria | 9 | F | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 8 | " John W. | 13 | M | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 9 | " August C. | 27 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 10 | " John P. | 14 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 11 | Guustafson Alfred | 10 | M | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 12 | Johnson Eric | 33 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 13 | Anderson William G. | 27 | M | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 14 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 15 | " " | " | " | " | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 16 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 17 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 18 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 19 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 20 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 21 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 22 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 23 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 24 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 25 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 26 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 27 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 28 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 29 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |
| 30 | " " | " | " | " | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Anderson, C. A. Carlson | New York |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | \$25 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | \$25 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | \$25 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$25 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | \$50 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | Yellow | | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brother | \$75 | | Staten Island, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | Blue | | Finland, Helsinki | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$75 | 1907 | Chicago | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$75 | 1907 | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$75 | no | Chicago | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Sweden, Långsick | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Jones Master of the MAURITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or U, unmarried.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Call upon the master. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as criminal, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residence, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Former. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Traveler. Those who travel on a trip for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. A country. Column 6 should be a method to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French by race, but who is not French by nationality, is not French by race, but is French by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.
"Mexican" refers to the Mexican people, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mexicans with an indistinct or blood of the African Negroes, and be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien is listed with the intent not to return, and which is not shown as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, unless it is stated.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having a name and address is listed.

Column 10. Permanent residence. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of intended permanent residence, whether in the United States, or in any other country, outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, native-born, or No, not native-born.

Column 12. Whether alien is a permanent passenger. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether alien is a passenger. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the name of the family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the name of the family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a native-born citizen or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether alien is a native-born citizen. The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a native-born citizen or not, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the U.S. Customs & Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

62

S. S.

MAINE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 2 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 3 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 4 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 5 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 6 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 7 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 8 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 9 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 10 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 11 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 12 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 13 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 14 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 15 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 16 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 17 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 18 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 19 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 20 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 21 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 22 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 23 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 24 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 25 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 26 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 27 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 28 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 29 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |
| 30 | Modland | Carl | 31 | M | Laborer | | Norway | | Oslo | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 9:00

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURELINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, using, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, painter, cooper, harness maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5. Money. The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6. Name. Who used some time for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. This column and column 8 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. No entry. Column 8 should be left blank to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 9. Name of person. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in the original of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or France or Italy by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people whose native birthplace is in the North of Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entry in column 10 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person to whom to be sent, except when other name. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next friend.

Column 12. Intended residence. Intended residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or rural district, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether the alien is a native or subject. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (native or subject) or No (alien).

Column 14. Name of person paying. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether the alien is a native or subject. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether the alien is a native or subject. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a native or subject of the United States before and after the year or part of year and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Name of person to whom to be sent, except when other name. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a native or subject of the United States before and after the year or part of year and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Name of person to whom to be sent, except when other name. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a native or subject of the United States before and after the year or part of year and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Name of person to whom to be sent, except when other name. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a native or subject of the United States before and after the year or part of year and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones Surgeon of the MAURITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Red Cross S.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Mauritania

sailing from

Liverpool

April 2

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Billberg | Johan Fredrik | 25 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Henrik Billberg | NY New York |
| 2 | Singum | Johan | 55 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Mother Anna Singum | NY Highland Falls |
| 3 | Olsen. | Orling | 15 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Brother Sigvard Olsen | NY Highland Falls |
| 4 | Pasaas | Henrik | 22 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Henrik Pasaas | MD Port Allen |
| 5 | Pasaas | Albin | 24 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | " | MD Port Allen |
| 6 | Maal | Anna | 25 | F | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Richard Maal | MD Port Allen |
| 7 | Gusti | Dark | 50 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Hermann Gusti | MD Port Allen |
| 8 | Pasaas | Marius | 20 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Pasaas | MD Port Allen |
| 9 | Kasselo | Charles | 29 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father in law Anders Andersen | MD Port Allen |
| 10 | Kasselo | Amanda | 24 | F | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Brother. Pasaas | MD Port Allen |
| 11 | Kansen | Lars | 17 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father | MD Port Allen |
| 12 | Kris. Hoffersen | Olof | 16 | M | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Mother. Olava Hoffersen | MD Port Allen |
| 13 | Transgenmoen | Thora | 11 | F | Tramp man | yes | Norw | Scand. | Norway | Father. Thora | MD Port Allen |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 91, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any matter arising from the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | dark blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark blue | none | Norway | Bergen |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$15 yes 1905 | 1905 | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark gray | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 9 | yes | Self | \$15 yes 1906 | 1906 | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 10 | yes | Self | \$15 yes 1906 | 1906 | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 11 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 12 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$15 no | | Brother, in law J. C. Carlson | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | fair | light blue | none | Norway | Oslo |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Turner Master of the MAURITIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Nature of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *frances* and *non frances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Frances—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Non frances—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Guiana and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under the heading

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., from portions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien is to reside with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the intended permanent residence. If alien is of length of a year permanent residence. This statement should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of intended permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should show name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether landed or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, landed, or No, not landed.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought. The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever landed in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and since the year 1900, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever landed in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and since the year 1900, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever landed in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and since the year 1900, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever landed in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and since the year 1900, and place, as Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act of Lord of S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd April* 19*00*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation.
Read. Write. | Able to—
Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Jensen</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. Jensen</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>From</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. From</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>—</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. From</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

38

to The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 8 APR '910 , 190

155

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURICE A. BOWEN, Master of the LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or business of each alien, as for example: engineer, stationery, commercial traveler, engineer, mining, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undifferentiated description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similar distinctions should be made in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Aliens transiting the ports of the United States should be recorded under their last place of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of Birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, on foot and write, No, No, on neither foot and write, or Yes, No, on foot but not write.

Column 6 (Country of Birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose birth is given as "French" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the names of districts should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, show name).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, or ticket.

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a possession of \$50 and if less last month).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rep. Long & S. Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutacian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd April, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mydal | Olaf | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | father, Ole T. Mydal | Nash. Fargo |
| 2 | " | Kile | 17 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | " | father, Ole T. Mydal | Nash. Fargo |
| 3 | Oppedal | Halvor | 21 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Oppedal | father, Ole T. Oppedal | Nash. Seattle |
| 4 | Oppedal | Johan | 21 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Oppedal | father, Ole T. Oppedal | Nash. Seattle |
| 5 | Skarqi | Anton | 20 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Skarqi | father, Ole T. Skarqi | Nash. Seattle |
| 6 | Johnson | Lewis | 28 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Johnson | father, Ole T. Johnson | Nash. Seattle |
| 7 | Masda | Foster | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Masda | father, Ole T. Masda | Nash. Seattle |
| 8 | Bringda | Peter | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Bringda | father, Ole T. Bringda | Nash. Seattle |
| 9 | Takvam | Ole | 19 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Takvam | father, Ole T. Takvam | Nash. Seattle |
| 10 | Herland | Mathias | 30 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Herland | father, Ole T. Herland | Nash. Seattle |
| 11 | Grov | Johannes | 20 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Grov | father, Ole T. Grov | Nash. Seattle |
| 12 | Lien | Martin | 22 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Lien | father, Ole T. Lien | Nash. Seattle |
| 13 | Flobo | Johanne | 22 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Flobo | father, Ole T. Flobo | Nash. Seattle |
| 14 | " | Ole | 20 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | " | father, Ole T. " | Nash. Seattle |
| 15 | Vinterheim | Ivan | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Vinterheim | father, Ole T. Vinterheim | Nash. Seattle |
| 16 | Aga | Berta | 17 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Aga | father, Ole T. Aga | Nash. Seattle |
| 17 | Vinterheim | Odd | 20 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Vinterheim | father, Ole T. Vinterheim | Nash. Seattle |
| 18 | Vinterheim | Hari | 22 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Vinterheim | father, Ole T. Vinterheim | Nash. Seattle |
| 19 | Vinterheim | Ingrid | 19 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Vinterheim | father, Ole T. Vinterheim | Nash. Seattle |
| 20 | H. gerce | John | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | H. gerce | father, Ole T. H. gerce | Nash. Seattle |
| 21 | Tassand | Quint | 26 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Tassand | father, Ole T. Tassand | Nash. Seattle |
| 22 | Vinterheim | Vito | 24 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Vinterheim | father, Ole T. Vinterheim | Nash. Seattle |
| 23 | Treito | Sivert | 33 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Treito | father, Ole T. Treito | Nash. Seattle |
| 24 | Skarqvinn | Hans | 18 | M. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Skarqvinn | father, Ole T. Skarqvinn | Nash. Seattle |
| 25 | Heikman | Ingrid | 25 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Heikman | father, Ole T. Heikman | Nash. Seattle |
| 26 | Treite | Anna | 19 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Treite | father, Ole T. Treite | Nash. Seattle |
| 27 | " | Gyreneva | 21 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | " | father, Ole T. " | Nash. Seattle |
| 28 | Mathie | Berta | 23 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Mathie | father, Ole T. Mathie | Nash. Seattle |
| 29 | Mathie | Anna | 22 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Mathie | father, Ole T. Mathie | Nash. Seattle |
| 30 | Mathie | Martha | 31 | F. | U.S. worker | | " | " | Mathie | father, Ole T. Mathie | Nash. Seattle |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910

List

39

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | self | \$25 no | | Brother Christian Nydal
414 1/2 313 N. P. Ave.
Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light dark blue | | Norway Holmen |
| 2 | | " | "25 no | | Brother Christian Nydal
414 1/2 313 N. P. Ave.
Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 3 | | uncle | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " light blue | | " " |
| 4 | | self | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 5 | | " | "14 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 6 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 7 | | " | "18 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " dark brown | | " " |
| 8 | | uncle | "20 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 9 | | self | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " dark brown | | " " |
| 10 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 11 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 12 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 13 | | self | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 14 | | self | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 15 | | self | "24 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " dark brown | | " " |
| 16 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 17 | | " | "23 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 18 | | " | "24 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " dark brown | | " " |
| 19 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " red blue | | " " |
| 20 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 21 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 22 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |
| 23 | | " | "30 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 24 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 25 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " dark brown | | " " |
| 26 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 27 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 28 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " brown brown | | " " |
| 29 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " blond blue | | " " |
| 30 | | " | "25 no | | under Borg A. Oppedal
4426 38 Ave. Columbia St. Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | " dark blue | | " " |

5

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Immigration Officer

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Brydway Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. G. D. London & Co.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *London*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maintania*

sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd April

1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Vinge | Kartha | 18 | F. S. | 11-250135-6/4/40 | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | fell. J. O. Vinge | Miss. Madison |
| 2 | Hakum | Johannes | 21 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. C. S. England | Miss. Madison |
| 3 | Ende | Brita | 14 | F. S. | servant | " | " | " | fell. Ruder. A. B. de | Miss. Madison |
| 4 | Moland | Brita | 24 | F. S. | servant | " | " | " | fell. A. Moland | Miss. Madison |
| 5 | Vinnsom | Engelborg | 20 | F. S. | servant | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 6 | H. G. | Gave | 19 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 7 | Espar | Knut | 20 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 8 | Andstad | Anders | 19 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 9 | Haugtveit | Knut | 20 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 10 | Andstad | Johan | 21 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 11 | Bae | Kartha | 18 | F. S. | servant | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 12 | Fredt | Luton | 19 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 13 | - | Anna | 17 | F. S. | servant | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 14 | And | Ingvald | 19 | M. S. | worker | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 15 | Bjornseth | Chr. | 23 | M. S. | sailor | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 16 | Hansen | Gulfrid | 62 | M. M. | sailor | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 17 | Huekzen | Agnes | 26 | M. S. | male | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 18 | Olsen | Luet | 25 | M. M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | fell. Johan Vinnsom | Miss. Madison |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.



List

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APRIL 190

187

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year of period of years
Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | brother in Virginia | | | | | | 5 3 | light blond | brown | None | Norway | Oslo |
| 2 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 3 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 4 11 | brown | brown | | | Oslo |
| 4 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 5 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 6 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 7 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 8 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 9 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 10 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 11 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 12 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 13 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 14 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 15 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 16 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 17 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 18 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 19 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 20 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 21 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 22 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 23 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 24 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 25 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 26 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 27 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 28 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 29 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |
| 30 | | | 25.00 | | brother in Norway | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blue | | | Oslo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Jones, Master of the **MAUREANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **May**, 190**0**,
at **Liverpool**,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that R. J. London W. C. is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

67
m

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | 2-5409116 10/6/37 | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 2 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 3 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 4 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 5 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 6 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 7 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 8 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 9 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 10 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 11 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 12 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 13 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 14 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 15 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 16 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 17 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 18 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 19 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 20 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 21 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 22 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 23 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 24 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 25 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 26 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 27 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 28 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |
| 29 | Polossov Dani | 35 | m | | | Russian | | Brother wife Sofia Polossov | | New York |
| 30 | Stuebow Alexander | 20 | m | | | | | Brother Eugene Stuebow | | |

27 packages of Russian baggage
transferred in Liverpool

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR. 1910, 19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20-21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$15 | | Uncle Joseph Barnowski, 26 Canal St., New York, N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 1/2 | Dark Blue | | | Russia | Medvedovsky | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

COMMANDING

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Such of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and country. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket, and, if so, full destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether alien has passport paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien possesses at \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Reason for visit to United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. London & Co. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MADEIRA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | atmann Anna | 10 | f | Domestic | yes | Russia | Polish | Quinn Stepin | Mother Rachel Kaplan | New York |
| 2 | Ennenbaum Ltte | 2 | f | Domestic | no | Russia | Polish | Uncle Leif Bender | Brooklyn | New York |
| 3 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 4 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 5 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 6 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 7 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 8 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 9 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 10 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 11 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 12 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 13 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 14 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 15 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 16 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 17 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 18 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 19 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 20 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 21 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 22 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 23 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 24 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 25 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 26 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 27 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 28 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 29 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |
| 30 | Israel | 32 | m | Wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Mother Mendel Cholim | Brooklyn | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**8 APR 1910*, 19

171

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>yes</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>father Eli Katzman 911
Galuney St. New York City</i> | | | | | <i>5 11</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | | <i>none</i> | <i>Lublin</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Stegun</i> |
| 2 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Morris Lemenbaum 192
Galuney St. New York City</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | <i>Blond right eye</i> | | | <i>Stegun</i> |
| 3 | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>husband</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | <i>Blond right eye</i> | | | <i>Stegun</i> |
| 4 | <i>yes</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>father</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | <i>Blond right eye</i> | | | <i>Stegun</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>none</i> | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>none</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 5</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | | <i>grey</i> | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 8 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 6</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 9 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 10 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 7</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 11 | <i>yes</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>husband</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 12 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 13 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 14 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 15 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 16 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 17 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 18 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 19 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 20 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 21 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 22 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 23 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 24 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 25 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 26 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 27 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 28 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 29 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |
| 30 | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>brother Isaac Papapah</i> | | | | | <i>5 2</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | <i>Polesko</i> | | <i>Polesko</i> |

MAURITANIA

COMMANDING Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Character of occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as far as possible. Give

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., (and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *form balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Entrepreneur is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
Entrepreneurship is a firm's work on how to do things better.

Start-up companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctives should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of a shipment.

3. *Can you read the entries on page 1 of your notebook?* (Each entry is subdivided, and the entries therein are numbered.) Yes, Yes, can read entry one; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Columba & *Antropologia*. *Columba* should be understood to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

of the United States. The United States is on the look out for this material. The country in which it is found — whether it is people against imperialism.

Special Agent in Charge. He paid to the distinction between two and nationality, and

For instance, 'French' applied to a material does not necessarily mean 'French' by genre or preparation; neither 'French' applied to a material does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. Any one who has been to France will find this to be the case.

under the heading of "landed kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Creole" refers to the Creole people, not Negroes.

¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, who had come to the Cape in the

wards of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose name is the name of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian youth." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The criteria are used to build upon the *country of origin* basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship inquiries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, for example, of use.

Persons who are primarily residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 shall show definitely the place, city or town, in intended future permanent residence.

Column 14 Whether have you ever been a resident alien? The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as set forth: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before;

and if so, the year or period of years, and place, (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
 Column 18. *Gravestones relatives or friends, and if so, what relation or friends.* The entry
 in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

Comments 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1911
at Portland

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

69 S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR. 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | F. Lachs | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chines | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Davidman | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gutten | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gordon | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wies | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wasserman | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | de Paal | 24 | | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland Leil | | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Loom | 18 | | Baker | | | | | | |
| 10 | Engelberg | 30 | | husbandman | | | | Wanda | | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | ROJEK | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wladislaw | 20 | | | | Austria | Polish | Stalok | | Massachusetts |
| 13 | Elzbieta | 20 | | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Stalok | | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 14 | Lara | 50 | | Wa. Kkeeper | | | | Pish | | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Lara | 16 | | | | | | Bialystok | | Massachusetts |
| 16 | Wozniak | 50 | | Wa. Kkeeper | | | | Gostkow | | Massachusetts |
| 17 | Wozniak | 20 | | | | | | Wroslaw | | Massachusetts |
| 18 | Lara | 20 | | | | Austria | Austrian | Wroslaw | | Massachusetts |
| 19 | Wozniak | 16 | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wroslaw | | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Wozniak | 17 | | | | Russia | Polish | Wroslaw | | Massachusetts |
| 21 | Wozniak | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wozniak | 17 | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wroslaw | | Massachusetts |
| 23 | Wozniak | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wozniak | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wozniak | 32 | | | | Russian | | Wroslaw | | Massachusetts |
| 26 | Wozniak | 40 | | | | Hebrew | | Wroslaw | | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | Wozniak | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wozniak | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Porter of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steadship can passers should give this distinction in the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk, during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). See list of countries back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made on the basis of people wherever in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman who is a subject of the United States, and is not a citizen, should be classified as "French" by race or nationality, and "United States" by nationality. The entry in column 9 should not be "United States" but "France". An alien who is a subject of Germany, or of Italy, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to and from final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 3. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. H. Jones & S. E. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 17
at London, England

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Renkrant Samuel | 24 | m | Labourer | no | Austrian | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York |
| 2 | Swal | 30 | f | wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leblanc | 10 | m | child | | | | | | |
| 4 | Walke | 8 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zims Bert | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | Austrian | Polish | Polish | Polish | |
| 6 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 7 | Backers Thomas | 13 | m | | | | | Belgium | Belgium | |
| 8 | Van Veezege Jan | 22 | m | Labourer | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 9 | De Straete Louis | 24 | m | Labourer | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 10 | Van Voren Samson | 19 | m | | | | | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 11 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 12 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 13 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 14 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 15 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 16 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 17 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 18 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 19 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 20 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 21 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 22 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 23 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 24 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 25 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 26 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 27 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 28 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 29 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |
| 30 | De Kien Gustave | 27 | m | | | Belgium | Hemish | Belgium | Belgium | Dutch Detroit |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910, 19

157

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | yes born in France | | | Brother-in-law J. P. Jones, 217
Brook Ave, Brooklyn n.y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | brother | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 3 | | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | brother J. X | | | brother J. Jones, 233 E
84 St New York n.y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self 810 No | 1904 Ind
1907 Detroit | | Friend Herman Weinger
137 Pitt St Detroit Mich | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair | | Russia Leshchinsk |
| 7 | | 830 No | | | | | | 5 6 | Lk Brown Brown | | Belgium Carcklaere |
| 8 | | 820 | | | Friend Seraphim de Rycke
Victor Iowa | | | 5 0 | Fair Fair Blue | | Bredone |
| 9 | | 815 | | | | | | 5 6 | Lk Felt | | Brussels |
| 10 | | 810 | | | Bro-in-law Jules Van Dorren
1904 alive: 104 St. Motine Ill | | | 5 8 | Fair Fair Brown | | Adegen |
| 11 | | 810 No | 1906 Ind
1908 Michigan | | Brother Franz Sydgar
104 St. Michigan Indt | | | 5 5 | . | Blue | Hollman |
| 12 | | 810 No | | | Cousin Louis Rorze
107 Highland St Paterson N.J | | | 5 0 | Fair Brown | | Kapryski |
| 13 | | 810 | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | | |
| 14 | | 810 | 1901 Ind
1904 Paterson | | | | | 5 0 | . | | Daldegem |
| 15 | | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Self 810 No | | | Brother E. Langschaver
137 16th St. Indiana Ill. | | | 5 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Belgium Kapryski |
| 18 | | 830 | | | Friend Frank Remons
1433 Grand Ave Detroit Mich | | | 5 6 | . | | Belgium Beslaer |
| 19 | | none | | | Friend William Schneider
Raymond Alberta | | | 5 6 | Lk Blk Brown | | Germany Boppelsdorf |
| 20 | | 8205 | | | Friend Louis Roole
107 Irvingland St Paterson N.J | | | 5 6 | Fair Gray Blue | | Belgium Daldegem |
| 21 | | 810 | | | Friend Raymond Bertracuer
137 18th St. Indiana Ill. | | | 5 6 | Fair | | Belgium Duitlofem |
| 22 | | 81 | | | Friend Pierre Blantez
1349 Jeff Ave Detroit Mich | | | 5 6 1/2 | . | | Belgium Deire |
| 23 | | 835 | | | Friend Charles Wueltepat
1514 Mansfield Ave Chicago Ill | | | 5 6 3/4 | . | | |
| 24 | | Husband | | | | | | 5 5 | . | | |
| 25 | | Father | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self 820 | | | Friend Hormond Lemon
1833 N 14 Ave 3rd St. Indiana Ill | | | 5 6 | Lk Blk Blue | None | Belgium Aeltere |
| 27 | | 810 | | | Friend Octave Le Wallseke
1171 17th St 15th Ave Indiana Ill | | | 5 6 1/2 | . | Brown | Nipette |
| 28 | | 810 | | | Friend Auguste Goppens
901 W 4th St Michigan Indt | | | 5 7 1/2 | . | Brown Blue | Hausbeke |
| 29 | | 815 | | | Friend Hormond Lemon
18th Ave 3rd St Indiana Ill | | | 5 7 | Fair Fair | | Ruysscheide |
| 30 | | 825 | | | Friend Hector Oudack
Planta Long Calif | | | 5 7 1/2 | . | | Wynegene |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Turner of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *families* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *family* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van den Walle | Louise | 49 | M | Wife | Yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Mother, M. J. B. Dault
Vostwinkel Veldhuis | Ind. Laek Bend |
| 2 | | Julia | 8 | S | Child | No | | | | | |
| 3 | | Emilie | 7 | S | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Van den Driesche | Julia | 32 | M | Wife | Yes | | | Wynegene | Father, Henri Id. Driesche
Wynegene | Org. Baker City |
| 5 | | Alida | 30 | F | Wife | | | | | Father, Joseph Vermeire
Knesselaere | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | Vermeire | Thes | 28 | M | Latv | | | | Knesselaere | Atticus de Brouwer
Ghent | N. J. Paterson |
| 7 | D'hondt | Edelvide | 27 | M | Wife | | | | Ghent | Father, B. Driesche
Ghent | Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | Driesche | Thes | 17 | M | Latv | | | | Blereken | Father, H. Driesche
Blereken | |
| 9 | | Guillaume | 15 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sand | Alais | 27 | S | | | | | | Father, Richard Sand
Blereken | |
| 11 | Marchand | Gerome | 20 | S | | | | | | Father, Henri Marchand
Blereken | |
| 12 | Samblin | Nicholas | 37 | M | | | Germany | German | Germany | Wife, Anna Dault
26 Gndhof St. Metz | Pa. Erie |
| 13 | Monsie | Leopold | 35 | S | | | | | Leipzig | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | W. Va. Blair |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Martin Dault
Boedl | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Rudolf Dault
Boedl | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Johann Dault
Boedl | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Burns Master of the MAURITIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 7 (All to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to visit from destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To what business or trade he is going, and what center of trade). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. L. Jones, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Jankovic | Mato | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | wife Jerome Jankovic | PA New York |
| 2 | Koranic | Steva | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radice | wife Koranic | PA Allegheny |
| 3 | Uzelac | Mile | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | father Uzelac | PA Pittsburgh |
| 4 | Uzelac | Nicola | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | mother Uzelac | PA Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Koranic | Mirko | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | wife Koranic | PA Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Janic | Cyrilja | 22 | f | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | father Janic | OH Cleveland |
| 7 | Sanica | Mile | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | father Sanica | NY New York |
| 8 | Uzelac | Cyrilja | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | father Uzelac | PA Cambridge |
| 9 | - | Spaso | 11/2 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Trampka | Trampka | |
| 10 | Koranic | Tovo | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Koranic | PA Allegheny |
| 11 | Radjenovic | Cyril | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | father Radjenovic | PA Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Koranic | Cyril | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | father Koranic | PA Pittsburgh |
| 13 | Puvaca | Cyril | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Puvaca | PA Allegheny |
| 14 | Radjenovic | Sava | 23 | f | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | father Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 15 | Uzelac | Tasip | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Uzelac | PA Allegheny |
| 16 | Uzelac | Mara | 25 | f | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | mother Uzelac | PA Allegheny |
| 17 | Radjenovic | Stevan | 27 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | father Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 18 | Radjenovic | Vaso | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 19 | Radjenovic | Ljubomir | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 20 | Koranic | Vaso | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Koranic | PA Allegheny |
| 21 | Koranic | Vaso | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Koranic | PA Allegheny |
| 22 | Koranic | Chur | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Koranic | PA Allegheny |
| 23 | Radjenovic | Nicola | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 24 | Radjenovic | Sim | 24 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 25 | Radjenovic | Luka | 40 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 26 | Radjenovic | Stevan | 18 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 27 | Radjenovic | Petar | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 28 | Radjenovic | Olga | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 29 | Radjenovic | Olga | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |
| 30 | Radjenovic | Petar | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatia | Radimice | wife Radjenovic | PA Allegheny |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910

190

179

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Harvard Boston 3 549 Work no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Berne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Randolph st 236 no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Radice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
203 Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Harvard Boston 3 549 Work no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Berne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
90 Savoy St. New York no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Clinton St 419 Milwaukee Wis no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Radice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Clinton St 418 Milwaukee Wis no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Radice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 65 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 56 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 58 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Pice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self \$25 no | | | Friend Jurenic Jovan
Allegany Pa Buffalo st 45th no no no healthy no | | | no | | 57 | good | gray | good | none | Croatia | Jovanick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Jones Master of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 190**1**,
at **Liverpool**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a second residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and state or territory of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, wherever alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lonsdale Esq. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1901
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8-APR-1914

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gantof | Isaac | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: Antina Isaac | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Isaiah | Alana | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | father: Sam. Alcott | " |
| 3 | Efio | Kaumele | 38 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: S. Kaumele | D. Cincinnati |
| 4 | Tamil | Jwan | 34 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: J. Jwan | " |
| 5 | Tari | Costanin | 24 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | uncle: Gogi Gokin | " |
| 6 | George | German | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: J. German | " |
| 7 | Hefan | Dimiki | 38 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: J. Dimiki | " |
| 8 | Don | Christoff | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | son: Christoff | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 9 | Damian | Kristef | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | father: Kristef | " |
| 10 | Torgo | Christoff | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | wife: Antina Torgo | " |
| 11 | Lorian | Dimikoff | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | father: Dimikoff | " |
| 12 | Oivan | Jovanseff | 31 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | father: Jovanseff | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Loyan | Dimikoff | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | brother: Dimikoff | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | Loyan | Ischoff | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Macdonian | Macdonian | father: Ischoff | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 16 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 17 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 18 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 19 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 20 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 21 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 22 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 23 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 24 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 25 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 26 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 27 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 28 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 29 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |
| 30 | | | | | laborer | | Macdonian | Macdonian | Macdonian | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1. 2. 3.

8 APR 1960

190

11-1115

1314151617181920212223242526272829

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether when paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)

Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much?

Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Yes
or
No.
Year or
period of
years.
Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Have in person or otherwise, or have
been for one year immediately
preceding the date of filing of
this application, a wife or
other person with whom he
has had sexual intercourse
in the United States.

Whether an Anarchist.
Whether, acting by name or
otherwise, he is or has been
a member of any organization,
association, or society, or
has been in the United States,
the purpose of which is to
overthrow the government of
the United States.

Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Height.
Feet. Inches.

Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|----|----|---------|----|-------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| 1 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 6. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia Riley |
| 2 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 7. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 3 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 8. | good fair hair | no | Waccedonia Florida |
| 4 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 7. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 5 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 6. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 6 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 6. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 7 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 9. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 8 | yes | self | \$32 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 6. | good grey hair | no | Waccedonia Siding |
| 9 | yes | self | \$40 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 7. | good black hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 10 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 6. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 11 | yes | self | \$50 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 4. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 12 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 5. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia Riley |
| 13 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 2. | good brown hair | no | Waccedonia " |
| 14 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | no | no | brother in law. John Leland | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5. 4. | good fair hair | no | Waccedonia Obsolete |
| 15 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 16 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 17 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 18 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 19 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 20 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 21 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 22 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 23 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 24 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 25 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 26 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 27 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 28 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 29 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |
| 30 | yes | self | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Waccedonia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURITIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* labors, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

Former. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Present. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

StateSHIP companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Antecedents. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as indicated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality; "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and its tributaries, in the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and its division of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateSHIP companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is ticket or No ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether or not money shown. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether or not in the United States and if so, where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether or not alien is a relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING TO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *C. P. Jones & I. Jones*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **58** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 - APR 1907

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Ristic | Mile | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Slavon | father: Ristic Mrs. Slavon | St. Louis |
| 2 | Rosa | Thya | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | wife: Rosa Thya | " |
| 3 | Stan | Pal | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Tira Thyon | wife: Stan Thya | St. Louis |
| 4 | Oroz | Andra | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | wife: Lea Oroz | " |
| ADMITTED | Barata | Tereng | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | wife: Barata Tereng | " |
| 5 | Kecsko | Sauel | 17 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Kecsko Thya | " |
| 6 | Cerai | Sandor | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Arad | father: Cerai Sandor | St. Louis |
| 7 | Karandiloff | Thyan | 40 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatian | Torad | wife: Karandiloff Thyan | St. Louis |
| 8 | Dimikof | Alana | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Egerke | wife: Dimikof Alana | " |
| 9 | Nicolof | Tham | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Lirbe | father: Nicolof Tham | St. Louis |
| 10 | Totchar | Christof | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | wife: Totchar Christof | " |
| DEPORTED | Dimikof | Dimikof | 26 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Dimikof Dimikof | " |
| 13 | Marinof | Tham | 23 | m | laborer | no | Croatian | Croatian | Egerke | father: Marinof Tham | St. Louis |
| 14 | Totcheff | Alexander | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Lirbe | father: Totcheff Alexander | St. Louis |
| 15 | Kinov | Giorgi | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Kinov Giorgi | " |
| 16 | Ristof | Isto | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Ristof Isto | " |
| 17 | Nicolof | Risto | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Nicolof Risto | " |
| 18 | Delic | Eguro | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Noviska | wife: Delic Eguro | St. Louis |
| 19 | Pellic | Petar | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Subachupar | wife: Pellic Petar | St. Louis |
| 20 | Lea | | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Tutur | wife: Lea | St. Louis |
| 21 | Lea | | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Biedjam | wife: Lea | St. Louis |
| 22 | | | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Tutur | wife: Lea | St. Louis |
| 23 | Lansa | maria | 16 | f | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Tokolovae | father: Lansa maria | St. Louis |
| 24 | Budovic | Leopold | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Veliko | father: Budovic Leopold | St. Louis |
| 25 | Costrozhik | Tham | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Drutolo | father: Costrozhik Tham | St. Louis |
| 26 | | maria | 20 | f | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | father: Costrozhik Tham | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | Krapenic | Lomo | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Batinjam | wife: Krapenic Lomo | St. Louis |
| 28 | | | | | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | | |
| 29 | | | | | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | | |
| 30 | | | | | laborer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910, 190

List

48

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any consular, treaty, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Have in power or shadow, or had, or intend to have, or intend to exercise, the right of marrying more than one woman at the same time.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether by name of any officer, publication, printer, or printer in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Slavore |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-8 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 3 | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-5 | good fair grey | no | Croatia | Trojan Lincorn |
| 4 | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 5 | yes | self | \$8 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-5 | good fair grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 6 | yes | self | \$8 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-2 | good fair green | no | Croatia | " |
| 7 | yes | self | \$8 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good fair green | no | Croatia | Trojan Aram |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-8 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Torlat |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Egertels |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Libe |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-5 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-10 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Egertels |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | Libe |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-9 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good brown grey | no | Croatia | " |
| 18 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-8 | good Lk Blue | no | Croatia | Kinsperag |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good Blue Blue | no | Croatia | Labekgra |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good . . . | no | Croatia | Truba |
| 21 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-8 | good Blk Brown | no | Croatia | Regner |
| 22 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-8 | good . . . Blue | no | Croatia | Trutar |
| 23 | yes | self | \$8 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good fair green | no | Croatia | Sokolovac |
| 24 | yes | self | \$14 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-3 | good . . . | no | Croatia | Libe |
| 25 | yes | self | \$100 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good Brown . | no | Croatia | Chakote |
| 26 | yes | self | \$ | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-6 | good . . . | no | Croatia | " |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good . . . Grey | no | Croatia | Patengon |
| 28 | yes | self | \$ | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good . . . | no | Croatia | " |
| 29 | yes | self | \$ | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good . . . | no | Croatia | " |
| 30 | yes | self | \$ | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-7 | good . . . | no | Croatia | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. James* Master of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Native born.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether traveling ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rec. Lons & S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Korvat | Nicola | 40 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Maria Korvat | | NY. New York |
| 2 | Radjenovic | Lane | 19 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Radjenovic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 3 | Verin | Nicola | 20 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Verin | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 4 | Radjenovic | Milos | 33 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Radjenovic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 5 | Sijan | Nicola | 33 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Sijan | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 6 | Tirkic | Joao | 40 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Tirkic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 7 | Desnica | Mile | 26 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Desnica | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 8 | Roseta | Mile | 40 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Roseta | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 9 | Rodic | Joao | 27 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Rodic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 10 | Medic | Joao | 22 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Medic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 11 | Heenan | Marka | 35 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Heenan | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 12 | Popovic | Petar | 30 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Popovic | | NY. New York |
| 13 | Ilie | Rade | 27 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Ilie | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 14 | Vojvodic | Joao | 26 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Vojvodic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 15 | Ilie | Simo | 18 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Ilie | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 16 | Rastovic | Jandre | 40 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Rastovic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 17 | Radjenovic | Joao | 18 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Radjenovic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 18 | " | Simo | 30 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife " " | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 19 | Zamjanovic | Simo | 19 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Zamjanovic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 20 | Ciganovic | Mile | 30 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Ciganovic | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 21 | Desnica | Petar | 35 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Desnica | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 22 | Bokan | Lane | 30 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Bokan | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 23 | Arzovic | Petar | 19 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Arzovic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 24 | Kobacevic | Milos | 33 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Kobacevic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 25 | Coaka | Vlade | 18 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Coaka | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 26 | Trubolin | Milos | 26 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Trubolin | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 27 | Trubolin | Cjino | 18 | un s | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Trubolin | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 28 | Desnica | Nicola | 29 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Desnica | | Wm. Wilkes |
| 29 | Radjenovic | Mile | 40 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Father Radjenovic | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 30 | Alinani | Joao | 30 | un m | laborer | Yes Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Wife Alinani | | Pittsburg Pa |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| List. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$21 | yes | no | 1904 Self friend Engel Eckert. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Ducin | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Asper | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$18 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Beuzje | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Beuzje | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$21 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$16 | no | no | friend Pava Samanovic. 129 W 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 57 | good | blond | blin | Croatia | Stinga | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner, Master of the **MAURITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—*Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as pertaining to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "English" as pertaining to a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—*Name and address of relative or friend to whom he is bound or to whom he owes duty.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—*Intended destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—*Whether he has or held a valid ticket.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—*By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—*Whether he possesses a sum of money.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—*Whether he has or held a valid ticket.* The entry in column 15 should show whether he has or held a valid ticket, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—*Remarks.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *MAURETANIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *17*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Lonsdale & J. E. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAULANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Luna Christoff | 24 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Christoff | |
| 2 | Petre Tacho | 40 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Tachoff | San Francisco |
| 3 | Hoyan Lihail | 20 | f | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Lihail | San Francisco |
| DEPORTED | Christo Mike | 40 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Mike | |
| DEPORTED | Alaska Sam | 26 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Sam | |
| 6 | Saam George | 40 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna George | |
| 7 | Laga Ivan | 35 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Laga | |
| 8 | Laga Christoff | 31 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Christoff | |
| 9 | Tassil Dimitri | 19 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Tassil | |
| 10 | Ivan Tacho | 35 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Ivan | |
| 11 | Labo Tassiloff | 39 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Labo | |
| 12 | Tanes Giorgi | 40 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Tanes | |
| 13 | Tayes Ivan | 34 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Tayes | |
| 14 | Christo Dimitroff | 15 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Christo | |
| 15 | Sace Tassiloff | 20 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Sace | |
| 16 | Lambro Shoran | 31 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Lambro | |
| 17 | Laga Tassiloff | 18 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Laga | |
| 18 | Laga Tassiloff | 35 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Laga | |
| 19 | Saam Laga | 27 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Saam | |
| 20 | Saam Tassiloff | 42 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Saam | |
| 21 | Tane Dine | 18 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Tane | |
| 22 | Saam Tassiloff | 16 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Saam | |
| 23 | Sanoyet Anastasoff | 36 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Sanoyet | |
| 24 | Dimitri | 36 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Dimitri | |
| 25 | Laga Dimitri | 30 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Laga | |
| 26 | Guro Grams | 35 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Guro | |
| 27 | Hoyan Lha | 18 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Hoyan | |
| 28 | Lirela Dimitri | 30 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Lirela | |
| 29 | Nicola Andonoff | 35 | m | labor | no | Russia | | Russia | Wife: Anna Nicola | |

50

157

8 APR 1910

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni Amnosh |
| 2 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | grey | no | Karevoni Telero |
| 3 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 4 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 5 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 6 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Adrianopolis | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | good | grey | no | Karevoni " |
| 7 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 8 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | no | Karevoni " |
| 9 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 10 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 11 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 12 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | good | grey | no | Karevoni " |
| 13 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 14 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 15 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 16 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 17 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | good | black | no | Karevoni " |
| 18 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 19 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 20 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | good | grey | no | Karevoni " |
| 21 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 22 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | good | black | no | Karevoni " |
| 23 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 24 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 25 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 26 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 27 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 28 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | Toronto | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | good | fair | no | Karevoni " |
| 29 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | good | bronze | no | Karevoni " |
| 30 | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | Karevoni " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones, Master of the MAUI, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers, those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers, those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is to be sent to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be used for revision). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP Louis S. S. Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

at 100

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Shefs Petef | 18 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 2 | Elie Tana | 18 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Syracuse |
| 3 | Gorsch'off Dimiter Ch. | 17 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 4 | Torontoff Kelen | 18 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Elena Torontoff | | |
| 5 | Tripke Shio | 40 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | wife: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | O. Chas. Wardoff |
| 6 | Gorgi Joran | 18 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 7 | Tane Tasil | 40 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | Out. Toronto |
| 8 | Anastassoff Rhan | 24 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | wife: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 9 | Kossileff Parle | 39 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | Hamilton |
| 10 | Thia Tangel | 17 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | brother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | O. Taylor |
| 11 | Tasie Peke | 42 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Kenech |
| 12 | Temelco Peke | 4 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 13 | Toloff Nicola | 20 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | Logansport |
| 14 | Kossileff Nicola | 16 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | St. Francis City |
| 15 | Angh'off Linil | 17 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | |
| 16 | Temelcoff Mike | 29 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | brother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Indianapolis |
| 17 | Tanoff Tamas | 18 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Rockville |
| 18 | Gorg'off Lino | 34 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Lane |
| 19 | Tanas Dimiter | 15 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Logansport |
| 20 | Thian Parle | 44 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | wife: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Syracuse |
| 21 | Shio Lazaroff | 30 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | brother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Indianapolis |
| 22 | Leplauoff George | 17 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Rockville |
| 23 | Torantoff Taron | 20 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | by Lane |
| 24 | Bogle Teleff | 32 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Rockville |
| 25 | Tanadi Rich | 45 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Chicago |
| 26 | Dimiter Taid | 30 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Fairmont |
| 27 | Lana Dorycleff | 24 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Oakhurst |
| 28 | Kastchreff Telitello G. | 44 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | wife: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Jackson |
| 29 | Rantof Dimiter | 2 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | mother: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Chicago |
| 30 | Alauscof Dimile | 34 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | | father: Rha Ch. Wardoff | | In. Jackson |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910 190

189

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 2 | ye | self | \$24 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia " |
| 3 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia " |
| 4 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 1 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Bonf |
| 5 | ye | self | \$40 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia " |
| 6 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 7 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 10 | gor | grey grey | no | Macronia " |
| 8 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Hollein |
| 9 | ye | self | \$40 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 6 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Eschi |
| 10 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Tapani |
| 11 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia " |
| 12 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 8 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia " |
| 13 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 8 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Eschi |
| 14 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 0 | gor | black grey | no | Macronia " |
| 15 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 2 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia " |
| 16 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 6 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 17 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia " |
| 18 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia Tapani |
| 19 | ye | self | \$40 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 4 11 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 20 | ye | self | \$40 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 5 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 21 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia Bandomi |
| 22 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 4 11 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 23 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 4 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 24 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 5 | gor | fair grey | no | Macronia " |
| 25 | ye | self | \$30 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 5 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 26 | ye | self | \$40 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 8 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Bandomi |
| 27 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 9 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Gorko |
| 28 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 6 | gor | grey grey | no | Macronia Totori |
| 29 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 5 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia " |
| 30 | ye | self | \$25 no | no | brother: John P. Hef | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 7 | gor | hongrey | no | Macronia Gorko |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones Master of the MAULANA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or alien country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Egan Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. C. P. Lons & J. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1901
 at Wilmington, Delaware

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Married or | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mia | Koleff | 40 | m | laborer | no | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 2 | Mia | Stogouff | 18 | f | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 3 | Powle | Taleff | 29 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 4 | Stogouff | Maria | 25 | f | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Blajer | Josiff | 22 | m | laborer | no | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Touso | Tasiff | 34 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Chilar | Domest | 20 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Hamilton |
| 8 | Chilar | Domest | 20 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Joan | Taleff | 42 | m | laborer | no | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 10 | Pandit | George | 27 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 11 | Pisto | Filipof | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 12 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 13 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 14 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 15 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 16 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 17 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 18 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 19 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 20 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 21 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 22 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 23 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 24 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 25 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 26 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 27 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 28 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 29 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |
| 30 | Tare | Taleff | 19 | m | laborer | ye | Russian | Russian | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Out Toronto |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 10, 190

191

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ye self \$15 ye | no | consin: Risto Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Aschmiff | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ye self \$15 no | no | 93 Trinity St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kelenkide | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor fair green | no | hacovnia Perlepe | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 3 | gor red blue | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ye self \$15 no | no | consin: Risto Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 10 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kesseltlam | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 8 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 2 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 6 | gor brown green | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 1 | gor fair green | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 6 | gor black grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 10 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 6 | gor brown green | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ye self \$15 ye | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor black brown | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 10 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 6 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 10 | gor fair grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 1 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 5 | gor black grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor black grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor black grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 4 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ye self \$15 no | no | brother: John Kiteff | no | no | no healthy | no | 5 8 | gor brown grey | no | hacovnia Kiteff | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. June Monte, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Unclat and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Rep. Louis J. Eng**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **Oct**, 19 **10**
at **NY**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

79 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Popow | Georg | 29 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 2 | Gork | Leah | 26 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 3 | Mauter | Leah | 19 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 4 | Brown | Adam | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 5 | Boydsewitz | Anton | 22 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 6 | Boguslawsky | Leah | 35 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 7 | Gubritsky | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 8 | Franklin | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 9 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 10 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 11 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 12 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 13 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 14 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 15 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 16 | Dolgopiaty | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 17 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 18 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 19 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 20 | Malchovian | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 21 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 22 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 23 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 24 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 25 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 26 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 27 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 28 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 29 | Leah | Leah | 25 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |
| 30 | Resch | Leah | 31 | ni | from laborer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | father about 1000 | | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 APR 1910

19

193

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
If Yes, state the number of wives or children, or both, and the names of the same. | Whether an Anarchist.
If Yes, state the name of the same. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes, Conn | self | \$5.00 | | Cousin Alcega, East 519
Wells St. Chicago Ill | | | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | Russia, Krasnodar |
| 2 | no self | self | \$5.00 | | friend, John Muller, 53 Newark
St. Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | Germany, Berlin |
| 3 | | self | \$5.00 | | friend | | | | | 5 3 | black brown | | Germany, Berlin |
| 4 | | self | \$5.00 | | friend | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | Germany, Berlin |
| 5 | yes | self | \$5.00 | | Cousin, Julius, Redwood, 12-14
Main St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | 5 7 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 6 | | self | \$5.00 | | friend, Edward, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 4 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 7 | | self | \$5.00 | | friend | | | | | 5 7 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 8 | no | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | Germany, Berlin |
| 9 | no | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | Germany, Berlin |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 12 | no self | self | \$5.00 | | friend, John, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 13 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 14 | no | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 16 | no | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 17 | no | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 20 | yes | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 21 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 22 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 23 | yes | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 24 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 25 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 26 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 27 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 28 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 29 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |
| 30 | yes | self | \$5.00 | | brother, William, 1125
Broadway, New York City | | | | | 5 5 | fair blue | | Poland, Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915, at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA

SAILING THIRTY

do

58

W. S. Jones

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

17

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

W. S. Jones

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Mauretania

Immigration Officer.

77

April 8th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURELINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Schander | Johan | 61 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 2 | Schander | Johan | 31 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 3 | Schander | Anna | 25 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 4 | Schander | Peter | 3 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 5 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 6 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 7 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 8 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 9 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 10 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 11 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 12 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 13 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 14 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 15 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 16 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 17 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 18 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 19 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 20 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 21 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 22 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 23 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 24 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 25 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 26 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 27 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 28 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 29 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |
| 30 | Schander | Anna | 11 | Married | Yes | Russian | | Russia | St. Petersburg | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5.8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911,
at Liverpool

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Richard Jones*, Surgeon of the *Manutama*, sailing from *San Francisco*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

3rd April, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 788621 | Redmond | 11 | m | St. Farmer | yes | American Irish | | La Salle | | Ill. La Salle |
| 81721 | Landers | 60 | m | | | | | Ottawa Ill | | Ill. La Salle |
| 798672 | Cunniff | 60 | f | House Wife | no | U.S. | | | | Ill. La Salle |
| 81723 | Regan | 31 | m | Labr. | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Cincinnati | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 781744 | Mr. Hale | 55 | m | Labr. | | | | Holbrook | | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 72385 | Sloyan | 35 | m | Labr. | | | | Memphis | | N.Y. Holbrook |
| 799026 | Burke | 35 | m | Labr. | | | | | | Ill. Memphis |
| 74778 | | 52 | m | Merchant | | | | Pittston | | Pa. Pittston |
| 57739 | | 21 | m | Motorman | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
New Rochelle | | N.Y. New Rochelle |
| 732010 | Holloy | 10 | m | Child | | American Irish | | U.S. N. Y. Newton | | Mass. Newton |
| 765911 | Syms | 56 | f | Housekeeper | | | | Syracuse | | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 794202 | Mr. Dermott | 50 | m | Carpenter | | | | Bridgeport | | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 38283 | Cronin | 31 | m | Labr. | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
New York | | N.Y. Bridgeport |
| 14 | Deplin | 46 | m | Merchant | | | | New York | | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Hughes | 51 | f | Housewife | | | | Joseph | | N.Y. New York |

1117

8 APR 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Wood Cove, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of the alien as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence, inasmuch as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and the name of the last permanent residence. It is important to understand that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by wife and family). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No instance.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by wife and family). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by wife and family). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by wife and family). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blaney Jones, Surgeon of the Mamrepania, sailing thru do.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Indian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

April

1910

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 38204 1 | Hyland Martin | 28 | M | Farmlab. | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Tullamore | Father Bernard Hyland
Cobhill Tullamore Kings Co. | Ill. Chicago |
| 38272 2 | Cooney Patrick | 17 | M | | ✓ | | | Tulla | Mother A. Cooney | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 38323 3 | Kenny Michael | 19 | M | | ✓ | | | Ballycumber | Father P. Kenny
Leabeg Ballycumber Kings Co. | N. Y. Olean |
| 28324 4 | Mary | 20 | F | Servant | ✓ | | | | Do | |
| 38372 5 | Mullin John | | | | | | | | | |
| | Margaret | | | | | | | | | |
| 38375 7 | Weiner Jelig | 21 | M | Traveller | Yes | Hebrew | | Russia Berse | Mother Mrs. Weiner
Kav. Gopmen Berse Russia | N. J. Elizabeth |
| 38383 8 | Cronin Thomas | | | | | | | | | |
| 38384 9 | Fortune Michael | 20 | M | Servant | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Keshonbarry | Father Mr. Fortune
Newtonbarry Co. Wexford NY | NY Herkimer |
| 38401 10 | Buggy Elizabeth | 22 | F | Servant | ✓ | | | Strandbally | Father Daniel Buggy
Knocknabrook Strandbally Conn | Hartford |
| 38419 11 | Cunniff Maria | 18 | F | | ✓ | | | Athlone | Grand Mother Mrs. Morda
Bumrany Athlone Co. Westmeath N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 38454 12 | Scannell Jeremiah | 24 | M | Labr. | ✓ | British | | U. S. A. Providence | Father Richard Scannell
Ballymoore Whitegate Co. Cork | R. I. Providence |
| 38518 13 | Galvin Annie | 20 | F | Servant | ✓ | | | Ireland Tullamore | Father M. Galvin
Keshon Tullamore Kings Co. | N. Y. New York |
| 38521 14 | Gibbons Ella | 18 | F | | ✓ | | | Claremorris | Father P. Gibbons
Myllickmore Claremorris | Cal. San Francisco |
| 38389 15 | Sexton John | 30 | M | Labr. | ✓ | | | Cork | Father J. Sexton
Leagood Middleton Conn | Conn. Ansonia |
| 68391 16 | Bowles H. G. | | | | | | | | | |
| 57793 17 | O'Connell Thomas | | | | | | | | | |
| 73755 18 | Cooney John | 18 | M | Labr. | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Bailiboro | Father Pat Cooney
Greaghadam Bailiboro. | Nebr. Omaha |
| 73756 19 | Smith Patrick | 23 | M | | ✓ | | | | Uncle M. Smith
Newton Bailiboro Co. Caven | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 69483 20 | Weiner Ettie | 26 | F | Housewife | No | Hebrew | Hebrew | Dublin | Friend Mr. Barr
21 Watson St. Dublin | N. J. Elizabeth |
| 21 | Fanny | 5 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 22 | Simon | 2 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 69491 23 | Kinahan Anne | 46 | F | Housewife | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Honeybrook | Friend Mary Kearney
3 Egleton Dr. Honeybrook Dublin | N. Y. Yonkers |
| 72722 24 | Keegan Maggie | 28 | F | Housewife | ✓ | | | | Uncle P. Keegan
Sullywarden Co. Longford | New York |
| 64568 25 | D'Arcy Catherine | 22 | F | Servant | ✓ | | | | Mother Mrs. D'Arcy
Keshon Co. Cork | Mass Boston |
| 75283 26 | Moloney Daniel | 20 | M | Clerk | ✓ | | | Ireland Quin | Father Mr. Moloney
Graham House Quin Co. Clare | N. Y. New York |
| 80958 27 | Marren Winnie | 19 | F | Servant | ✓ | | | Knocknasha | Father J. Marren
Knocknasha Co. Sligo | |
| 28 | Hughes Mrs. | 54 | F | Housewife | No | | | U. S. A. St. Joseph | Cousin J. Hughes
Tullinaght Co. Sligo | Mo. St. Joseph |
| 80921 29 | Sharkey Agnes | 29 | F | Servant | Yes | British | Irish | | Father P. Sharkey
Tullinaght Co. Sligo | N. Y. Buffalo |
| 80922 30 | Flaherty Mary | 10 | F | Child | | | | Ireland Keshonbarry | Grand Father P. Flaherty
Keshonbarry Co. Cork | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 22

List

114

NEW YORK

8 APR 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------|---------|----------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Mother \$40 No | | | Brother Thomas Hyland
318 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Pil | Ireland | Sullamore |
| 2 | No | Uncle \$10 | | | Uncle J. Collins
R. F. D. No. 1th Bethlehem P.A. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | | | | Lulla |
| 3 | | Brother \$25 | | | Brother J. Kenny
701 West Healy St. Chas. Mass | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | | | | Ballycumber |
| 4 | | | | | Do | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Sister \$15 No | | | Sister Meeni Weiner
154 Bond St. Elizabeth N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Russia | Berre |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Friend \$20 No | | | Friend Mr. J. Murphy
West Winfield Northampton | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Newtonbany |
| 10 | No | Aunt \$25 | | | Aunt Eliza Suggs
1045 Mayhem Ave. Hartford Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | | | | Strandbally |
| 11 | Yes | Sister \$15 | | | Sister Miss Kunniff
375 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | | Athlone |
| 12 | | Self \$25 | Yes 1899-10 | Providence | Cousin Mary Luan
128 Rican Ave. Providence R.I. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blue | | | | Aghada |
| 13 | | Sister \$50 No | | | Sister Mary Galvin
2744 Fifth Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Brown | | | Sullamore |
| 14 | | \$25 | | | Sister Julia Gibbons
1364 Geary St. San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Blue | | | Claremorris |
| 15 | | Self \$75 | | | Brother Edmond Sexton
30 Vine St. Ansonia Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | | | | Cork |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self \$45 No | | | Brother A. Cooney
235 Dodge St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | None | Ireland | Bailiboro |
| 19 | No | \$50 | | | Sister Annie Smith
Bloomendale White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | | Brown | | | |
| 20 | | Husband \$25 | | | Husband Isaac Weiner
154 Bond St. Elizabeth N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | | | | Russia | Struchildish |
| 21 | | Father | | | Father
Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self \$50 No | | | Daughter Mrs. Hayte
55 School St. York New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Grey | | Ireland | Honnybrook |
| 24 | Yes | \$100 | Yes 1899-10 | | Sister Mrs. Quinn
762 8th Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Blue | | | Sullywarden |
| 25 | | \$10 | 1 | 19 Boston | Sister Mrs. Quinn
588 3rd St. Boston | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Red | Grey | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self \$50 No | | | Brother Mr. Holony
789 7th Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Dark | | Ireland | Cluin |
| 27 | | \$25 | | | Sister Miss Warren
221 East 32nd St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | Knacknasha |
| 28 | No | \$50 | Yes 1879-10 | St. Joseph | Husband
1970 South 7th St. St. Joseph | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | | | Burngham |
| 29 | | \$50 | 1 | 1899-10 Buffalo | Sister Mrs. Doherty
165 Trenton Ave. Buffalo | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Dark | Blue | | Ballygladstone |
| 30 | | Aunt \$5 | Yes | | Father John Doherty
164 Benton Ave. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Hood's Cove, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at St. Louis

day of Sept

1900

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, wheelwright, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine contractor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but in properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Jones, Surgeon of the Maurepama, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt. Gordon, Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

110111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

3rd April, 1910.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 7773 | Ryan | Thomas | 28 | M | S Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coronore | Father Pat. Ryan
Coronore Bomsleigh Liffany N.Y. Syracuse | |
| 2 | | Dennis | 27 | M | | | | | | | | Do | |
| 7773 | Walsh | James | 25 | M | S Engineer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Briskey | Father, James Walsh,
Briskey, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7774 | Walsh | Patrick | 21 | M | S Labr. | | | | | | | Mother, Jack Walsh,
Mace, Kilmacshane, N.Y. Philadelphia | |
| 7775 | Mills | James | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | Mace, Mrs. Mills,
Ballinlough, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7776 | Beglane | Anne | 20 | F | S Servt. | | | | | | | Father, John Beglane,
Dromore, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7777 | Sweeney | Mary E. | 13 | F | S | | | | | | | Father, John Sweeney,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. Long Island City | |
| 7778 | Gannon | Mary St. | 16 | F | S | | | | | | | Father, Patrick Gannon,
Ballinlough, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7779 | Regan | Timothy | 31 | M | M Fabr. | | | | | | | Father, John Regan,
Ballinlough, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New Brunswick | |
| 10 | | Margaret | 32 | F | M Wife | | | | | | | Do | |
| 11 | | Thomas | 8 | M | S Child | no | no | | | | | Do | |
| 12 | | Mary | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | Do | |
| 7779 | Boleman | Patrick | 30 | M | S Labr. | yes | yes | | | Ireland | Kilbeggan | Father, Patrick Boleman,
Lynnellspass, Kilbeggan, N.Y. New York | |
| 7780 | Eighan | Michael | 28 | M | S | | | | | | | Father, Joseph Eighan,
Lynnellspass, Kilbeggan, N.Y. Ossining | |
| 7781 | Claffey | Lawrence | 37 | M | S | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Claffey,
Kilbeggan, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7782 | Kelly | James | 10 | M | S Labr. | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilbeggan | Mother, Mrs. Kelly,
Kilbeggan, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7783 | Redmond | Elizabeth | 24 | F | S Servt. | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Redmond,
Kilbride, Kilmacshane, N.Y. Bartons | |
| 7784 | Rever | Michael | 22 | M | S Farm Fabr. | | | | | | | Father, Michael Rever,
Kildanor, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7785 | McGrath | Marian | 21 | F | S Saleswoman | | | | | | | Mother, Andrew McGrath,
Mullingar, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7786 | Holton | Annie | 19 | F | S Servt. | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Holton,
Charlestown, N.Y. Pawucket | |
| 7787 | | Lelia | 28 | F | S Servt. | yes | yes | | | | | Father, Mr. Holton,
Charlestown, N.Y. Pawucket | |
| 7788 | Hood | Bessie | 22 | F | S | | | | | | | Father, E. Hood,
Ireland, Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7789 | Dillon | John | 10 | M | S Farm Fabr. | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Dillon,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7790 | Monahan | Stephen | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | Father, Stephen Monahan,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7791 | Dowling | Michael | 20 | M | S Butcher | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Dowling,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7792 | Brennan | James | 21 | M | S Grocer | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Brennan,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7793 | Henry | Mary H. | 19 | F | S Housemaid | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Henry,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 7794 | Ahearn | Mary | 33 | F | M Wife | yes | yes | | | | | Father, Mr. Ahearn,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | | Catherine | 10 | F | S Child | | | | | | | Do | |
| 7795 | Murphy | Daniel | 25 | M | S Farm Fabr. | | | | | | | Father, Michael Murphy,
Kilmacshane, N.Y. New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 APR 1910, 19

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person or vessel, or by means of any unauthorized person or vessel, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$90 | No | Cousin, Patrick Ryan
636 Gifford St. Syracuse | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Bomsobugh |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | \$90 | ✓ | Friend, Robert Loran
80 Gifford St. Syracuse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$50 | no | Cousin, John W. Ryan
280 Wallace St. Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Biskery. |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | Cousin, Miss H. Mitchell,
303 West St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mace. |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Sister, Delia Reglane,
4 E 57th St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ballinbough |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Uncle, Owen, Lwene,
44 East Ave. Long Island City, NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dromore I. |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Aunt, Kate, Lwene,
44 East Ave. Long Island City, NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 8 | Ruddy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Physic Hospital, Long Island | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | F | Fair | Brown | ✓ | Ballinbough |
| 9 | no | ✓ | \$50 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballyhaunis |
| 10 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | yes | Self | \$100 | no | Sister, Delia Coleman,
44 W. 4th St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Fair | Black | Brown | Nil | Ireland Kilbeggan |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Brother, Joseph, Lighan,
8 Locore Road, Brixton, London, England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Sister, Annie, Lighan,
206 East 1st St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | yes | Self | \$100 | no | Aunt, Delia, Coleman,
44 W. 4th St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Kilbeggan |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Sister, Mrs. Nolan,
County, Limerick, Ireland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Brother, George, Lighan,
Ulster College, Belfast, Ireland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilbride |
| 19 | yes | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Cousin, Mrs. H. Baker,
108 Madison Ave. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Kildarwin |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Brother, Pat, Lighan,
78 Owen Ave. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mullingar |
| 21 | no | Self | \$100 | yes | Brother, Patrick, Lighan,
44 W. 4th St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Charlestown |
| 22 | yes | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Sister, Mrs. A. Lighan,
108 Madison Ave. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 5 | Dark | Black | Blue | ✓ | Bloone |
| 23 | no | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Sister, Mrs. O'Keefe,
116 Washington Ave. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Fair | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Strokestown |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Cousin, J. Keane,
114, Harry St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kennos |
| 25 | yes | ✓ | \$100 | no | Friend, John, Lighan,
589 Vandewater, Brooklyn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Kilkenny |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Aunt, Mrs. Lighan,
702 East 52nd St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | ✓ | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Castlecomer |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | \$100 | ✓ | Sister, Mrs. A. Lighan,
108 Madison Ave. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Charlestown |
| 28 | yes | Self | \$100 | yes | Husband, Mr. Lighan,
4429 Greenwood Ave. Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Yethard |
| 29 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | \$100 | no | Brother, David, Lighan,
706 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Knocknagoshel |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Spain via C. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1911

at New York

H. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Complete name, relation, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polycarp Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had #6 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Maryland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1910
at Washington
Polycarp Jones
Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

89 S. S. sailing from 3rd april 190.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 17459 1 | Smith | Mary | 26 | F S Waitress | yes | British | I | England London | Mother Mrs Smith | N.Y. New York |
| 64578 2 | McAuliffe | Denis | 26 | M S Labor | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Castleblayney | Father J. McAuliffe | N.Y. New York |
| 67716 3 | Hanlon | Norah | 22 | F S | | | | Ireland Castleblayney | Mother Mrs Mary Hanlon | M.D. Ontario |
| 74034 4 | Diercoll | Denis | 35 | M S Laborer | Yes | British | Irish | W. S. A. Yorkers | Father Daniel Diercoll | N.Y. Yorkers |
| 70807 5 | O'Donnell | Richard | 23 | M S | | | | Ireland Westport | Father R. O'Donnell | Mass. Whitinsville |
| 90808 6 | O'Donnell | Katie | 21 | F S Servant | 2-504 748-2/37 | | | | The Hall Westport Co Mayo | N.Y. New York |
| 29712 7 | McGee | John | 45 | M S Shoemaker | ho | British | Irish | Ireland Westport | Brother James McGee | N.Y. New York |
| 7223 8 | Hearney | Frank | 35 | M M Farmer | Yes | | | Ballineen | Wife Hannah Hearney | Mont. Anaconda |
| 7224 9 | Leahy | James | 21 | M S Labor | | | | Ballyvaughan | Father Maurice Leahy | Ill. Chicago |
| 7228 10 | Deady | Patrick | 23 | M S | | | | Ballyvaughan | Mother Johanna Deady | |
| 7229 11 | Bowler | John | | M S | ho | | | Ballyvaughan | Father John Bowler | |
| 7230 12 | Walsh | John | 23 | M S | | | | Dingle | Ballyvaughan Single Co. Kerry | |
| 7239 13 | Kellicker | Michael | 20 | M S Labor | Yes | | | Ballina | Father R. Kellicker | Ill. Chicago |
| 9240 14 | Manning | Patrick | 20 | M S | | | | Single | Father John Manning | |
| 7248 15 | McHugh | Martin | 32 | M S Railway Man | | | | W. S. A. Yorkers | Father Martin McHugh | N.Y. New York |
| 7248 16 | Hession | James | 22 | M S Laborer | | | | Ireland Tuam | Father James Hession | |
| 7248 17 | Ronane | Patrick | 21 | M S Labor | | | | | Father J. Ronane | |
| 7249 18 | Gormley | Ellie | 21 | F S Maid | | | | W. S. A. Yorkers | Father M. Gormley | N.Y. Louisville |
| 79903 19 | Loyan | John | 28 | M S Labor | | | | Ireland Claremorris | Father J. Loyan | Ill. Chicago |
| 79904 20 | Hopkins | Bernard | 20 | M S | | | | | Father P. Hopkins | N.Y. New York |
| 79905 21 | Keaty | Delia | 20 | F S Servant | | | | | Mother Mrs Keaty | |
| 72292 22 | Cahins | Joseph | 21 | M S Labor | | | | | Father J. Cahins | N.Y. New York |
| 73220 23 | Murray | Mary A | 29 | F S Servant | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland Claremorris | Mother Mrs Murray | |
| 73220 24 | Molloy | Margaret | 30 | F S | | | | | Father Edward Molloy | Mass. Worcester |
| 38461 25 | McLoughlin | Catherine | 44 | F M Housewife | | | | | Father M. McLoughlin | |
| 77664 26 | Platley | Mary | 32 | F M | | | | | Mr. Kate W. Loughlin | N.Y. New Brunswick |
| 81725 27 | Griffin | Jeremiah | 20 | M S Asst. | | | | | Husband M. Griffin | N.Y. New York |
| 88372 28 | Philbin | John | 22 | M S Labor | | | | Ireland Newcastlewest | Father P. Griffin | Ill. Chicago |
| 88372 29 | | Margaret | 21 | F S Servant | | | | Ballinrobe | Mother Mrs Philbin | Mo. St. Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Page 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 APR 1910

190

219

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.) | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$50.00 | | Sister Mrs Quinn
236 E 9th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Pale Dark Brown | | Nil | Ireland | Navan | |
| 2 | No | Self | \$50.00 | | Brother Mr Sullivan
1583 Baltimore St East Baltimore | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Fair | ✓ | Nil | Ireland | Castleland | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | \$20 | Yes 1904-05 Yorkers | 4 1/2 Locust Hill Ave. Yorkers NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | England | Aldershot |
| 4 | No | Self | \$50 | Yes 1906-07 Whiteville | Cousin John Reilly
411 W 4th St. Whiteville Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Light Blue | | Nil | Ireland | Brookhaven | |
| 5 | Yes | ✓ | \$24.00 | | Cousin P & Perishan
2672 Eighth Ave. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Westport |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | \$10 | | Friend Patrick Hineghan
2678 8th Ave. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 0 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$10.00 | | Bro-in-law J. Ballanan
411 W 4th St. Aracoma | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Fair Dark Hazel | | Nil | Ireland | Westport | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | | Sister Mrs. David Shea
7947 Wood lawn Ave. Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | ✓ | Black Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballinien |
| 9 | No | Self | \$25 | | Cousin Daniel Bowler
250 North Springfield Ave. Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 0 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Single |
| 10 | Yes | ✓ | \$20 | | Cousin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 0 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | No | ✓ | \$50 | | Sister Mrs. Connell
3405 Beach Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | No | ✓ | \$10 | | Cousin Nathan Sullivan
1841 La Salle St. Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair Fair Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Yes | ✓ | \$10.00 | | Friend P. Lynch
2213 Belmont Ave. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Yes | ✓ | \$15 | Yes 1904-10 New York | Brother Michael Hession
210 West 84th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | \$10.00 | | Cousin P. Lynch
2213 Belmont Ave. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | \$10 | | Aunt Mrs. Lyons
3822 High Ave Louisville Ky. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | \$20 | Yes 1907-10 Louisville | Brother Michael Hession
212 East Baltimore St. Baltimore | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | Brother J. Hopkins
93 Andrew St. Bayonne New Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25.00 | | Sister Mrs. Henty
12 W 76th St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | No | ✓ | \$25 | | Friend John P. Glaberty
600 W. 15th St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | Yes 1904-10 New York | Cousin John P. Glaberty
60 Canterbury St. Worcester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$60 | Yes 1904-10 New York | Brother John Malloy
60 Canterbury St. Worcester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | Fair Fair Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | Son Martin Brennan
New Brunswick N. Jersey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair Fair Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | No | Son | \$50 | Yes 1907-10 New Brunswick | Sister Mrs. A. Waldron
440 West End Ave. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$40 | Yes 1907-10 New York | Friend Mr. Purcell
4922 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair Auburn Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25.00 | | Cousin Michael Burke
1816 Oliver St. St. Louis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Ruddy Brown Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Cousin | \$25 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | \$25 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Manuelama, from Lpool via Btwn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1901,
at Lpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

193 S. S. [redacted] [redacted] Line arrived April 8, 1910, , 190 , M., , from

[illegible]

No.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

130 S. S. LAURENTANIA Cunard

arrived April 8, 1910, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|------------|---|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Time. |
| 31m | 52 | Johnson, Carl | 36 | 10 | 1 | lpc cert | 4.50 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 53 | Ziwiebach, Chaim | 43 | 10 | 1 | lpc cert | 4.55 | Schla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 54 | Wood, John | 7 | 27 | 1 | lpc cert | 4.55 | Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 55 | Mousel, Nicholas | 45 | 14 | 1 | lpc cert | 5. | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 56 | Carolionis, Petras | 43 | 17 | 1 | lpc | 4.50 | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 57 | Blajeb, Teodor | 32 | 14 | 1 | lpc cert | 4.50 | Mito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 58 | Garchiloff, Demetre | 31 | 3 | 1 | lpc cert | 4.45 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 59 | Dineff, Delio | 32 | 24 | 1 | lpc cert | 5. | Mito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | 60 | Todeff, Dima | 45 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | 5. | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 61 | Moum, Athanas | 32 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | 5. | Mito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66m | 62 | Hansen, Oscar | 20 | 1 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.35 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 63 | Weiner, Selig | 3 | 7 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.10 | Bauc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 64 | Christensen, Peter | 14 | 19 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.05 | Schlaa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 65 | Gbradovic, Mile | 49 | 29 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.10 | Mitch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 66 | De Locker, Edward | 44 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.15 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 67 | BRastovic, Jandrej | 40 | 16 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.10 | Mitch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 68 | Nano, Bladen | 50 | 3 | 1 | lpc cert | 5.15 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 69 | Banstri, Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 70 | Shurist, Grace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | 71 | Steinwand, Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 72 | Lalinenen, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/6/10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line)

arrived April 8, 1910.

19

M.

from

207

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓1 | ✓ Podolsky, Benj. | 43 | 19 | 1 | | To tel § | 1. RR W. to Jack Higgins 428 W. 12 St, New York | | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓2 | ✓ Mills, Jos. | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " aunt | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | | | | |
| ✓3 | ✓ Roberts, Dora | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " " | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓4 | ✓ Marouson, Harold | 9 | 10 | 1 | | " tel § | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓5 | ✓ Toher, Moische | 41 | 16 | 1 | | " tel § | RR W. to Bro. Marouson 401 Washington St Boston | | 12 | | | | |
| ✓6 | ✓ Lewit, Ester | 41 | 17 | 1 | | " brothers | RR W. to Bro. Marouson 401 Washington St Boston | | | | | | |
| ✓7 | ✓ Jantunen, Anna and | | | | | | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓8 | ✓ Lehmussari, Hilma | 29 | 5/6 | 2 | | " friend | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓9 | ✓ Gannon, Mary | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " aunt | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓10 | ✓ Pinkowska, Stan'a | 43 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Marouson 401 Washington St Boston | | 9 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓11 | ✓ Strickman, Fradel | 41 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓12 | ✓ Donn, Matis | 42 | 6 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓13 | ✓ Fishbine, Cecilia & son | 1 | 23/24 | 2 | | " husband | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓14 | ✓ Schwartz, Leib | 42 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓15 | ✓ Vahlstrom, Naine | 27 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓16 | ✓ Cooney, Patrick | 2 | 2 | 1 | | " tel § | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 10 | 12/15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓17 | ✓ Katzmann, Anna | 42 | 1 | 1 | | " father | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓18 | ✓ Probinskaja, Scheindel & 2 ch | 43 | 26/28 | 3 | | " husband | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 10 | 11/15 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓19 | ✓ Gunniff, Maria | 2 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓20 | ✓ Duffy, Mary | 1 | 19 | 1 | | " uncle | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓21 | ✓ Johansson, Elma | 20 | 12 | 1 | | " father | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 10 | 10/15 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓22 | ✓ Semozuk, Antoni | 42 | 14 | 1 | | " tel § | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓23 | ✓ Bender, Heinrich | 54 | 19 | 1 | | " tel § | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓24 | ✓ Huttunen, Maria | 28 | 18 | 1 | | " friend | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓25 | ✓ Klok, Ignate & | | | | | | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓26 | ✓ Chados, Sachan | 42 | 25/26 | 2 | | " brother & co | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓27 | ✓ Pisewicz, Luka | 42 | 34 | 1 | | " father | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | | | | | |
| ✓28 | ✓ Marlson, David R | 35 | 1 | 1 | | " n xadd. | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | 1 | | | |
| ✓29 | ✓ Goldberg, Schepsel | 42 | 29 | 1 | | " father | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 9 | 30 | 1 | | |
| ✓30 | ✓ Marren, Winnifred | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " sister | Que. John Worthington 28 Myrtle St, New York | | 8 | 30 | | | |

S. S. MAURETANIA

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

208

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Prenty, | Delia | 4 | 31 | 1 | | To sister 3:05 | See Keller 12 W 46 St. N.Y. | P | 8 | 40 | | | |
| 32 | Edelstein, | Sonia * 2 ch | 12 | 21/23 | 3 | | " husband | House 471 1/2 Bridge St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 30 | | | |
| 33 | Mc Loughlan, | Catherine | 4 | 25 | 1 | | " son | See Margaret Regan 19 West 127th St. N.Y. | " | 3 | 45 | | | |
| 34 | Tannenbaum, | Cirel, 13 ch and s-i-l | 42 | 2/6 | 1 | 4 | " husband | See Bro. 420 Morris 192 Delancey St. N.Y. | " | 4 | 25 | | | |
| 35 | Collings, | Frank | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel \$ | See 6 Locustman Iowa | P | 10 | 11:30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 36 | Gudenkauf, | Francois | 45 | 22 | 1 | | " brother | See 211 1/2 Michigan St. Minneapolis | P | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 37 | Mc Calla, | Lizzie | 8 | 2 | 1 | | " aunt | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 38 | Laine, | Olga | 29 | 10 | 1 | | " friend | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 39 | Rose, | Julius | 9 | 4 | 1 | | " brother | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 40 | Bieber, | Bluge & 3 ch | 54 | 14/17 | 4 | | " tel \$ | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 41 | Mc Grath, | Marian | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " cousin | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 42 | Sigley, | Wora & son | 3 | 14/17 | 2 | | " husband | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 43 | Hamill, | Isabella & 3 ch | 1 | 3/6 | 4 | | " husband tel | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 44 | Wetheral, | Josephine | 4 | 3 | 1 | | " friend | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 45 | Hughes, | Catherine | 1 | 15 | 1 | | " tel \$ | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 46 | Ahearn, | Mary & dau | 3 | 28/29 | 2 | | " tel \$ | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 47 | Smith, | Mary | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 48 | Galvin, | Annie | 2 | 13 | 1 | | " sister | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 49 | Pettersen, | Gotfred & 2 frds | 40 | 16/18 | 3 | | " friend | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 50 | Kinahan, | Anne | 2 | 23 | 1 | | " son | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 51 | Lundstrom, | John | 36 | 11 | 1 | | " xxxx brother | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 52 | Heener, Ettie | 419-32 | 2 | 22 | 3 | | " | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 53 | Jelegnik, Shulen | 4227 | 1 | 27 | 1 | | " | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 54 | Deutchman, Rachel | 4127 | 1 | 27 | 1 | | " | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |
| 55 | Gielowicz, Nara | 4127 | 2 | 27 | 2 | | " | See 125 West 115th St. N.Y. | " | 11 | 15 | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3185
Apr. 7-8-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Eric Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 1 1944.....
Date

Joyce Selousman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3186

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM APRIL 8 to APRIL 9, 1910

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| APRIL 8 | Sao Paulo | Rio de Janiero | 3 |
| | Calabria | Palermo | 38 |
| | Rosalind | St John's | 5 |
| | Parima | Demerara | 2 |
| | Wildenfels | Malta | 1 |
| APRIL 9 | La Provence | Havre | 33 |
| | Moltke | Havana | 13 |
| | Cristobal | Panama | 3 |

3186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3186

Apr. 8-9-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luiz Amorim, Surgeon of the "SÃO PAULO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Bahia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8th

1916

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAL PAULO sailing from SAO PAULO, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>mis</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, of the S.S. "SAO PAULO" from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress-maker, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steadholder is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadholders should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in the following list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.
"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, rate of entry, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, and in the United States, country, county, or town, or place.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (member of a family) or No (not a member of a family).

Column 12 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 12 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 13 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 13 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is a member of a family, and if so, what relative or friend.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Luizgmarol, Surgeon of the St. "SAO PAULO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina de Bahia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Luizgmarol

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1901
at Bahia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SÃO PAULO

sailing from

Sancti

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence) State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Silva | husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Silva | wife | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Silva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. "SÃO PAULO", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. H. H. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904,
at Santos

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Amarel, Surgeon of the S.S. "SAO PAULO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901
at Porto, Portugal
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "SAO PAULO" sailing from *London* *March 9*, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | State City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Rice</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Apchampt</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Langham</i> | <i>Sydney</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Bartholomew</i> | <i>Bartholomew</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Preedy</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>Shaw</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

McMullen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1, 1910

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | By himself | \$50 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | By himself | \$30 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | By himself | \$35 | 1903 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | By himself | \$40 | 1903 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | By himself | \$30 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | By himself | \$30 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | By himself | \$30 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | By himself | \$30 | 1901 | Spain (Barcelona) | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | White | Black | Brown | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William M. Smith*, of the *St. La. Pauls*, from *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William M. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, machanic, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passed, paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria*, *Hermit*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Naples for New York*, *23rd of March*, 190*0*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Indicate future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Davies</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f.</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>Husband</i>
<i>Villa Giordano</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>Waldford</i> |
| 2 | <i>Davies</i> | <i>George Cecil</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Naples</i> | <i>Waldford</i> |
| 3 | <i>H. O.</i> | <i>Catalani</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Seconda Catalani</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Cavallaro</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Messina</i> | <i>Father</i>
<i>Giuseppe Cavallaro</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>New York</i> |

Lisi

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Husband | | | Capitana Perry
339 main st. Weymouth Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | father | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Himself | | | St. Leon, William Du Riche
No. 27, 27th Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Italy | Corrida Goro | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | | | Wife, Clelia Cavallero
485 2nd Avenue 64 St. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Italy | Corrida Goro | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Convery Master, of the U.S. Colombia, from Myrtle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is, likely, to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

NOTE.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. *W. l.* The entry in column 1 shall be either M (male) or F (female).
 3. *W. l.* The entry in column 2 shall be either M (married) or U (unmarried).

[illegible]

A distribution $\rho(\mathbf{r})$ is said to be *isotropic* between m and n if $\rho(\mathbf{r}) = \rho(\mathbf{r}')$ whenever m and n are at the same distance from \mathbf{r} and \mathbf{r}' , regardless of the orientation of m and n . It follows

1. The *pro* position is not taken up by the *pro* position for himself or others.

Students are permitted to bring their own calculators to the examination, and corrections should be made to the answers on the answers and registers during the personal examination.

Since \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category, \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category and the entries therein are \mathcal{C}_0 -objects. Now, \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category, so \mathcal{C} is a \mathcal{C}_0 -category.

[illegible]

The country is expected to benefit from the rise of people as

Still, it is not clear how the relationship between race and nationality, and all the other issues that have been raised, are to be resolved in the coming years.

[illegible]

...the fact that the law of the country of origin might properly come into play in the case of a person who is not a citizen by nationality. In this con-

West Indians, and the West Indians, their African and Negroes.

[1, Sect. 3]

thousands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A distance of

in admixture of blood of the African Negro, noted to be almost entirely lacking.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ethnics." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinania) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Unintended first permanent residence: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 10 should show the country and date of arrival at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that censuses compare a country's show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

entry. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Money in possession of Sec. and if it, has more). The entry in column 16 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what year or years. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 104-9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1) *Dr. Pasquale Blanco*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria*, *herein* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *March 24th*, 19*08*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Indicate if permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Schifani</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Southern</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naro</i> | <i>wife Salvatore Giovanna</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Di Noto</i> | <i>Benedetto</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Southern</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naro</i> | <i>father Salvatore Dr Noto</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Manna</i> | <i>Calogero</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Southern</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Naro</i> | <i>wife Maria Pace</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intention of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190/5

| 1901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes
or
No. | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | 20 | Yes | 1904 N.Y. | brother Schifano Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | black brown | | Italy | Naro | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | | 30 | Yes | 1905 N.Y. | brother Schifano Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown brown | | Italy | Naro | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | | 25 | Yes | 1905 N.Y. | brother Schifano Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | brown brown | | Italy | Naro | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | 25 | Yes | 1905 N.Y. | brother Schifano Vincenzo | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | brown brown | | Italy | Naro | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Coverley, Master, of the S/S Cuba, from Neglis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway car repairer, longshoreman, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5. Some who operate a farm either for hire or for themselves.

Column 6. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes", "Yes, can read and write", "No", "No, can neither read nor write", or "Yes, No, can read but not write".

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifies nationality and does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" signifies nationality and does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. An alien who is born in France, or Italy, or Germany, by one might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

WHITE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to those alien peoples (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he has a ticket to and from destination. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket".

Column 14. For whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and \$25, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and show the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether ever before in United States, and if so, what relation to family. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pasquale Blanca*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Calabria*, *Meruith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York 23rd of March, 1900

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pompei | Giuseppe | 23 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Barrea Rosa Wash. Seattle | |
| 2 | Barrea | Giovanni | 19 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | father Angelica do do | |
| 3 | Consiglio | Antonio | 26 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Barrea Maria W. Y. California | |
| 4 | Andriola | Antonio | 23 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Marcellina Concetta Wash. Seattle | |
| 5 | Vanto | Paolino | 21 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Rosalia Concetta do do | |
| 6 | Piscitelli | Luigi | 24 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 7 | Pascarella | Vincenzo | 27 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Dr. Francesco Concetta W. Y. New York | |
| 8 | Pascarella | Salvatore | 29 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 9 | Biondo | Vincenzo | 34 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 10 | De Lucia | Pasquale | 37 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 11 | De Lucia | Giovanni | 33 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 12 | De Lucia | Gabriele | 18 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 13 | Campana | Pellegrino | 47 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 14 | Addo | Vincenzo | 18 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 15 | Mascolo | Fiorentino | 29 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 16 | Mascolo | Luigi | 25 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 17 | Corbisiero | Domenico | 45 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 18 | Costaldi | Domenico | 51 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 19 | Lanfardino | Giuseppe | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 20 | Rago | Pasquale | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 21 | Parisi | Matteo | 22 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 22 | Avino | Nicola | 22 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 23 | Vaggesi | Giuseppe | 18 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 24 | La Morte | Pasquale | 13 | M | clerk | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 25 | Pucopolo | Paolo | 26 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 26 | Di Leo | Luigi | 25 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 27 | Costantini | Giovanni | 26 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 28 | Vergenzone | Maria | 29 | M | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 29 | Vermi | Augusto | 23 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 30 | Costantini | Massimino | 23 | M | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South Italy | Wife Maria Concetta Pa. Philadelphia | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

190.

12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Donato Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 6 | good | chestnut. | Italy. Enfara |
| 2 | no self. | 25 no | | Uncle Barrio Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 3 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 4 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 4 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 5 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 6 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 7 | yes self. | 20 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 8 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 9 | no self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 10 | no self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 11 | no self. | 45 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 12 | no self. | 20 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 13 | yes brother. | 20 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 14 | no self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 15 | yes self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 16 | yes cousin. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 17 | yes cousin. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 18 | yes brother in law. | 20 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 19 | yes brother in law. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 20 | yes brother in law. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 21 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 22 | yes brother. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 23 | no self. | 20 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 24 | no self. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 25 | yes brother. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 26 | yes brother in law. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 27 | yes self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 28 | yes brother. | 25 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 29 | yes self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |
| 30 | yes self. | 15 no | | brother in law, Pance, no none no good no | | | 5 5 | good | do | Italy. do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Laverly, Master, of the s.s. Columbia, from Myrtle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Laverly
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1902
at Myrtle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *ranchman*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Stone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Ranchman.—Stone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany or Ireland, by race might properly come under the heading of French or Irish, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lunel and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or contact when alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13. By whom or passing party. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether or paid out of his pocket or how much. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the *U.S. Calabria*, *Therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pelomo University*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPORTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York 23rd of March, 1900

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mario | 25 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Palermo Wife Romano Maria | New York |
| 2 | Lauro | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 3 | Ciamberlano | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 4 | Berlen | 54 | f | housewife | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 5 | Vantoro | 18 | f | child | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 6 | Di Curi | 41 | m | child | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 7 | Esposito | 29 | m | sailor | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 8 | Patungo | 19 | m | clerk | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 9 | Morrone | 58 | f | housewife | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 10 | Golina | 25 | f | s | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 11 | Vantoro | 19 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 12 | Di Franco | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 13 | Vigamato | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 14 | Di Profio | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 15 | Vacomelli | 23 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 16 | Comci | 18 | m | laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 17 | Corsi | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 18 | Cacciotti | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 19 | La Portella | 27 | m | laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 20 | Antobenedetto | 27 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 21 | Lunghi | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 22 | Barbacini | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 23 | Varalli | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 24 | Ciccateri | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 25 | Rossi | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 26 | Mancini | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 27 | Finateri | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 28 | Chiorini | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 29 | Risi | 16 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |
| 30 | Coco | 50 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | father Lauro Filippo | New York |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 2nd, 190*0*

List

2

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes brother 23 m | | brother, Alberto Angelo 44 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | grey blue | | Italy, Reggio |
| 2 | no brother in law 25 m | | brother in law, Dell'Acchi Marzano 423 1st Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good | black | | Italy, Palermo |
| 3 | no self 25 y | | consin, Giuseppe Marzano 423 1st Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Italy, Caltanissetta |
| 4 | yes self 20 y | | Daughter, Santoro Anna 56-58 Mac Donnell St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | grey blue | | Italy, Mola di Bari |
| 5 | yes mother 20 y | | Sister, 20 y | no | no | good | no | | good | black | | Italy, Grumo Appula |
| 6 | " gran mother 20 y | | Aunt, 20 y | no | no | good | no | | good | black | | Italy, N. York |
| 7 | yes brother 20 y | | brother, Salvatore 100 1/2 7th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | chestnut | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 8 | yes sister 20 y | | Sister, 20 y | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 9 | yes husband 20 y | | Husband, Paolo Zolyn 10 Spruce St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 10 | " father 20 y | | father, 20 y | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 11 | yes brother 19 m | | brother, Salvatore Raffaele 100 1/2 7th St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 12 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 13 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 14 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 15 | no self 19 m | | brother, 19 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 16 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 17 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 18 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 19 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 20 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 21 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 22 | yes self 15 m | | brother, 15 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 23 | no self 35 m | | brother, 35 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 24 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 25 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 26 | no self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 27 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 28 | yes self 25 m | | brother, 25 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 29 | no self 35 m | | brother, 35 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |
| 30 | no self 20 m | | brother, 20 m | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy, S. Maria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Convery, Master, of the S.S. Calabaria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Convery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *non-business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Non-business is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Is an alien). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, Thruway, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905
at Palermo, Italy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from *Naples to New York*, 23rd of March, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Valle | Augusto | 44 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Sebastiano | N. Y. Saint Johnsville |
| 61 | Goca | Alberto | 41 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Vagnone Anastasia | N. Y. do |
| 62 | Polidoro | Vettimio | 26 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Guidetti Regina | Pa. Pittsburg. |
| 63 | Ranellucci | Rublia | 25 | m. s. laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza mother Casarini Lucia | N. Y. Saint Johnsville |
| 64 | Narducci | Salvatore | 31 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Mariacci Luisa | N. Y. Albany. |
| 65 | Petrucci | Carlo | 17 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Alessandro | N. Y. Albany. |
| 66 | Polidoro | Antonio | 46 | m. s. laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Raffaele | N. Y. Albany. |
| 67 | Masi | Vincenzo | 22 | m. s. laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Egidio | N. Y. Saint Johnsville |
| 68 | Catracchia | Ambrogio | 35 | m. s. laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Maddalena Polidoro | Pa. Pittsburg. |
| 69 | Olivieri | Umberto | 46 | m. s. laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Sebastiano | Pa. do |
| 70 | Cimicolo | Antonio | 18 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Michele | Pa. Millburn. |
| 71 | Massimo | Salvatore | 34 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 72 | Bruno | Salvatore | 22 | m. s. farm laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 73 | Antullo | Giuseppe | 43 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Marulli Augusta | N. Y. Roselle |
| 74 | Vinagra | Giuseppe | 17 | m. s. farm laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. Millburn |
| 75 | Venezia | Muzio | 45 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Pasquale in Gallo | N. Y. Roselle |
| 76 | Mezzano | Antonio | 27 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Palagiano mother Maria | N. Y. New York. |
| 77 | Cumbarelli | Giuseppe | 25 | m. s. cooper. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife Marcella Grazia | Pa. New York. |
| 78 | Vorite | Vincenzo | 26 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 79 | Alagna | Ippolito | 23 | m. s. laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 80 | Ricciuto | Angiolina | 41 | f. m. housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza father Antonio | N. Y. New York. |
| 81 | Migliaccio | Commato | 51 | m. m. sailor. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 82 | Miranda | Domenico | 32 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 83 | Brunetto | Rosario | 19 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 84 | Casario | Simone | 24 | m. s. farm laborer. | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 85 | Averta | Antonio | 22 | m. s. sailor. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 86 | Perri | Rosario | 22 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 87 | Perri | Francesco | 25 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 88 | Ferraro | Antonio | 33 | m. s. fellmonger. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |
| 89 | Lollobrigito | Pasquale | 31 | m. s. farm laborer. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Maenza wife S. Bartolomeo in Gallo | N. Y. New York. |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 8

1900

List

3

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no self | 20 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 2 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 3 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 | good black | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 4 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 5 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good blue grey | scar on forehead | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 6 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 7 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good fair blue | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 8 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 9 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 10 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 11 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good fair blue | scar on forehead | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 13 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 14 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good black chest | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 15 | yes father | 15 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 16 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good black | scar on forehead | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 17 | yes brother | 40 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 20 | yes self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | 15 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 22 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 23 | yes brother | 15 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 24 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 25 | no self | 40 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 26 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 27 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 28 | no self | 30 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 29 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |
| 30 | no self | 25 in | | brother Valle Camillo
No 49 Box Saint Johnsville NY | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | good chestnut | | Italy Maenza | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Beverly Marks, of the SS Calabroia, from Neapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beverly Marks
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1902
at Neapolis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (By whom passage paid). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Paquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1904
 at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples to New York**

23rd of March, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 90 | Crombione | Gastone | 30 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 91 | Raviole | Angelo | 35 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 92 | Adducci | Francesco | 19 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 93 | Jacominio | Angelo | 28 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 94 | Talsera | Vincenzo | 37 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 95 | Tanick | Corrado | 35 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 96 | Vuccillo | Gennaro | 18 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 97 | Frontino | Liborio | 19 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 98 | Mattera | Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 99 | Valerio | Tomato | 15 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 100 | Cicelli | Corrado | 18 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 101 | Picciolo | Giovanni | 45 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 102 | Acunzo | Liborio | 37 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 103 | Maiello | Paolino | 44 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 104 | Maiello | Gerardo | 18 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 105 | Maiello | Vittorio | 30 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 106 | Clemente | Pietro | 38 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 107 | Ruffo | Francesco | 15 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 108 | Marino | Antonio | 24 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 109 | Tomasso | Pietro | 23 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 110 | Quiso | Luigi | 30 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 111 | Perrone | Giuseppe | 24 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 112 | Fiorio | Giuseppe | 21 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 113 | Frontone | Antonio | 24 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 114 | Crusiano | Enrico | 38 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 115 | Crusiano | Antonio | 21 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 116 | Crusiano | Antonio | 14 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 117 | Crusiano | Antonio | 23 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 118 | Crusiano | Antonio | 24 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 119 | Crusiano | Antonio | 28 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |
| 120 | Crusiano | Antonio | 28 | m | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capri | NY |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

4

18

Arriving at Port of

April 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | for Cousin | \$25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 2 | for Cousin | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 3 | for Brother | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 4 | for Cousin | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 5 | for Brother | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 6 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 7 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 8 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 9 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 10 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 11 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 12 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 13 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 14 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 15 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 16 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 17 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 18 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 19 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 20 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 21 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 22 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 23 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 24 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 25 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 26 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 27 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 28 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 29 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |
| 30 | for my self | 25 no no | | | | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | good | dark | Italy | Capri |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Raquel Blanca, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria*, *thereunto*, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Selma University*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 23rd of March, 1900

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent
residence.) | State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|
| 117 | Petullo Angelo | 25 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Aquilona Wife Magliana, Sicilina Pa Pittsburg. | | | |
| 118 | Costela Antonino | 32 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata Wife Vassar, New York. | | | |
| 119 | Mesci Antonio | 34 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Aquilona Wife Lucadamo, Sicilina Mass. Magliana. | | | |
| 120 | Goppola Nicola | 29 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata Wife Lucadamo, Sicilina Mass. Magliana. | | | |
| 121 | D. Benedetto Vito | 41 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata Wife Lucadamo, Sicilina Mass. Magliana. | | | |
| 122 | Riolo Antonino | 20 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 123 | Mango Antonio | 23 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 124 | Labino Arpone | 51 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 125 | Maffione Vincenzo | 31 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 126 | Diana Maria Giuseppa | 22 | f | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 127 | Patremo Giovanni | 29 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 128 | Nacca Luigi | 23 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 129 | Fiorentini Giuseppe | 22 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 130 | Magrini Orlando | 19 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 131 | Gimieri Natale | 20 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 132 | Solcamore Santo | 22 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 133 | Misiano Vincenzo | 34 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 134 | Mascaro Santo | 24 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 135 | Vitale Elisabetta | 26 | f | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 136 | Vortorelli Biagio | 29 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 137 | Mastrangelo Chiara | 20 | f | housewife | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 138 | Marino Maria | 22 | f | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 139 | Portingieri Leonarda | 7 | f | mil. | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 140 | Magno Salvatore | 26 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 141 | Esposito Gaetano | 20 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 142 | Ferraro Ernesto | 22 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 143 | Pendenza Alfonso | 23 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 144 | Franco Cesare | 31 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 145 | Gallo Mariano | 62 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |
| 146 | Ansovino Agostino | 25 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Serrata father, Francesco N.Y. Thomas. | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, within the last year. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | no | self | 25 m | | father in law, 540 Albee Street, Astoria, Or. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | chest. | | Italy | Aquilania |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother cousin, 111 Compson St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother in law, Coppola Giuseppe 999 Box Mazzanitta, May. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 2 | good | do | | Italy | Aquilania |
| 4 | no | self | 25 m | | cousin, 80 Sacramento Street, 999 Box Mazzanitta, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 11 | good | black blue, scar on right eye | | Italy | Aquilania |
| 5 | no | self | 25 no | | cousin, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 7 | good | chest. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 6 | no | self | 25 m | | cousin, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 10 | good | chest blue. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 7 | yes | brother in law | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | good | chest blue. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 8 | yes | son | 25 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 9 | good | chest blue. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 2 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 10 | no | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | good | chest, scar on forehead | | Italy | Serrata |
| 11 | yes | brother | 15 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | chest grey | | Italy | Serrata |
| 12 | yes | cousin | 25 yes | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | chest | | Italy | Serrata |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 2 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 12 | good | chest blue, scar on left wrist | | Italy | Serrata |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 7 | good | chest | | Italy | Serrata |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | do, scar on face | | Italy | Serrata |
| 18 | yes | cousin | 25 yes | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | good | do, scar on right eye | | Italy | Serrata |
| 19 | yes | husband | 15 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 20 | no | self | 29 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 11 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 21 | yes | husband | 20 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 3 | good | chest blue. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 22 | yes | husband | 25 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 23 | yes | father | m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 4 | good | black blue | | Italy | Serrata |
| 24 | yes | self | 15 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | good | chest. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 25 | yes | step father | 20 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 6 | good | do, scar in forehead. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 26 | yes | brother | 15 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 5 | good | do, scar on nose | | Italy | Serrata |
| 27 | no | self | 29 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 11 | good | do | | Italy | Serrata |
| 28 | no | self | 25 yes | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 7 | good | grey blue. | | Italy | Serrata |
| 29 | yes | daughter | 25 no | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 6 7 | good | chest | | Italy | Serrata |
| 30 | no | self | 25 m | | brother in law, 14 E. 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Serrata |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Beverly, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Ample, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinaman people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether baggage ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paquale Blauca*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria*, *Herein*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salerno University*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 23rd of March, 1960

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 145 | Trancalunga Antonio | 30 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 146 | Demonte Francesco | 34 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 147 | Mannina Giuseppe | 25 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 148 | Learducci Francesco | 51 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 149 | Vancinelli Francesco | 36 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 150 | Linzzi Angelo | 20 | m | laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 151 | Carriero Domenico | 24 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 152 | Marangi Francesco | 22 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 153 | Maraffa Francesco Paolo | 14 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 154 | Angelini Giuseppe | 25 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 155 | Paiola Camilla | 36 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 156 | Tovinetti Angelo | 38 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 157 | Quetti Lorenza | 40 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 158 | Di Ruscio Giuseppe | 21 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 159 | Picardi Virgilio | 12 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 160 | Colonna Pietro | 21 | m | farm laborer | m | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 161 | Di Vito Astorino | 33 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 162 | Cannalunga Antonia | 26 | f | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 163 | Centisiani Nicola | 34 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 164 | Colino Pietro | 20 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 165 | Pugliese Salvatore | 18 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 166 | Lo Prete Giuseppe | 25 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 167 | Le Prete Domenico | 17 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 168 | Scudiero Giuseppe | 18 | m | farm laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 169 | Galle Antonio | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 170 | Ruggiero Veronina | 25 | f | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 171 | Di Vito Gaetano | 31 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 172 | Volpe Gaetano | 7 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 173 | Vigilante Vito | 23 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |
| 174 | Carloni Antonio | 25 | m | farm laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cerignola Wife Conc. Rosaria | New York. | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | for my self \$15 | no | no | for my self \$15 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 2 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 7 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 3 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 5 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 4 | for my self \$25 | for my self \$25 | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 5 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 8 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 6 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 7 | for my self \$20 | no | no | for my self \$20 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 8 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 6 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 9 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 9 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 10 | for my self \$26 | no | no | for my self \$26 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 11 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 12 | for my self \$25 | for my self \$25 | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 5 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 13 | for my self \$40 | for my self \$40 | no | for my self \$40 | no | no | 5 5 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 14 | for my self \$30 | no | no | for my self \$30 | no | no | 5 7 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 15 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 2 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 16 | for my self \$20 | no | no | for my self \$20 | no | no | 5 3 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 17 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 4 12 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 18 | for my self \$20 | no | no | for my self \$20 | no | no | 5 3 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 19 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 20 | for my self \$24 | no | no | for my self \$24 | no | no | 5 2 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 21 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 4 7 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 22 | for my self \$25 | for my self \$25 | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 23 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 3 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 24 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 4 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 25 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 6 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 26 | for my self \$15 | no | no | for my self \$15 | no | no | 5 1 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 27 | for my self \$20 | for my self \$20 | no | for my self \$20 | no | no | 5 7 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 28 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 29 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 2 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |
| 30 | for my self \$25 | no | no | for my self \$25 | no | no | 5 6 | good | light | dark | dark | Italy | Corsica |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Cavale, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Cavale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tenants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Tenant is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henry Maske, of the S.S. California, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henry Maske
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *france* and *from laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
France is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
From laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether has or is to have a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom the passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Country to which alien is going; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pasquale Blance, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, herein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salem University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples to New York**, 23rd of March, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | | | | | |
| 176 | Marini | Luigi | 36 | m. s. farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capranica Mother Cherubina Capranica | New York. |
| 177 | Colagnolo | Luigi | 29 | m. m. farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capranica Wife Longalongo Maddalena | New York. |
| 178 | Massi | Luigi | 25 | m. m. farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capranica Wife Pallina Elisabetta | New York. |
| 179 | Orsi | Ursio | 23 | m. m. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capranica Wife Speranza Agnese | New York. |
| 180 | Baldi | Emmenio | 23 | m. m. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do Wife Sizzi Maddalena | New York. |
| ADMITTED | Varrone | Maria Michela | 10 | f. m. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Grandmother's father Lorena | Conn. New Haven |
| ADMITTED | Gaudio | Michele | 5 | m. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do gran father do | Conn. do |
| ADMITTED | do | Garmela | 5 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | Conn. do |
| ADMITTED | do | Lauretta | 1 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | Conn. do |
| 182 | Losurdo | Francesco | 46 | m. s. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Patrol Collo brother Habing | N. J. Jonkers. |
| 183 | Macca | Giuseppe | 24 | m. m. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Cervino Wife Gloria Rosa | Conn. New Haven |
| ADMITTED | Di Matteo | Raffaele | 27 | m. m. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do Wife Pinelli Giuseppe | Conn. do |
| 185 | Vecchi | Vigisimondo | 30 | m. m. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Capranica Wife Anna Patavelli | New York. |
| 186 | Platti | Desiderio | 29 | m. m. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do Wife Pinelli Anna Maria | do |
| 187 | Ferriero | Emmanuel | 16 | m. s. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Ceta Mother Maniacchia Concetta | N. J. Providence |
| 188 | Caputo | Andrea | 27 | m. m. printer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Aragola father | N. J. Mount Vernon |
| 189 | Polito | Pietro | 20 | m. m. sailor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Aragola gran father | do |
| 190 | Vimeone | Leone | 23 | m. m. farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Giord. Niche Wife Michela | N. J. Providence |
| 191 | Rosetti | Pasqualino | 19 | f. m. housewife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Colobrano father Vimeone | Ohio. Ohio Hill. |
| 21 | Vimeone | Nicolino | 11 | m. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Colobrano father in law | Ohio. do |
| 192 | Roseto | Vittoria | 17 | f. s. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do father Pietro | Ohio. Ohio Hill. |
| 23 | Perrella | Beatrice | 30 | f. m. housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Garzan father in law | New York. |
| 24 | Natale | Orsola | 8 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do gran father | ny. do |
| 25 | do | Francesca | 6 | m. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | ny. do |
| 192 | do | Maria | 3 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | ny. do |
| 27 | do | Vincenza | 2 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | ny. do |
| 28 | do | M ^a Grazia | 2 | f. s. child | no | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do do do | ny. do |
| 193 | Sorgente | Giovanni | 22 | m. s. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | S. Nicola's father Francesco | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 194 | Dragone | Giovanni | 20 | m. m. farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Italy | do father S. Nicola's | do |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

List 7

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 m | | cousin Sperandio Luigi | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | cheshd. | | Italy | Capranica | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother Sperandio Giovanni | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | scar on left cheek | Italy | do | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 m | | cousin Sperandio Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | cheshd. | | Italy | do | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother Sperandio Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy | do | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 m | | brother Sperandio Antonio | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy | do | |
| 6 | yes | Husband | 25 m | yes | Husband | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 7 | yes | father | 25 m | yes | father | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | cheshd. | mo on left cheek | Italy | do | |
| 8 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 9 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 10 | yes | brother | 25 m | yes | brother | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 11 | yes | brother in law | 25 m | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 12 | no | self | 15 yrs | | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | | Italy | do | |
| 13 | yes | brother in law | 22 m | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | cheshd. | | Italy | do | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 m | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good | do | scar on forehead | Italy | do | |
| 15 | no | self | 15 m | | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 4 12 | good | do | scar on right cheek | Italy | do | |
| 16 | yes | Wife | 15 yrs | yes | Wife | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 17 | no | mother | 25 m | yes | mother | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | do | scar on chin | Italy | do | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 yrs | yes | cousin | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | cheshd. | scar on neck | Italy | do | |
| 19 | yes | uncle | 50 m | yes | uncle | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | | Italy | do | |
| 20 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 12 | good | cheshd. | | Italy | do | |
| 21 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | brother | no | no | good | no | 4 12 | good | cheshd. | | Italy | do | |
| 22 | yes | uncle | 25 m | yes | uncle | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 23 | yes | Husband | 25 m | yes | Husband | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | scar on chin | Italy | do | |
| 24 | yes | father | 25 m | yes | father | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 25 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 26 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 27 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 28 | yes | do | 25 m | yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | do | | Italy | do | |
| 29 | yes | brother in law | 25 m | yes | brother in law | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | grey | scar on neck | Italy | do | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 m | yes | self | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | | Italy | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam boiler maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply X (other). Iron molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *professes* and *firm adherents*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Professes. Some who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

2. Firm adherents. Some who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Shipsmith companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of all manifests.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

011358

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

STANTON, H. AMERSON.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILITARY AND POLICE

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DALLAN, COSMIDE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Colombia. Art. 1 of the *Law of Residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the name*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Period of stay abroad.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 and of less than member). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Raphael Blum, Surgeon of the S. Calabria, Hermitage, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 / _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

23rd of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 195 | Vitale | Alessandro | 36 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 196 | S. Onsi | Luigi | 36 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 197 | Papa | Anna | 14 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 198 | Cestari | Archelma | 13 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 199 | Cestari | Luisa | 14 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 200 | Cestari | Archelma | 10 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 201 | Cestari | Anna | 7 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 202 | Velardi | Salvatore | 1 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 203 | Cuammatter | Raffaello | 36 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 204 | Pecciardi | Giuseppe | 11 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 205 | Pecciardi | Giuseppe | 0 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 206 | Pecciardi | Giuseppe | 6 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 207 | Pecciardi | Umberto | 4 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 208 | Guogano | Ciro | 33 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 209 | Plesso | Anna | 41 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 210 | Unavaphno | Ungela | 14 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 211 | Unavaphno | Rocco | 13 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 212 | Unavaphno | Stefano | 8 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 213 | Unavaphno | Addolorata | 6 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 214 | Unavaphno | Raffaello | 31 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 215 | Unavaphno | Umberto | 29 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 216 | Unavaphno | Anna | 26 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 217 | Unavaphno | Luigi | 20 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 218 | Unavaphno | Pietro | 25 | m | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 219 | Unavaphno | Anna | 30 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 220 | Unavaphno | Anna | 20 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 221 | Unavaphno | Anna | 21 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 222 | Unavaphno | Anna | 15 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 223 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 224 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 225 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 226 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 227 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 228 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 229 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |
| 230 | Unavaphno | Anna | 17 | f | m | Italian | Italian | Italy | Garbano wife Natali | NY New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

19

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 8 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 9 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 10 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 11 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 12 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 13 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 14 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 15 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 17 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 18 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 19 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 20 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 21 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 24 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 25 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 26 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 28 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 29 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 30 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Boyer, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Boyer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1915,
at Chapel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Blauca, Surgeon of the U. S. Calabria, herein, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from **Naples to New York**, 23rd of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 212 | Andressaki | Georgia | 40 | f. m. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Manamassia Husband | George Andressaki | New York |
| 213 | Aronis | Panaichis | 19 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Mother | Calisto Aroni | New York |
| 214 | Christos | N. Coicas | 45 | m. m. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Vasile Coica | New York |
| 215 | Christos | Marulacos | 23 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Palanda Wife | Parula Marulacos | New York |
| 216 | Constant | N. Costilidis | 30 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Costilidis | New York |
| 217 | Panaichis | Marulis | 25 | m. m. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Marulis | New York |
| 218 | Anast | Catrasakis | 32 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Catrasakis | New York |
| 219 | Mitratikas | Nicol | 25 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Mitratikas | New York |
| 220 | Demetrios | Andreas | 24 | m. s. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Demetrios | New York |
| 221 | Opiros | Georgios | 30 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Opiros | New York |
| 222 | Heglios | Demetrios | 24 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Heglios | New York |
| 223 | Georgios | Elias | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Georgios | New York |
| 224 | Macrinotis | Marinos | 22 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Macrinotis | New York |
| 225 | Constantinos | Gravias | 31 | m. m. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Constantinos | New York |
| 226 | Antipatis | Christo | 24 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Antipatis | New York |
| 227 | Christon | Petros | 30 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Christon | New York |
| 228 | Makoulakis | Nicol | 25 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Makoulakis | New York |
| 229 | Macarezos | Const. | 21 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Macarezos | New York |
| 230 | Geranakis | Georg. | 27 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Geranakis | New York |
| 231 | Georgiastakis | Georg. | 31 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Georgiastakis | New York |
| 232 | Cheratakis | Nicol | 22 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Cheratakis | New York |
| 233 | Decakis | John | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Decakis | New York |
| 234 | Georakakis | Panaz | 24 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Georakakis | New York |
| 235 | Calakis | Georg | 24 | m. s. laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Calakis | New York |
| 236 | Lanzakis | Marinos | 25 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Lanzakis | New York |
| 237 | Georgiastakis | Const. | 25 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Georgiastakis | New York |
| 238 | Iacounakis | Const. | 25 | m. m. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Iacounakis | New York |
| 239 | Capsanakis | Emmanuel | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Capsanakis | New York |
| 240 | Atanassakis | Geodora | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Demonia Wife | Christina Atanassakis | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. Paul*

19

28

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | 22 m | San James & Adriastati | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Monicastris |
| 2 | Self | 22 m | 325 Broadway Ave Manhattan N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | black | | Greece | Demania |
| 3 | Self | 25 m | Brother. David. Brown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | black | | Greece | Demania |
| 4 | Self | 25 m | 102 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 5 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 6 | Self | 25 m | Brother. Coral. Maruliano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 7 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 8 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 9 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 10 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 11 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 12 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 13 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 14 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 15 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 16 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 17 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 18 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 19 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 20 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 21 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 22 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 23 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 24 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 25 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 26 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 27 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 28 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 29 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |
| 30 | Self | 25 m | Brother. George. Coriat | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | chestnut | | Greece | Demania |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Beverly Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Blance, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berme University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Naples** to **New York**

23rd of **March**, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 241 | Amendakis George | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Father Christodoulos | NY New York |
| 242 | Papadopoulos Nikola | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 243 | Papadopoulos Nikola | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 244 | Papadopoulos George | 25 | f | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 245 | Vassilis Christos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Argos | Brother Vassilis Christos | NY New York |
| 246 | Vassilis Christos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Argos | Brother Vassilis Christos | NY New York |
| 247 | Papadopoulos George | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 248 | Papadopoulos George | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 249 | Papadopoulos George | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 250 | Papadopoulos George | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 251 | Papadopoulos George | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 252 | Papadopoulos George | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 253 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 254 | Papadopoulos George | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 255 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 256 | Papadopoulos George | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 257 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 258 | Papadopoulos George | 24 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 259 | Papadopoulos George | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 260 | Papadopoulos George | 24 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 261 | Papadopoulos George | 23 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 262 | Papadopoulos George | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 263 | Papadopoulos George | 35 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 264 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 265 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 266 | Papadopoulos George | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 267 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 268 | Papadopoulos George | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 269 | Papadopoulos George | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |
| 270 | Papadopoulos George | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Constantinople | Brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos | NY New York |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10
10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 1910

30

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | no | friend Panagos Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 2 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 3 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 4 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 5 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 6 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 7 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 8 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 9 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 10 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 11 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 12 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 13 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 14 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 15 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 16 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 17 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 18 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 19 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 20 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 21 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 22 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 23 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 24 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 25 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 26 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 27 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 28 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 29 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |
| 30 | yes self | no | friend George Panagos | no | no | 5 6 | good | black | black | | Greece | Patras |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corvally Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Corvally
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917,

at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rafael Blaua, Surgeon of the U.S. Colombia, herein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by
 another person," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palma University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

13

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

28th of March

1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|----------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | Gelematis | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | brother | Constantinople | New York |
| 272 | Castrotes | 40 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 273 | Agentaki | 30 | f | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 274 | Agentaki | 3 | m | child | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | grand father | Constantinople | New York |
| 275 | Contakos | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 276 | Contakos | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 277 | Contakos | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 278 | Contakos | 42 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 279 | Contakos | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 280 | Contakos | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 281 | Contakos | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 282 | Contakos | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 283 | Contakos | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 284 | Contakos | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 285 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 286 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 287 | Contakos | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 288 | Contakos | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 289 | Contakos | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 290 | Contakos | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 291 | Contakos | 36 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 292 | Contakos | 30 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | sister | Constantinople | New York |
| 293 | Contakos | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 294 | Contakos | 16 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | brother | Constantinople | New York |
| 295 | Contakos | 23 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 296 | Contakos | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife | Constantinople | New York |
| 297 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 298 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 299 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |
| 300 | Contakos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father | Constantinople | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

32

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Nicola Athanasium | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | good chestnut | Greece | Cacossi | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend John Papadopoulos | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good grey blue | Greece | Xirogari | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | Husband John Papadopoulos | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 4 | yes | mother | no | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | good fair blue | Greece | Do | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Chios | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Mitilini | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 32 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 47 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Vito Brothers | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good chestnut | Greece | Jafsa | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Govey, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Govey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 1915,
at Chapel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Blanka, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19 10
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

14
W

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples to New York, 23rd of March, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 3001 | Kakoseo | Gianninis | 32 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Livadia | father | Kakoseo Dimitri Ill. Madison |
| 3012 | Patikas | Demetrio | 20 | m. m. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Cazana | mother | Gotini Livadia N.Y. N. York |
| 3023 | Gerovassiliou | George | 24 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Litocharo | father | Vassili Cazana N.Y. N. York |
| 3034 | Gounagias | Giovanni | 33 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Litocharo | Wife | Maria Litocharo N.Y. N. York |
| 3045 | Joskas | Georgio | 32 | m. m. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Vapphon | Wife | Sofania Litocharo N.Y. N. York |
| 3056 | Dimoutikas | George | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Litocharo | father | Nazari Litocharo N.Y. N. York |
| 3067 | Panagiotis | Theodorou | 28 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Balasso | Wife | Chrisoulou Balasso N.Y. N. York |
| 3078 | Catsifas | Constantino | 36 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Eritania | Wife | Georgina Eritania N.Y. N. York |
| 3089 | Costas | Stamatis | 27 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Acossi | Wife | Assino Kans. Kansas |
| 30910 | Margaritis | Haralambos | 19 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Shiri | father | Demetrio Shiri Kans. Kansas |
| 31011 | Saranta | Constantinos | 24 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Jato | Wife | Sofia Jato N.Y. Albany |
| 31112 | Rombotis | Spyridione | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Ag. Petros | Mother | Caterina Ag. Petros Ill. Chicago |
| 31213 | Papacostantinos | Evangelos | 22 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Ag. Petros | father | Stavros Ag. Petros Mich. Lansing |
| 31314 | Sofas | Nicolas | 19 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Ag. Petros | father | Stavros Ag. Petros Mich. Lansing |
| 31415 | Loupasakis | Theodoro | 26 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Mesoga | father | Younis Mesoga N.Y. New York |
| 31516 | Soulakis | Constantino | 28 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Mesoga | Wife | Sofia Mesoga Pa. Philadelphia |
| 31617 | Dimon | Giovanni | 22 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Georgia Livochori Ill. New York |
| 31718 | Golias | Nicolas | 29 | m. m. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Wife | Maria Livochori N.Y. New York |
| 31819 | Antoni | Basilis | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Wife | Maria Livochori N.Y. New York |
| 31920 | Castnotis | Giovanni | 26 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Mother | Maria Livochori N.Y. New York |
| 32021 | Nicola | Mastrodimos | 27 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Stavros Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32122 | Apostolon | Demetrio | 22 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Wife | Chatherine Livochori Pa. Philadelphia |
| 32223 | Elletis | Carabogian | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Younis Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32324 | Granes | Demetris | 19 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Stavros Livochori N.Y. New York |
| 32425 | John S. | Mastrodimos | 32 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Wife | Stavros Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32526 | Coropoulis | Vassilio | 28 | m. s. laborer | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Younis Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32627 | Nicola | Mika | 19 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Stavros Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32728 | Costas | Georgios | 20 | m. s. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | father | Stavros Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32829 | Sofas | Panagiotis | 34 | m. m. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Wife | Stavros Livochori Kans. Centralia |
| 32930 | | Giovanni | 10 | m. s. student | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Livochori | Mother | Maria Livochori N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8/10, 19

31

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether value paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., P. O. L., S. O. S., S. O. D., S. O. B., S. O. C., S. O. F., S. O. G., S. O. H., S. O. I., S. O. J., S. O. K., S. O. L., S. O. M., S. O. N., S. O. O., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. S., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X, S. O. Y, S. O. Z. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | myself \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Livadia |
| 2 | yes | myself \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cazana |
| 3 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochoro |
| 4 | yes | self \$25 | yes 1904 | 11.9 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochoro |
| 5 | yes | self \$25 | yes 1904 | 11.9 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochoro |
| 6 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochoro |
| 7 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Balessa |
| 8 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Erutania |
| 9 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 10 | yes | self \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Stari |
| 11 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Falsa |
| 12 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | ag. Petros |
| 13 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Santi. Theodor |
| 14 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | ag. Ioannin |
| 15 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Mesoga |
| 16 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Kesarya |
| 17 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochori |
| 18 | yes | self 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochori |
| 19 | yes | self 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Litochori |
| 20 | yes | self 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 21 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 22 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 23 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 24 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 25 | yes | self 30 | yes 1900 | San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | ag. Petros |
| 26 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 27 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 28 | yes | self 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 29 | yes | self 150 | yes 1905 | San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |
| 30 | yes | father 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good Chestnut | — | Greece | Cocosi |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the s/s Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blauca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 10
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **Chaples to new York**

23rd of March

1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 129 | Manis | Ignatios | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milidini | father George | Map Syon | |
| 130 | Limberion | Georgion | 40 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Cupolis | wife Polioxeni | Pa Pittsburgh | |
| 131 | Papagianos | Andreas | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Cheraku | mother Magdalena | NY N York | |
| 132 | Hambas | Ephthalios | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milidini | father Christofa | Map Conestoga | |
| 133 | Tochon | Giovanni | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milidini | wife Elena | Conn Norwich | |
| 134 | Cepor | Leonidas | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Veriga | father Cepor Galqito | NY N York | |
| 135 | Babas | Demetri | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Veriga | sister Sultana | NY N York | |
| 136 | Mola | Apostoli | 22 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Veriga | mother Varulo | NY N York | |
| ADMITTED | Alonarakis | George | 38 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calamassian | wife Maria | NY N York | |
| 138 | Andrea | Argyrios | 30 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kisarya | brother Demetris | NY N York | |
| 139 | Patris | Constantinos | 34 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Shaffa | wife Garoufalia | Ill Moline | |
| 140 | Contaxis | Evangelos | 32 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Bedina | wife Elena | NY N York | |
| 141 | Papadimitriou | Evangelos | 38 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Krophieta | wife Maria Papadimitriou | Ill Moline | |
| 142 | Papadimitropoulos | Georgios | 27 | w | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | | Shaffer | Karalshobamaki | NY N York |
| 143 | son | Ephthalios | 9 | m | child | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | longas | grand father | | |
| ADMITTED | Giovanni | | 36 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | | father | | |
| ADMITTED | Papadopoulos | Vassilike | 9 | f | child | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | Ephthimia | 7 | f | child | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Falsa | grand father | NY Albany | |
| ADMITTED | | Nicola | 3 | m | child | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 144 | Kalifores | Spyridon | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Ag. Sefor | father Chedoro | Ill Chicago | |
| 145 | Nari | Alexandros | 24 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Xirochori | wife Maria | Ill Moline | |
| 146 | Ganis | George | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Xirochori | wife Vassila | Ill Moline | |
| 147 | Panagioton | Costa | 19 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Wassilike | father Nicola | Ill Moline | |
| 148 | Dimon G. | Anastasi | 22 | m | labourer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Xirochori | father Giovanni | Ill Moline | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Greek | Greek | Greece | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | Greece | Melina | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | Greece | Crispota | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | Greece | Karaki | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | Greece | Melina | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Melina | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 28 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good Chestnut | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | n | friend Peter Borolyn - New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | good | Greece | Verpica | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverley, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Auguste Blau, Surgeon of the N. Calabria, Thermita, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thermita University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Ethiopian. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1111

16

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Naples to New York*, *23rd of March*, *1910*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Plipo</i> | <i>Moordnes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Angelo in his wife</i> | <i>Vendetti Maria</i>
<i>S. Angelo in his wife</i> | <i>Mass. Boston</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Quercus List 14

33

му.

APR 8 - 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910,

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augusto Blum*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Calabria*, *herein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salerno University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colo. brie* sailing from *Puerto Rico* to *New York*, *Dec 1st*, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Borjine | Rosa | 11-248858 | 5/18/40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Borjine | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Borjine | Guise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Borjine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Coverly Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to some final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving full name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the V. S. Calabria, herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* the *22nd* of *March*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Amorico</i> | 23 | m | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Amorico</i> | 18 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Amorico</i> | 15 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Amorico</i> | 12 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Amorico</i> | 10 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Amorico</i> | 8 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Amorico</i> | 6 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Amorico</i> | 4 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Amorico</i> | 2 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 31 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 32 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 33 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 34 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 35 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 36 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 37 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 38 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 39 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 40 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 41 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 42 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 43 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 44 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 45 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 46 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 47 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 48 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 49 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 50 | <i>Amorico</i> | 1 | f | house | no | Italy | South | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>to the United States</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **16**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Sept 8**, 190**0**

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | brother & sister & children
50 E. 14th St. Buffalo NY | | | Good | No | 5 11 | very blond brown | | | Liberty | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, including its name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket issued, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket issued) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, or by whom). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paquale Bluma, Surgeon of the V.S. Calabria, Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pelermo University
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Patience for New York*, the *14th* of *March* 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 461 | Licato | Roberto | 18 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 472 | Licato | Giuseppe | 16 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 483 | Licato | Giuseppe | 14 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 49 | Licato | Vito | 12 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 50 | Licato | Vito | 11 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 51 | Licato | Vincenzo | 10 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 52 | Licato | Vito | 9 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 53 | Licato | Vito | 8 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 54 | Licato | Vito | 7 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 55 | Licato | Vito | 6 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 56 | Licato | Vito | 5 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 57 | Licato | Vito | 4 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 58 | Licato | Vito | 3 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 59 | Licato | Vito | 2 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 60 | Licato | Vito | 1 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 61 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 62 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 63 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 64 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 65 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 66 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 67 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 68 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 69 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 70 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 71 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 72 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 73 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 74 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 75 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 76 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 77 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 78 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 79 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |
| 80 | Licato | Vito | 0 | un m | no | no | Italy | South Italy | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo | St. Louis |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, April 8, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 2 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 4 11 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 3 | Cousin | 25 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 4 | Self | 20 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 9 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 5 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 4 11 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 6 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 7 | Father | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 8 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 9 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 10 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 11 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 12 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 13 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 14 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 15 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 16 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 17 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 18 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 19 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 20 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 21 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 22 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 23 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 24 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 25 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 26 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 27 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 28 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 29 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |
| 30 | Self | 15 | Brother, 100 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | Not brown hair | Light | Poland | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be given in full months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be "Single," "Widowed," "Married," or "Divorced."

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should be given in full, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as "Farmer," "Engineer," "Stationary Engineer," "Domestic," "Student," "Teacher," "Writer," "Publisher," "Iron Molder," "Wood Turner," etc. If the alien is engaged in agriculture, the occupation should be given in full, such as "Farmer," "Gardener," "Horticulturist," etc. If the alien is engaged in other industry, the occupation should be given in full, such as "Turner," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," etc.

Column 5. Amount of money shown. The entry in column 5 should be given in full, such as "Five dollars," "Ten dollars," etc. If the alien has no money, the entry should be "None."

Column 6. Name of ship. The entry in column 6 should be given in full, such as "S/S Calabria," "S/S Italia," etc.

Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

The term "Cuban" refers to that class of people known as "Negroes."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the other islands of the West Indies.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent, that is, Spain, Portugal, and the other countries of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the people of African descent, that is, the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, and any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, that is, the Kingdom of Naples, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. Name of ship. The entry in column 1 should be given in full, such as "S/S Calabria," "S/S Italia," etc.

Column 2. Name of agent. The entry in column 2 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 3. Name of agent. The entry in column 3 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 4. Name of agent. The entry in column 4 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 5. Name of agent. The entry in column 5 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 6. Name of agent. The entry in column 6 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 1. Name of ship. The entry in column 1 should be given in full, such as "S/S Calabria," "S/S Italia," etc.

Column 2. Name of agent. The entry in column 2 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 3. Name of agent. The entry in column 3 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 4. Name of agent. The entry in column 4 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 5. Name of agent. The entry in column 5 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 6. Name of agent. The entry in column 6 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 1. Name of ship. The entry in column 1 should be given in full, such as "S/S Calabria," "S/S Italia," etc.

Column 2. Name of agent. The entry in column 2 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 3. Name of agent. The entry in column 3 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 4. Name of agent. The entry in column 4 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 5. Name of agent. The entry in column 5 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 6. Name of agent. The entry in column 6 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 1. Name of ship. The entry in column 1 should be given in full, such as "S/S Calabria," "S/S Italia," etc.

Column 2. Name of agent. The entry in column 2 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 3. Name of agent. The entry in column 3 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 4. Name of agent. The entry in column 4 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 5. Name of agent. The entry in column 5 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 6. Name of agent. The entry in column 6 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 7. Name of agent. The entry in column 7 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be given in full, such as "J. A. Beverly," "J. A. Smith," etc.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred Blaua, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Calabria*, *Therapist*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palmer University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Polish. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20
18

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Calabria*

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lechano</i> | <i>Marianna</i> | 26 | f | <i>housewife</i> | no no | | | <i>Barapana</i> | <i>father Lechano & family</i> | <i>Pa. Baltimore</i> |
| 2 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 9 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>grand father do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 693 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Baria</i> | 1 | f | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Santo</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 7 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 9 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 11 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 15 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 18 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 21 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 27 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 30 | <i>Centino</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 1 | m | <i>child</i> | no no | | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

JS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

APR 8 1910

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes husband | 15 | no | husband, Antonio Giuseppe | | | | | 5 3 | not known | dark brown | scar on the left cheek | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 2 | yes father | no | no | father, do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 3 | yes do | no | no | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 4 | yes do | no | no | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 5 | yes do | no | no | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 6 | yes brother | 10 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 8 | not known | dark brown | scar on the forehead | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 7 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 3 | not known | light | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 8 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 1 | not known | dark brown | scar on the forehead | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 9 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 2 | not known | dark brown | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 10 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 3 | not known | dark brown | scar on the forehead | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 12 | yes self | 15 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | dark | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 13 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | dark | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 14 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 15 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 6 | not known | gray | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 16 | yes husband | 15 | no | husband, Antonio Giuseppe | | | | | 5 | dark brown | dark | scar on the right eye | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 17 | yes self | 15 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 18 | yes self | 15 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 8 | not known | dark brown | scar on the right eye | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 19 | yes self | 18 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | gray | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 20 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark | | Italy | Calabria | | |
| 21 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 5 | not known | dark brown | scar on the forehead | do | do | | |
| 22 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark | scar on the right eye | do | do | | |
| 23 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | dark | scar on the forehead | do | do | | |
| 24 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 | dark brown | dark | | do | do | | |
| 25 | yes self | 30 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 2 | not known | dark brown | | do | do | | |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 2 | not known | dark brown | | do | do | | |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | dark | scar on the forehead | do | do | | |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | dark | | do | do | | |
| 29 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | 5 7 | not known | dark brown | | do | do | | |
| 30 | yes self | 15 | no | brother, Puma Alberto | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Coverly, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Coverly
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Finances is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Native born). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, Herewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peloro University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Polish | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

21
19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colatua* sailing from *Manila*, *Philippines*, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 3 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 4 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 5 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 6 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 7 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 8 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 9 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 10 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 11 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 12 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 13 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 14 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 15 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 16 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 17 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 18 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 19 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 20 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 21 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 22 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 23 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 24 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 25 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 26 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 27 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 28 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 29 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 30 | <i>REPORTED</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>HOUSEWIFE</i> | <i>DISCHARGED</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

i;

Arriving at Port of

APR 8 1910

190

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | no | | | | 5 3 | not known | Italy |
| 2 | self | no | | | | 4 8 | not known | Italy |
| 3 | self | no | | | | 5 2 | not known | Italy |
| 4 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 5 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 6 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 7 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 8 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 9 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 10 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 11 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 12 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 13 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 14 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 15 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 16 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 17 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 18 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 20 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 21 | husband | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 22 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 24 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 25 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 26 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 28 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 29 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |
| 30 | self | no | | | | | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the S/S Calabaria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria*, *Herein* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catania*

sailing from *Palermo*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | | | | | |
| 119 | Cammarata | Salvatore | M | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | | |
| 120 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 121 | La Rosa | Maria | F | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 122 | La Rosa | Salvatore | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 123 | Minotta | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 124 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 125 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 126 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 127 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 128 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 129 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 130 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 131 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 132 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 133 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 134 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 135 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 136 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 137 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 138 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 139 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 140 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 141 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 142 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 143 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 144 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 145 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 146 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 147 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 148 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 149 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 150 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 151 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 152 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 153 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 154 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 155 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 156 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 157 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 158 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 159 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 160 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 161 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 162 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 163 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 164 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 165 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 166 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 167 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 168 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 169 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 170 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 171 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 172 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 173 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 174 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 175 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 176 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 177 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 178 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 179 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 180 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 181 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 182 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 183 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 184 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 185 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 186 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 187 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 188 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 189 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |
| 190 | La Rosa | Stefano | M | housewife | yes | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 ** Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | 1906/1 | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 2 | yes | brother | 40 | no | | brother son | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 3 | yes | husband | 40 | no | | husband | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 4 | yes | self | 35 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 24 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother in law | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | no | no | Italy | Villa San | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master of the Vessel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married, or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financier* and *financiera*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Financier is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Financiera is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Ill, or read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Ancestry. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the country and alien's home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to last final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom one passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi A. Blum, Surgeon of the S. Calabria, herein do
(State whether Surgeon "serving (herein)" or "employed by
 owner (herein)" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palerio University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Philadelphia*, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age,
Yrs. Mos. | Sex,
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1432 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 24 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1433 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Michela</i> | 24 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1434 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 6 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Child</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1435 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Michela</i> | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Child</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1436 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 30 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1437 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 8 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1438 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Child</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1439 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 4 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Child</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1440 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Michela</i> | 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Child</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1441 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1442 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1443 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1444 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1445 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1446 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1447 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1448 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1449 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1450 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1451 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1452 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1453 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1454 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1455 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1456 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1457 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1458 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1459 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1460 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1461 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1462 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1463 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1464 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1465 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1466 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1467 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1468 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1469 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1470 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1471 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1472 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1473 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1474 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1475 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1476 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1477 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1478 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1479 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1480 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1481 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1482 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1483 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1484 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1485 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1486 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1487 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1488 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1489 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1490 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1491 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1492 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1493 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1494 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1495 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1496 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1497 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1498 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1499 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1500 | <i>Giusepe</i> | <i>Giusepe</i> | 10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>laborer</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes mother | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes brother | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes brother | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes brother | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 25.00 | No | brother John J. ... | | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Irish | Free | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Myrtle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Finances is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Firm balances is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country in which alien last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If their baggage is to be sent, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be 20). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stasquale Blancia, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, therewith do
(State whether subject "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Palermo for New York the 21st of March, 1907

| March 190 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1661 | Pipitone | G. Battista | 22 | m | bricklayer | yes | Italy | South Italy | Sanapivello | father Pipitone Giuseppe | N.Y. New York |
| 1662 | Biondo | Maria | 20 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | South Italy | do | father Biondo Santo | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Pipitone | Antonina | 24 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South Italy | Sanapivello | father Giuseppe Pipitone | N.Y. New York |
| 1664 | Sciotino | Grazia | 3 | f | child | no | Italy | South Italy | Sanapivello | father Giuseppe Pipitone | N.Y. New York |
| 1665 | Sciotino | Maria | 5 | f | child | no | Italy | South Italy | Sanapivello | father Giuseppe Pipitone | N.Y. New York |
| 1666 | Lo Po | Battista | 38 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Sanapivello | father Giuseppe Pipitone | N.Y. New York |
| 1687 | Puccia | Concetta | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Puccia Concetta | Ohio Cleveland |
| 1698 | Remolo | Grazia | 23 | f | housewife | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | brother Remolo Matteo | N.Y. New York |
| 1709 | Girata | Notario | 30 | m | farmer labourer | yes | Italy | South Italy | Modica | father Girata Notario | N.Y. New York |
| 1710 | Di Spiondo | Michela | 32 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Di Spiondo Michela | N.Y. New York |
| 1711 | Pluchio | Giovanni | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Pluchio Giovanna | N.Y. New York |
| 1712 | Pisano | Giorgio | 27 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Pisano Giovanna | N.Y. New York |
| 1713 | Salvaggi | Pietro | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | father Salvaggi Pietro | N.Y. New York |
| 1714 | Vinci | Antonio | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | father Vinci Antonio | N.Y. New York |
| 1715 | Chillemi | Mario | 41 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | mother Chillemi Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1716 | Crisafulli | Domenico | 45 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Crisafulli Rosalia | N.Y. New York |
| 1717 | Muccia | Giuseppe | 35 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Muccia Rosalia | N.Y. New York |
| 1718 | Lapi | Luigi | 28 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | father Lapi Luigi | N.Y. New York |
| 1719 | Casabianca | Giuseppe | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Casabianca Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1720 | Di Nola | Domenico | 33 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Di Nola Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1721 | Paletta | Domenico | 34 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Paletta Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1722 | Caracciolo | Giuseppe | 30 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Caracciolo Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1723 | Altavanna | Luigi | 38 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Altavanna Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1724 | Crisafulli | Luigi | 25 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Crisafulli Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1725 | Crisafulli | Luigi | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Crisafulli Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1726 | Salvaggi | Luigi | 24 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Salvaggi Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1727 | De Cio | Luigi | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife De Cio Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1728 | Miano | Giuseppe | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Miano Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1729 | Citoni | Luigi | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife Citoni Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 1730 | La Fortuna | Luigi | 14 | f | child | no | Italy | South Italy | Modica | wife La Fortuna Maria | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 5

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes brother | 20 yrs 1898/99 Frankfort | brother Benjamin Schenck 283 1/2 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat brown hair | | Italy | San Giovanni | | | |
| 2 | yes self | 15 no | husband & Rose Frankfort 138 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 3 | yes self | 15 yrs 1900/01 Frankfort | husband Leonidas Frankfort 209 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 4 | yes father | no | father do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | do | do | | | |
| 5 | yes do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | do | do | | | |
| 6 | no self | 20 no | nephew to do Schenck 34 Postal Station New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray brown hair | poth marked face | Italy | Mangiaff | | | |
| 7 | yes husband | 15 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat brown hair | scar on the forehead | Italy | Madara | | | |
| 8 | yes self | 15 no | husband Giuseppa Frankfort 34 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | dark brown light | small scar on the forehead | do | do | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 15 yrs 1900/01 NY | brother Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 10 | yes self | 16 no | brother & Giuseppa Frankfort 1349 Ave 7000 NY New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark brown hair | scar on the nose | do | do | | | |
| 11 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | very brown grey | | do | do | | | |
| 12 | yes self | 15 no | brother Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | very blond grey | freckled | do | do | | | |
| 13 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 14 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | nat brown hair | | Italy | San Giovanni | | | |
| 15 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 Chicago | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown grey | scar on the left cheek | Italy | San Giovanni | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark grey hair | | do | do | | | |
| 17 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 Chicago | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark black blue | | do | do | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 Chicago | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown grey | poth marked face | do | do | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | very brown grey | | do | do | | | |
| 20 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 Chicago | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown grey | | do | do | | | |
| 21 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 NY | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown grey | | do | do | | | |
| 22 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 NY | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark black blue | | do | do | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 NY | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown hair | scar on the right cheek | do | do | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 30 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown hair | | Italy | San Giovanni | | | |
| 25 | yes self | 30 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | nat brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 26 | yes self | 25 yrs 1900/01 NY | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 27 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat brown hair | poth marked face | Italy | San Giovanni | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown hair | scar on the left cheek | do | do | | | |
| 29 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | do | do | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Giovanni Frankfort 230 Frankfort | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | dark brown hair | | do | do | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Conrady, Master, of the S.S. Calabaria, from Regina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Conrady
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer. Some who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donato Blauca, Surgeon of the U. S. Calabria, Barrett, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

25

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. *Italy* sailing from *Phoenicia* *March 1, 1906*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intend to future permanent residence.) |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 191 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 10 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>no body</i> | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 192 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 24 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 193 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Vito</i> | 45 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 194 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 46 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 195 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 23 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 196 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 33 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 197 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 38 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 198 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 41 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 199 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 41 | <i>♂</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 200 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 201 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 202 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 203 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 204 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 205 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 206 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 207 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 208 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 209 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 210 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 211 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 212 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 213 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 214 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 215 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 216 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 217 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 218 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 219 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 220 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 221 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 222 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 223 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 224 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 225 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 226 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 227 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 228 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 229 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 230 | <i>Garbana</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 1 | <i>♂</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1st *23*

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1901

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Art. Boverley, Master, of the S/S Colubria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Art. Boverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, craftsman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *grower*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Grower—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be classified to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has proper ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if how, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether has relative or friend; and if so, what relation, or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paquell Blanca*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Calabria*, *Barro*, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving the ship" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Polio mio Ministerio*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

26
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, the *24th* of *March*, 19*10*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 213 | <i>Giako</i> | <i>Bakabare</i> | 34 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Maria</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 214 | <i>Gerardi</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 24 | m | fisherman | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Gerardi</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 215 | <i>Purkes</i> | <i>Vito</i> | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Purkes</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 216 | <i>Rallo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Rallo</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 217 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>Chianese</i> | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Maria</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 218 | <i>Giattino</i> | <i>Marianina</i> | 24 | f | domestic | yes | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giattino</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 219 | <i>Giaccione</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 31 | m | cooper | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giaccione</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 220 | <i>Giaccione</i> | <i>Gianna</i> | 19 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giaccione</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 221 | <i>Giattino</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 20 | f | embroider | yes | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giattino</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 222 | <i>Scavone</i> | <i>Liborio</i> | 16 | m | writer | yes | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Scavone</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 223 | <i>Scavone</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | 18 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Scavone</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 224 | <i>Giaccione</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 29 | m | miner | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giaccione</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 225 | <i>Scavone</i> | <i>Michele</i> | 15 | m | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Scavone</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 226 | <i>Polleggio</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 13 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Polleggio</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 227 | <i>Maggio</i> | <i>Vita</i> | 7 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Maggio</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 228 | <i>Lammarata</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 2 | m | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Lammarata</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 229 | <i>Lammarata</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 1 | f | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Lammarata</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 230 | <i>Lammarata</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 09 | m | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Lammarata</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 231 | <i>Maggio</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 16 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Maggio</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 232 | <i>Patti</i> | <i>Giannina</i> | 11 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Patti</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 233 | <i>Giame</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 14 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giame</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 234 | <i>Giame</i> | <i>Giuseppa</i> | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giame</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 235 | <i>Giame</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 7 | f | housewife | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giame</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 236 | <i>Giame</i> | <i>Antonino</i> | 1 | m | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giame</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 237 | <i>Giame</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 2 | m | child | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Giame</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 238 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 239 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 240 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 241 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 242 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 243 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 244 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 245 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 246 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 247 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 248 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 249 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |
| 250 | <i>Crini</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>brother Crini</i> | <i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | 15 no | | brother Giglio Salvatore 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 4 | very brown brown | | | Italy | Marina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | uncle | 15 no | | uncle to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 5 | very brown grey | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Michele Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 6 | very brown grey | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother in law Mario Giuseppe 2359 Atlantic St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 1 | very brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | father | 15 no | | father to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 2 | very brown brown | | scar on the forehead | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | brother | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 3 | dark black brown | | scar on the right eye brow | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Giacomo Michele 444 S. 1st St. New York N.Y. my. | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | two scars on the forehead | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 15 no | | do | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 15 no | | father Giovanni Emanuele 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 4 8 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 15 no | | father to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 1 | very brown grey | | scar on the left eye brow | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | brother in law | 25 no | | brother in law Mario Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 5 | very brown brown | | scar on the right cheek | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | father | 15 no | | father to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 4 | very brown brown | | pierced ears | Italy | Trapani | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown grey | | | Italy | Marina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | brother | 15 no | | brother to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Mario Giuseppe 2359 Atlantic St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown brown | | scar on the right cheek | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | husband | 15 no | | husband to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | brother | 15 no | | brother to above brother 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | do | 15 no | | do | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | scar on the forehead | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 | dark brown brown | | small scar on the forehead | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 15 no | | brother Matteo Giuseppe 111 Marshall St. Chicago Ill. my. | | | | | 5 4 | very brown brown | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Coverley, Master, of the S/S Cuba, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Native country. Column 6 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.**
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., come partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stemship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (not country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether landed in U.S. or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Government of last country, and if no, what other country. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

TOTALS.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3186
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 1 1944

Date

Joyce Seaburn
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944

Date

R. B. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3186
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Joyce Scalomere
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

R. B. Baccara Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Raquel Blanca, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by
 others thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

27

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catubria* sailing from *Patience for New York*, the *24th of March*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 233 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 30 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 234 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 235 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 236 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 237 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 238 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 239 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 240 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 241 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 242 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 243 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 244 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 245 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 246 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 247 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 248 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 249 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 250 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 251 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 252 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 253 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 254 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 255 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 256 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 257 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 258 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 259 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 260 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 261 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 262 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 263 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 264 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 265 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 266 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 267 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 268 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 269 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 270 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 271 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 272 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 273 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 274 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 275 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 276 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 277 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 278 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 279 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 280 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 281 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 282 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 283 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 284 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 285 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 286 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 287 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 288 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 289 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 290 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 291 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 292 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 293 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 294 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 295 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 296 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 297 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 298 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 299 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 300 | <i>Shah</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | m | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother <i>Shah</i> <i>Francisco</i> | N.Y. Buffalo |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 2 | mother | 25 | no | 173 E. 11th St. Buffalo | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | no | Italy |
| 3 | yes self | 15 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 4 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | no | Italy |
| 5 | yes husband | 25 | no | husband, X. Giovanni Vincenzo | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark brown brown | no | Italy |
| 6 | yes father | 25 | no | father, do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 7 | yes do | no | no | do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 8 | yes do | no | no | do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 9 | yes do | no | no | do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 10 | yes do | no | no | do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | very brown brown | no | Italy |
| 11 | yes self | 15 | yes (1905/6) Buffalo | brother, Antonio Giuseppe | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 12 | yes self | 15 | no | husband, Montana Giuseppe | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | not brown black | no | Italy |
| 13 | yes father | 25 | no | father, do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | not brown black | no | Italy |
| 14 | yes do | 25 | no | do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | not brown black | no | Italy |
| 15 | yes self | 15 | yes (1905/6) Buffalo | brother, Minnie Elliott | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 16 | yes self | 15 | no | husband, Montana Elliott | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown black | no | Italy |
| 17 | yes mother | 25 | no | mother, do | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown black | no | Italy |
| 18 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 19 | yes self | 30 | no | father, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark brown brown | no | Italy |
| 20 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 21 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 22 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 23 | yes self | 25 | yes | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 24 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 25 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 26 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 27 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 28 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 29 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |
| 30 | yes self | 25 | no | brother, Harry Della Cappuccia | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | not brown brown | no | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Connelly, Master of the Ss. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Connelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19010
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paqual Blanca, Surgeon of the Cd. Calcebras, Peru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peru University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901
at Peru

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Valeria* sailing from *Palermo* to *New York*, *Feb 4th 1907*, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 254 | Battaglia | Emmanuel | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Vittoria | wife Renata Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 255 | Banaro | Salvatore | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Banaro L. Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 256 | Chante | Giovanni | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Chante P. Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 257 | Empoco | Carmino | 26 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Banaro Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 258 | Luciano | Luigi | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | mother Lucio Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 259 | Luciano | Luigi | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | mother Lucio Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 260 | Chicoria | Salvatore | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 261 | Lacciguerra | Nesario | 20 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 262 | Giordina | Pietro | 20 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 263 | Gallaro | Francesco | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Giordina Ch. Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 264 | Armanio | Carmino | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Gallaro Michele | N.Y. New York |
| 265 | Latania | Giuseppe | 18 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Michele | N.Y. New York |
| 266 | Floridia | Giorgio | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | mother Giordina Ch. Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 267 | Mancola | Andrea | 23 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Floridia Ch. Barent | N.Y. New York |
| 268 | Nararo | Maria | 21 | F | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Mancola Andrea | N.Y. New York |
| 269 | Cusumano | Ricardo | 14 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 270 | Cosentino | Rosa | 14 | F | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 271 | Osolo | Carmino | 16 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 272 | Osolo | Pietro | 13 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 273 | Chirico | Salvatore | 20 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 274 | Culotta | Ignazio | 19 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Culotta Ignazio | N.Y. New York |
| 275 | Culotta | Ricardo | 15 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | father Culotta Ignazio | N.Y. New York |
| 276 | Volpe | Maria | 18 | F | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 277 | Volpe | Giuseppe | 18 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 278 | Volpe | Antonio | 16 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 279 | Volpe | Giovanni | 24 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 280 | Mancietta | Pietro | 14 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 281 | San Filippo | Salvatore | 14 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |
| 282 | Starnio | Giuseppe | 14 | M | ✓ | far laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Lucia Maria | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

3 Mar

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | no | brother in law Robt Vincenzo 15th Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 7 | dark brown hair | Licily | Victoria | |
| 2 | yes self | no | cousin Ottaviano Robt 5 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 3 | yes self | no | cousin Maria Salvatore 124 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 4 | yes self | no | cousin A. Benedetto Gioianni 34 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 6 | very blond blue | do | do | |
| 5 | yes self | no | brother in law John 34 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 6 | do | no | father do | | | good | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | yes self | no | brother in law Salvatore 66 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 8 | yes self | no | cousin John 25 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | scar on the left cheek | do | do |
| 9 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 3 | not brown hair | scar on the left cheek | Licily | Louisville |
| 10 | yes self | no | brother in law Giovanni 101 Union St New York NY | | | good | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Licily | Portland |
| 11 | yes self | no | brother John Salvatore 101 Union St New York NY | | | good | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 12 | no self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 5 | dark black hair | do | do | |
| 13 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 2 | very brown hair | do | do | |
| 14 | no self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 3 | very brown hair | do | do | |
| 15 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | Licily | Pakino | |
| 16 | yes husband | no | do | | | good | | 5 1 | pale brown hair | do | do | |
| 17 | yes self | no | cousin John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | scar on the forehead | Licily | Lavara |
| 18 | yes son | no | son John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | Licily | Bermin | |
| 19 | yes mother | no | brother do | | | good | | 4 9 | very brown hair | scar on the right cheek | do | do |
| 20 | yes do | no | do | | | good | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 8 | very brown hair | Licily | Gravina | |
| 22 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 7 | very brown hair | do | do | |
| 23 | yes self | no | do | | | good | | 4 6 | very brown hair | do | do | |
| 24 | yes brother | no | brother Volpe 661 1/2 Mulberry St New York NY | | | good | | 5 5 | very brown hair | scar on the chin | Licily | Castroville |
| 25 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | do | do | |
| 26 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 4 11 | not brown hair | scar on the forehead | do | do |
| 27 | yes brother | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 4 6 | dark brown hair | scar on the right cheek | Licily | San Francisco |
| 28 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 1 | very brown hair | Licily | San Francisco | |
| 29 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 2 | dark brown hair | Licily | San Francisco | |
| 30 | yes self | no | brother in law John 222 1/2 Clark St Chicago Ill | | | good | | 5 3 | dark black hair | Licily | San Francisco | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Convery, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Higley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Convery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blama, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Labria* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *24th March, 1908*

| sailing from Palermo for New York, the 24th of March, 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | (Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 291 | Li Voti | Antonino | 17 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Li Voti, Palermo | Chicago |
| 292 | Sturriolo | Rosa | 4 | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Sturriolo, Palermo | Chicago |
| 293 | Li Voti | Francesca | 38 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Sturriolo, Palermo | Chicago |
| 294 | Li Voti | Antonina | 38 | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Sturriolo, Palermo | Chicago |
| 295 | Bommarito | Grazia | 38 | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Li Voti, Palermo | Chicago |
| 296 | Lupo | Vincenzo | 45 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | St. Louis |
| 297 | Rosa | Francesca | 25 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | do |
| 298 | Lancillone | Vincenzo | 45 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Rosa, Palermo | Chicago |
| 299 | Caffa | Giuseppa | 40 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Lancillone, Palermo | Chicago |
| 300 | Lancillone | Maria | 20 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Lancillone, Palermo | Chicago |
| 301 | Lancillone | Giovanni | 6 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Lancillone, Palermo | Chicago |
| 302 | Lancillone | Paolo | 1 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Lancillone, Palermo | Chicago |
| 303 | Mattina | Antonino | 26 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Mattina, Palermo | New York |
| 304 | Li Salvo | Pio | 26 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Mattina, Palermo | New York |
| 305 | Leaketta | Giuseppa | 28 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Li Salvo, Palermo | New York |
| 306 | Pollino | Michelangelo | 29 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Li Salvo, Palermo | New York |
| 307 | Catalano | Salvatore | 29 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | father Pollino, Palermo | New York |
| 308 | Isorito | Giuseppa | 26 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Catalano, Palermo | New York |
| 309 | Laurentino | Giuseppa | 40 | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | mother Isorito, Palermo | Chicago |
| 310 | Milazzo | Giuseppa | 17 | ✓ | housewife | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | do |
| 311 | Milazzo | Samuele | 9 | ✓ | child | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | do |
| 312 | Milazzo | Gaspare | 4 | ✓ | child | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | do |
| 313 | Longhi | Rosario | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | do |
| 314 | Longhi | Salvatore | 18 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 315 | Loerna | Antonino | 18 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 316 | Morato | Salvatore | 25 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 317 | Morato | Giuseppa | 16 | ✓ | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 318 | Morato | Matteo | 7 | ✓ | child | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 319 | Canali | Pietro | 27 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |
| 320 | Canali | Paolo | 25 | ✓ | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italy | Palermo | no body | Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 28, 1900

2nd Ave

61

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 4 | 10 | pale brown brown | Licily | Genova | | | |
| 2 | his self | 45 no | | brother Thomas Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 3 | his self | 45 no | | brother John Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | do | do | | | |
| 4 | his self | 45 no | | brother Louis Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | do | do | | | |
| 5 | yes husband | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 6 | yes father | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | pale black brown | Licily | Genova | | | |
| 7 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 4 | 10 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 8 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | very brown brown | Licily | Genova | | | |
| 9 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | Licily | Villarosa | | | |
| 10 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 11 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 12 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 13 | yes brother | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | Licily | Pacaburto | | | |
| 14 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | Licily | Genova | | | |
| 15 | his self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 17 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 20 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 21 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 22 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 25 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 26 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 27 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 29 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 45 no | | brother Giovanni Chetani | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | do | do | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Connelly, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Connelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1901,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Casquah Rhura, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Palermo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

30

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Galatia* sailing from *Palermo* for *New York*, the 4th of *March*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Pulio</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 23 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Pulio Giovanni | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 2 | <i>Pulio</i> | <i>Francesca</i> | 18 | f | domestic servant | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Pulio Giovanni | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 3 | <i>Di Santo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 18 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Di Santo Salvatore | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 4 | <i>Di Santo</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 18 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Di Santo Salvatore | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 5 | <i>Romano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Romano Giuseppe | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 6 | <i>Latalano</i> | <i>Lamberto</i> | 18 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Latalano Lamberto | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 7 | <i>Latalano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Latalano Giuseppe | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 8 | <i>Leppio</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | m | far laborer | no no | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Leppio Giuseppe | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 9 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 10 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 11 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 12 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 13 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 14 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 15 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 16 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 17 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 18 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 19 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 20 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 21 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 22 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 23 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 24 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 25 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 26 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 27 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 28 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 29 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 30 | <i>Lombardo</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 35 | m | far laborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Castelluccio | father Lombardo Vincenzo | Italy | Castelluccio |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. |
| 1 | Yes self | 15 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 2 | self | 15 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 3 | Yes sister | 29 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 4 | Yes do | 29 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 5 | self | 40 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 6 | self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 7 | Yes brother | 25 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 8 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 9 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 10 | Yes self | 16 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 11 | Yes self | 80 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 12 | self | 40 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 13 | self | 40 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 14 | self | 40 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 15 | Yes brother | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 16 | Yes husband | 15 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 17 | Yes father | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 18 | Yes do | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 19 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 20 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 21 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 22 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 23 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 24 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 25 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 26 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 27 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 28 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 29 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |
| 30 | Yes self | 20 | no | | brother Paolo Francesco | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | | | | Sicily |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Bianca, Surgeon of the St. Calabria, Theraville, do
(State whether Surgeon "adjoining therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907
at Theraville

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

31

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colombia

sailing from Panama, C. R., on Feb. 1, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 3241 | Mullagys | Lalo | 33 | ✓ | m laborer | no | | Panama | wife & 2 sons | Mich. Detroit |
| 3252 | Lauchle | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3263 | Reyna | Unicoro | 36 | ✓ | m laborer | no | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3274 | Manuela Lomini | Edyda | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3285 | Manuela Lomini | Francesca | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3296 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3307 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3318 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3329 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3340 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3351 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3362 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3373 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3384 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3395 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3406 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3417 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3428 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3439 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3450 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3461 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3472 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3483 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3494 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3505 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3516 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3527 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3538 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3549 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3560 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3571 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3582 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3593 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3604 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3615 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3626 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3637 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3648 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3659 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3670 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3681 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3692 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3703 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3714 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3725 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3736 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3747 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3758 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3769 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3780 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3791 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3802 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3813 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3824 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3835 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3846 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3857 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3868 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3879 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3890 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3901 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3912 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3923 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3934 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3945 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3956 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3967 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3978 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 3989 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |
| 4000 | Luciano | Francisco | 18 | ✓ | m laborer | yes | | do | father & brother | do do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard

215
29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

68

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 2 | not brown hair | | | Italy | Parma | | |
| 2 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | M. S. F. ... | | |
| 3 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 11 11 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 4 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 5 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 6 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 7 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 8 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 9 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 10 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 11 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 12 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 13 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 14 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 15 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 16 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 17 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 18 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 19 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 20 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 21 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 22 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 23 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 24 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 25 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 26 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 27 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 28 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 29 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |
| 30 | yes self | 100 no | | brother, Joseph E. Ch... | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | Italy | St. ... | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Paquale Blaua, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "holding license" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

32

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Palm Beach, Fla.*, the *24th* of *March*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 349 | Pirro | Porania | 26 | f | housewife | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 350 | Chimici | Chimici | 1 | f | Child | 2-885577-6/26/41-505 | South | do | no body | do | |
| 350 | Gerardi | Vincenzo | 47 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 351 | Marrone | Vincenzo | 18 | m | miner | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 352 | San Filippo | San Filippo | 36 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 353 | Colombo | Giuseppe | 30 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 354 | Gallaro | Giuseppe | 30 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 355 | Gambino | Salvatore | 27 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 356 | Viva | Salvatore | 20 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 357 | Tempe | Vincenzo | 20 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 358 | Di Laura | Giuseppe | 42 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 359 | Di Laura | Pasquale | 19 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 360 | Di Laura | Giuseppe | 19 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 361 | Di Laura | Vincenzo | 30 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 362 | Di Laura | Luigi | 20 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 363 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 364 | Di Laura | Luigi | 17 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 365 | Di Laura | Luigi | 22 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 366 | Di Laura | Vincenzo | 22 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 367 | Di Laura | Luigi | 22 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 368 | Di Laura | Luigi | 26 | m | laborer | yes | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 369 | Di Laura | Luigi | 28 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 370 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 371 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 372 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 373 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 374 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 375 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 376 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 377 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 378 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 379 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 380 | Di Laura | Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | no | South | Belmar, N.J. | no body | St. Louis, Mo. | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **36**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1900

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes husband | 15 no | husband Edmund Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 2 | yes father | 15 no | father Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 3 | yes self | 12 yes 1870/1871 Detroit | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 4 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 5 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 6 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 7 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 8 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 9 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 10 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 11 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 12 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 13 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 14 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 15 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 16 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 17 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 18 | yes self | 15 yes 1870/1871 Pittsburg | brother Louis Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 19 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 20 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 21 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 22 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 23 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 24 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 25 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 26 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 27 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 28 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 29 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |
| 30 | yes mother | 15 no | mother Maria Schupp | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat | brn | brn | Italy | Belluno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Frederick Master, of the SS Calabria, from Reggio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sarguall Blau, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1901

at St. Paul
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Palermo for New York*, the *4th of March*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 3741 | Lapina | Giuseppe | 45 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | Giardinello | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3742 | Lapina | Antonio | 37 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | father Lapina et Lapina | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3743 | Di Piazza | Luigi | 35 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Maria | Giardinello | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 3744 | Polari | Giovanni | 18 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | father Polari Giuseppe | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3745 | Polari | Francesco | 34 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | father Polari Giuseppe | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3746 | Di Lorenzo | Francesco | 39 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 3807 | Di Piazza | Francesco | 44 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3818 | Leone | Vincenzo | 47 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | Giardinello | father Leone Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 3829 | Laruso | Giuseppe | 3 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | father Laruso Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 38310 | Leone | Giuseppe | 16-10748-7/15/40 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | father Leone et Leone | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 38411 | Di Piazza | Francesco | 30 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 38512 | Leone | Giuseppe | 3 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 38613 | Laruso | Antonio | 25 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 38714 | Leone | Vito | 41 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 38815 | Di Kapoli | Vito | 18 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | father Di Kapoli Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 38916 | Di Kapoli | Vito | 21 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39017 | Mannino | Gaspare | 32 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 39118 | Leone | Vito | 16 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | father Leone Giuseppe | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39219 | Ricciardi | Giuseppe | 4 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39320 | Vivona | Francesca | 1 | f | housewife | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39421 | Vullaggio | Antonio | 8 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 39522 | Vullaggio | Antonio | 1 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 39623 | Leone | Vito | 15 | m | far laborer | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | mother Di Kapoli Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mich | Detroit |
| 39724 | Vario | Giuseppe | 3 | m | far laborer | yes | yes | It | It | Italy | do | mother Lapina Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39825 | Vivona | Francesca | 1 | f | housewife | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 39926 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40246 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | father Di Blasi Vincenzo | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 40027 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | grand father do | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40128 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | do | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40229 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | Mo | St Louis |
| 40330 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40431 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40532 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40633 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40734 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40835 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 40936 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41037 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41138 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41239 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41340 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41441 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41542 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41643 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41744 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41845 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 41946 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42047 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42148 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42249 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42350 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42451 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42552 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42653 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42754 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42855 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 42956 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43057 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43158 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43259 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43360 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43461 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43562 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43663 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43764 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43865 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 43966 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44067 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44168 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44269 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44370 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44471 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44572 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44673 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44774 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44875 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 44976 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45077 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45178 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45279 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45380 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45481 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45582 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45683 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45784 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45885 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 45986 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46087 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46188 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46289 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46390 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46491 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46592 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46693 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46794 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46895 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 46996 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 47097 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 47198 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 47299 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |
| 47300 | Di Blasi | Vito | 3-40516 | m | child | no | no | It | It | Italy | do | no body | Giardinello | do | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown hair | | | | Italy | Gia Marina |
| 2 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 7 | very brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 3 | no self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 4 | dark black hair | | | | do | do |
| 4 | no self | 30 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | not brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 5 | no self | 25 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | dark black hair | | | | do | do |
| 6 | no self | 15 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 7 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 8 | no self | 25 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 9 | no self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 10 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 11 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 11 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | dark black hair | | | | do | do |
| 12 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 5 | dark black hair | | | | do | do |
| 13 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 14 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 15 | no self | 30 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | very brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 16 | no self | 40 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 17 | no self | 25 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 18 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 | not brown hair | | | | Italy | Viterbo |
| 19 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 20 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 21 | yes mother | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 22 | yes do | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | no self | 23 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 1 | very brown hair | | | | Italy | Viterbo |
| 24 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 4 11 | not brown hair | | | | Italy | Salafina |
| 25 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | not brown hair | | | | do | do |
| 26 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 | dark black hair | | | | Italy | do |
| 27 | yes mother | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | yes do | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | yes self | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | | | Italy | do |
| 30 | yes mother | 20 no | | | brother Lapierre Joseph | | | | | | 5 | not brown hair | | | | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1901,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Raphael Blum, Surgeon of the *SS. Calabria*, *herein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*5*

at *Palermo*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colombo* sailing from *Palermo* on *Feb 14*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | <i>Figli</i> | <i>Mario</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Figli</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1002 | <i>Figli</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Figli</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1003 | <i>Figli</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Figli</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1004 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1005 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1006 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1007 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1008 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1009 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1010 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1011 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1012 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1013 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1014 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1015 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1016 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1017 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1018 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1019 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1020 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1021 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1022 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1023 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1024 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1025 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1026 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1027 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1028 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1029 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 1030 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | <i>housewife</i> | | | | <i>Palermo</i> | <i>mother Monaco</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 9 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 2 | yes self | 27 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 7 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 3 | self | 15 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 4 | yes self | 30 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 5 | yes self | 25 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 6 | yes self | 15 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 7 | yes self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 8 | self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 9 | yes self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 10 | yes mother | 45 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 11 | yes do | 45 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 12 | yes self | 45 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 13 | no self | 25 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 5 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 14 | self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 15 | self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 16 | mother | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 17 | do | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 18 | do | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 19 | do | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 20 | do | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 21 | yes self | 51 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 22 | yes self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 23 | yes mother | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 24 | yes self | 75 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 2 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 25 | yes self | 15 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 26 | yes father | 15 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 27 | self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 28 | yes self | 20 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 29 | self | no | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 3 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |
| 30 | yes self | 15 | | brother, 14th St. New York | | | 5 1 | not brown hair | | Italy | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Barclay, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Barclay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901,

at Little
Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabrian, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colombia* sailing from *Salem the 1st of March*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1211 | Proce | Giuseppe | 36 | ✓ | no | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1222 | Castiglione | Giuseppe | 36 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1233 | Piso | Nicola | 31 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1244 | De Pico | Antonio | 11 | ✓ | no | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1255 | Colombo | Giuseppe | 36 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1266 | Pagano | Commario | 36 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1277 | Enca | Michele | 36 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1288 | Enca | Giuseppe | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1299 | edillo | Giuseppe | 11 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1300 | Germano | Domenico | 10 | ✓ | no | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1301 | Cliveri | Antonio | 27 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1312 | Spano | Salvatore | 21 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1313 | Deheano | Samuel | 23 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13214 | Buttafava | Vincenzo | 44 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13315 | Barone | Antonio | 5 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1346 | Delgati | Giuseppe | 24 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 1357 | Di Guardo | Nicola | 29 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13618 | Caracagnolo | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13719 | Leah | Leonardo | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13820 | Milo | Calogero | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 13921 | Di Girolamo | Antonio | 5 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14022 | Di Girolamo | Antonio | 2 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14123 | La Verde | Anna | 10 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14224 | Chiana | Antonio | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14325 | Mistone | Giuseppe | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14426 | Agro | Giuseppe | 20 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14527 | Cremona | Calogero | 11 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14628 | Brancato | Vincenzo | 16 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14729 | Brancato | Luigi | 13 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |
| 14830 | Di Girolamo | Antonio | 10 | ✓ | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy, Rome | no | no |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

165

Arriving at Port of

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----------------|------------------------|-------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | consin sister's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 2 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | consin sister's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale brown hair | scar on the left cheek | Italy | do |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 5 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 6 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 7 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 8 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 9 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 10 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 11 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 12 | no | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 13 | no | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 14 | no | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 15 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 16 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 17 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 18 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 19 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 20 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 21 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 22 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 23 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 24 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 25 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 27 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 28 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 29 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |
| 30 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1880 | brother's son | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | | Italy | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Laverly, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Laverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1909

at Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Blaua, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Therunth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pelermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

36

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Palermo* on *March 24th*, 1910

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 144 | <i>Calabrese</i> | <i>Erasmus</i> | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Calabrese | NY | New York |
| 14482 | <i>Amella</i> | <i>ch. tonino</i> | 36 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Calabrese | NY | New York |
| 14493 | <i>Lamberto</i> | <i>Gaspare</i> | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Calabrese | NY | New York |
| 14504 | <i>Tacono</i> | <i>ch. tonino</i> | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Tacono | NY | New York |
| 14515 | <i>Coferro</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | 19 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Coferro | NY | New York |
| 14526 | <i>Coferro</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Coferro | NY | New York |
| 1453 | <i>Pombino</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Pombino | NY | New York |
| 1454 | <i>Pombino</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Pombino | NY | New York |
| 1455 | <i>Adornetto</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 23 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Adornetto | NY | New York |
| 145510 | <i>Greco</i> | <i>Basilio</i> | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Greco | NY | New York |
| 145611 | <i>Motta</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Motta | NY | New York |
| 1457 | <i>La Lonia</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 21 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father La Lonia | NY | New York |
| 1458 | <i>La Lonia</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father La Lonia | NY | New York |
| 145914 | <i>Donetta</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 22 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Donetta | NY | New York |
| 145915 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 20 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145916 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 18 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145917 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 16 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145918 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 14 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145919 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 12 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145920 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 10 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145921 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 8 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145922 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 6 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145923 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 4 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145924 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 2 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145925 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 1 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145926 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145927 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145928 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145929 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145930 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145931 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145932 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145933 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145934 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145935 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145936 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145937 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145938 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145939 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145940 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145941 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145942 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145943 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145944 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145945 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145946 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145947 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145948 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145949 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145950 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145951 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145952 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145953 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145954 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145955 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145956 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145957 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145958 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145959 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145960 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145961 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145962 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145963 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145964 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145965 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145966 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145967 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145968 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145969 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145970 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145971 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145972 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145973 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145974 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145975 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145976 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145977 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145978 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145979 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145980 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145981 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145982 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145983 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145984 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145985 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145986 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145987 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145988 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145989 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145990 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145991 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145992 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145993 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145994 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145995 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145996 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145997 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145998 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |
| 145999 | <i>Stenio</i> | <i>Stenio</i> | 0 | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Stenio | NY | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

34

78

Am 8 1900

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 40 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 8 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 2 | yes self | 30 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 3 | yes self | 25 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 4 | yes self | 20 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 5 | yes self | 15 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 6 | yes self | 10 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 5 0 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 7 | yes self | 5 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 11 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 8 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 10 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 9 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 9 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 10 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 8 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 11 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 7 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 12 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 6 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 13 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 5 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 14 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 4 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 15 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 3 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 16 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 2 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 17 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 1 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 18 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 4 0 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 19 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 11 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 20 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 10 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 21 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 9 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 22 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 8 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 23 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 7 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 24 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 6 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 25 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 5 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 26 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 4 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 27 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 3 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 28 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 2 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 29 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 1 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |
| 30 | yes self | 0 no | brother in law Montallegro | | | no | no | 3 0 | dark brown hair | | | Italy | do | St. Albans |

Inspector

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1902
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. August Blanka, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-1115

37
35

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo for New York* the *1st* of *March*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 472 1 | Puri | Lorenzo | 27 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | parents | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 473 2 | Maratilo | Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | wife | Bandolieri | N.Y. | Port Chester |
| 474 3 | Denisi | Domenico | 19 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | cousins—parents | Bandolieri | N.Y. | New York |
| 475 4 | Casano | Pao lo | 23 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Reggio | parents | Reggio | N.Y. | New York |
| 476 5 | Nucera | Brino | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | wife | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 477 6 | Caracciolo | Sebastiano | 27 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | wife | Bandolieri | N.Y. | Port Chester |
| 478 7 | Suberti | F. Lippo | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | parents | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 479 8 | Tania | Domenico | 36 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife and sons | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 480 9 | Poda | Domenico | 38 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife and sons | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 481 10 | Mangano | Sebastiano | 25 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Bandolieri | N.Y. | New York |
| 482 11 | Valastro | Francesco | 38 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 483 12 | Manti | Giovanni | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Bandolieri | N.Y. | New York |
| 484 13 | Nucera | Domenico | 10 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 485 14 | Poda | Francesco | 30 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife and son | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 486 15 | Pilasi | Gerco | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Tricoforte | parents | Tricoforte | N.Y. | New York |
| 487 16 | Pansallo | Pietro | 28 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Tricoforte | N.Y. | New York |
| 488 17 | Chila | Giuseppe | 14 | X | laborer | no | no | Italy | X South | Italy | Reggio | X | Reggio | X | New York |
| 489 18 | Modafferi | Domenico | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Tricoforte | wife | Tricoforte | N.Y. | New York |
| 490 19 | Sirriehani | Domenico | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Montebello | parents | Montebello | N.Y. | New York |
| 491 20 | Sirriehani | Giuseppe | 18 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | do | parents | Montebello | N.Y. | New York |
| 492 21 | Surace | Enzo | 22 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Reggio | wife and sons | Reggio | N.Y. | New York |
| 493 22 | Vadala | Pao lo | 23 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | father | Bandolieri | N.Y. | Port Chester |
| 494 23 | Malara | Giuseppe | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pallaro | parents | Pallaro | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 495 24 | Calabro | Antonio | 22 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | parents | Pallaro | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 496 25 | Palomera | Marcantonio | 18 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Tricoforte | parents | Tricoforte | N.Y. | New York |
| 497 26 | Roma | Antonio | 22 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Tricoforte | wife | Tricoforte | N.Y. | New York |
| 498 27 | Stellitano | Carmino | 17 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Montebello | parents | Montebello | N.Y. | New York |
| 499 28 | Stellitano | Giuseppe | 27 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife | Montebello | N.Y. | New York |
| 500 29 | Nucera | Giuseppe | 23 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bandolieri | wife | Bandolieri | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 501 30 | Puri | G. Sebastiano | 28 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | do | no the | Bandolieri | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ist 35

80

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
By Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1903

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. August Blum, Surgeon of the Alaska, here with do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Alaska

Apr. 8th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

36

81

89
90

107

504/107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

82

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 15 | no | brother Peter Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | not black grey | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 2 | yes self | 21 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not brown grey | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 3 | no self | 23 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not brown grey | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 4 | yes self | 42 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 5 | no self | 16 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 6 | yes self | 26 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 7 | yes self | 16 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 8 | yes self | 30 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 9 | yes self | 25 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 10 | yes self | 23 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 11 | yes self | 40 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 12 | yes mother | do | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 13 | yes do | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 14 | yes do | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | America | New York | | |
| 15 | yes do | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 16 | yes do | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 17 | no self | 20 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | not brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |
| 18 | yes self | 30 | no | brother Sebastiano Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | Italy | Pescopisciaro | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Coverley, Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901,

at My

Little

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. CALABRIA

(Anchor Line)

arrived April 8, 1910.

19

M.

from

83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Coioas, Christos | 9 | 3 | 1 | | To brother | 11:20 Pro George 1600- 3rd Ave. New York | X | 8 | 10 | 1 | | |
| 2 | Marulis, Panaiotis | 9 | 6 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Pro i. law George Lyons 21 Hamilton Ave | OP | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Costrillis, Coustan | 9 | 5 | 1 | | brother | Pro George 1143 Manhattan Ave. New York | OP | " | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Papadinatitropulis, Georgitsa & son | 13 | 14/15 | 2 | | husband | House & full Demitrios 68 West 1st St. New York | " | " | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Vitale, Elis'a | 5 | 19 | 1 | | husband | House, Francesco Puzigo 52 Manhattan Ave. New York | X | 8 | | | 1 | |
| 6 | Tobias, Nicolos | 12 | 18 | 1 | | friend | St. Crangia 1000 Broadway New York | 3 | 12 | 11 | | 5 | 11 |
| 7 | Constantini, Massimino | 1 | 30 | 1 | | sister | In Anna 3031 Villa Ave New York | P | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Constantin, Giovanni | 1 | 27 | 1 | | sister | In Anna 3031 Villa Ave New York | P | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Saracini, Augusto | 1 | 29 | 1 | | brother | Pro Modesto 3028 Villa Ave New York | OP | 9 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | Andressaki, Georgia | 9 | 1 | 1 | | son | Pro Demitrios 518 Bloomfield Ave New York | X | " | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | Circelli, Carmino | 4 | 11 | 1 | | cousin | Pro Salvatore 246 Mulbourn St. New York | OP | " | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Fernandez, Rosa | 19 | 25 | 1 | | sister tel | RR W. to ship 1000 7th St. New York | X | " | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Miglione, Anna | 21 | 26 | 1 | | cousin | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | P | " | 10 | 1 | | 1 |
| 14 | Alaimo, Maria & 2 ch | 21 | 19/21 | 3 | | husband | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 15 | Danielo, Tomasso | 4 | 6 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Pro i. law Vito Corticci 125 Mulbourn St. New York | X | 7 | 9 | 1 | | 1 |
| 16 | Spano, Salvatore & wife | 33 | 12/13 | 2 | | tel | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | D'Agati, Gaetana | 33 | 16 | 1 | | husband | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 18 | Ricovuto, Angiolina | 3 | 21 | 1 | | husband | " Raffale 1000 7th St New York | " | 9 | 10 | 1 | | 1 |
| 19 | Valenti, Maria | 20 | 18 | 1 | | brother | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 20 | Quagliata, Vincenza & 3 ch | 17 | 16/19 | 4 | | husband | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 21 | Crimaldi, Rosaria | 17 | 24 | 1 | | brother | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 22 | Arnone, Carmela | 15 | 26/27 | 2 | | tel | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 23 | La Verde, Anna | 33 | 23 | 1 | | mother | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 24 | Di Girolamo, Anna | 33 | 30 | 1 | | brother | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 25 | Aserio, Rita | 21 | 29 | 1 | | sister | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 26 | Giametti, Raffaela | 5 | 8 | 6 | | husband | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 27 | La Presti, Filippo | 21 | 30 | 1 | | tel | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 28 | Cammarato, Rosa & dau | 31 | 29/30 | 2 | | son | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 29 | Esposito, G'ppa | 27 | 18 | 1 | | tel | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |
| 30 | Bologna, Franco | 15 | 19 | 1 | | brother | Pro, Lippa 308 E 45th St New York | " | " | 10 | | | |

APRIL 8

CALABRIA

S. S. Calabria

, 19

M.,

from

S. S. Calabria

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

85

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Patti, Giov'ia & 5 oh | 24 | 20/25 | 6 | | To husband 3:42 | House No 118 Johnson St Bklyn | SP | 8 | 37 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 62 | Ferrara, Michela | 21 | 2/4 | 3 | | " tel 3 | Rec'd to house Michela S. S. Calabria | | 8 | 30 | 15 | 1 | 15 |
| 63 | Maggio, Vita & 3 oh | 24 | 15/18-1 | 3 | | " husband | House Paolo 2371 Collandria Ave Bklyn | SP | 8 | 46 | | | |
| 64 | Agro, G'ppa | 33 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | Pro Bologna 412 E 11 St New York | SP | " | 4 | 30 | | |
| 65 | La Lomia, Maria & brother | 34 | 12/13 | 2 | | " husband | House No 80 Pina 226 Chupsting | " | " | 12 | | | |
| 66 | Zerillo, Ninfa | 15 | 20 | 1 | | " husband | House Upper Gugular 51 Canal St | " | " | 18 | | | |
| 67 | Grosso, Brigida | 34 | 27 | 1 | | " husband | San Vincenzo 599 10th Ave New York | " | " | 19 | | | |
| 68 | Giglio, Maria | 32 | 1 | 1 | | a brother | Pro Leonardo 121 Elizabeth St New York | " | " | 19 | | | |
| 69 | Aguila Rosalia 24 3 15/17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | House Calabria 226 Chupsting | " | " | 12 | | | |
| 70 | Calabria, Eusebio | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " father | Father Alessandro 235 5th Ave New York | " | 30 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Calabria

Anchor line

arrived 4/8/10

, 190

M.,

from

56

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | ✓ 1 | Aronis, Paniotis | 9 | 2 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 27m | ✓ 2 | Tyrakis, Demetrios | 10 | 8 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:30 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 30m | ✓ 3 | Catracazos, Nicolas | 8 | 26 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:15 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 58m | ✓ 4 | Atanassaki, Georgio | 2 | 9 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 25m | ✓ 5 | Agostini, Agostino | 5 | 30 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 22m | ✓ 6 | Pervos, Georgis | 8 | 20 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 6 J |
| 23m | ✓ 7 | Tzeranakis, Georg | 1 | 20 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 20m | ✓ 8 | Botas, Petros & br | 8 | 24 | 1 | IPC | | 11:40 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 12 10 |
| 25m | ✓ | " " Emanuel | 8 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | ✓ 9 | Catracazos, John | 8 | 26 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:45 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 28m | ✓ 10 | Theodoros, Panagiotis | 18 | 7 | 1 | IPC | | 11:45 | Donohue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 6 J |
| 25m | ✓ 11 | Antoniadis, Constantinos | 1 | 27 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:45 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 6 J |
| 22m | ✓ 12 | Catalis, George | 9 | 25 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 31m | ✓ 13 | Maruccci, Francesco | 8 | 4 | 1 | IPC | | 12:00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 23m | ✓ 14 | Cheremakis, Nicol | 9 | 23 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 5 J |
| 33m | ✓ 15 | Giorgis, Ciro | 8 | 14 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 7 1 |
| 25m | ✓ 16 | Panzakis, Nififoros | 9 | 26 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 20 20 |
| 20m | ✓ 17 | Georgis, John | 9 | 20 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 25m | ✓ 18 | Rossi, Francesco | 2 | 20 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:45 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 20m | ✓ 19 | Dimitriou, Elias | 11 | 30 | 1 | IPC | C.T. 26344 | 11:40 | Wynn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 19m | ✓ 20 | Bentoro, Giovanni | 2 | 11 | 1 | IPC | | 11:40 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 5 J |
| 22m | ✓ 21 | Macrinotis, Atanasion | 9 | 14 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 20m | ✓ 22 | Pina, Georgios | 10 | 17 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 20m | ✓ 23 | Cassanalis, Emanuel | 9 | 24 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 32m | ✓ 24 | Gregorakis, Paniotis | 1 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 31m | ✓ 25 | Antoniadis, George | 1 | 21 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 29m | ✓ 26 | Bergentone, Mariato | 1 | 27 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 19m | ✓ 27 | Dimitriou, Elias | 1 | 30 | 1 | IPC | | 11:30 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 J |
| 20m | ✓ 28 | Marzio, Arturo | 2 | 1 | 1 | IPC | CONF. NOT. | 1. | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 |
| 29m | ✓ 29 | Di Fonzo, Pietro | 4 | 20 | 1 | IPC | CONF. NOT. | 1.30 | Boch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJC S. S. CALABRIA Anchor Line

arrived April 8, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f ✓ 30 | Travisano, Teresa 2 oh | 4 | 25 | 1 lpc | 1.10 | Dono | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

17C S. S. CALABRIA

Anchor Line

arrived

April 8, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from ,

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | MEALS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | MEALS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | MEALS. |
| 50m | 49 | Coco, Michele | 2 | 30 | 1 | lpc | C rt | 3.20 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 50 | Morrone, Giovanna & ch | 3 | 9 | 2 | lpc | c rt | 3.10 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | | Tolina, Angiolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 51 | Castello, Pietro | 32 | 6 | 1 | lpc | with No 52 | 3.0 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 52 | Vario, Leonardo | 31 | 24 | 1 | lpc | with no 51 | 3.10 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 53 | Vitale, Alessandro | 8 | 1 | 1 | lpc | Conf Not | 3.30 | Bauc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 54 | Di Giovanni, Francesca | 32 | 2 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 3.20 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 55 | Michas, Nicola | 12 | 27 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 3.5 | Dono | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 56 | Maimo, Vincenzo | 16 | 23 | 1 | lpc | Conf. Not. | 3.30 | Bauc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 57 | Cusumano, Biagio | 26 | 17 | 1 | lpc | | 3.30 | Schl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 58 | La Rocca, Alona 2 ch | 4 | 4 | 2 | lpc | | 3.45 | Bauc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Grasso, Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 59 | Cassarino, Carmelo | 30 | 16 | 1 | lpc | Conf. not. | 3.35 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 60 | Sofia, Venera 3 ch | 19 | 1 | 4 | lpc | ch in hosp | 4.20 | ex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Fazio, Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Carmelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 61 | Pellegrino, Leonardo | 34 | 28 | 1 | lpc | | 4.15 | Schla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 62 | Genevase, Maddalena 2 ch | 32 | 22 | 2 | lpc | c rt | 4.05 | Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Tripoli, Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 63 | Moscatto, Salvatore 2 ch | 27 | 26 | 3 | lpc | c rt | 4.40 | Schla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Matteo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 64 | Pritzipilakis, Demitrios | 9 | 10 | 1 | lpc | Conf. Not | 4.10 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 65 | Di Salvo, Giacomo | 21 | 1 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 4.37 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 66 | Lo Po, Battiste | 22 | 6 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 4.40 | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 67 | Chila, Guiseppe | 35 | 17 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 4.40 | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 68 | Altadonna, Santo | 23 | 22 | 1 | lpc | c rt | 4.45 | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

156 S. S. CALABRIA Anchor

arrived April 8, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nabul Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Palind, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Pendell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ROBALIND*

sailing from

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Indicate full permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lewis | Edwin | 28 | m | Rev. | yes | yes | English | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | James Lewis | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 2 | Lewis | Lewis | 20 | f | m | yes | yes | W.I.A. | W.I.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Northern Bight | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 3 | Lewis | Anna | 5 | f | s | — | — | Born U.S.A. | — | — | — | — | |
| 4 | Lewis | Oliver | 3 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 5 | Lewis | Frederick | 1 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 6 | Duffett | — | 12 | f | s | — | — | W.I.A. | W.I.A. | James Duffett | Northern Bight | W.I.A. | |
| 7 | Bowden | Marcell | 20 | f | s | yes | yes | W.I.A. | W.I.A. | W.H. Bowden | St. John | St. John | |
| 8 | Furley | Fred | 4 | m | m | yes | yes | W.I.A. | W.I.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | — | — | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other person, or by any other means, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self | 20 6 5 | 22 | no | Mrs. E. Green (Sister in Law) | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | fair light blue | none | England Newbury | | | | |
| 2 | Husband | 5 5 4 | 4 | no | 418 - 7 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark dark brown | none | Wald Northern Bight | | | | |
| 3 | Father | Born U.S.A. | | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | fair light blue | none | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | fair light blue | none | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | fair light blue | none | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Lewis | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair light blue | none | Wald Northern Bight | | | | |
| 7 | Father | 20 6 5 | 22 | no | Louis Island, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark dark brown | marriage strong blonde | St. John | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 20 6 5 | 22 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair light blue | none | Wald Northern Bight | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CLIFTON SMITH, of the S. S. ROSALINE, from ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. Keenan M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Rosalia" - Employed by Brown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *"The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia"*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Subscribed to before me this *5th* day of *April*, 19*10*

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8th 1910

10
32

13 5 18
32 5 37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Handwritten scribbles and marks]

5 - 37
5 - 55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Red Rover* sailing from *Halifax*, *N.S.*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Reeves | John | 32 | m | 5 | Mariner | yes | England | English | Halifax N.S. | Mr. J. M. Tomlinson
P.O. Box 123
Halifax N.S. | Halifax N.S. |
| 2 | Reeves | Bessie | 32 | f | m | — | yes | Canada | Irish | Halifax | Capt. J. M. Reeves
Angley Street, Halifax | Halifax |
| 3 | Reeves | Charles | 10 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Reeves | Charles | 13 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Reeves | Louise | 13 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Reeves | Louise | 13 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Reeves | Louise | 13 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | Reeves | Louise | 13 | m | 5 | — | yes | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | William | Mary | 56 | w | m | — | yes | British | English | Halifax | William O. March
Liverpool N.S.
British Admiralty | Halifax |
| 10 | Johnson | John | 39 | m | 5 | — | yes | Canada | Irish | Halifax | Mr. J. M. Reeves
Angley Street, Halifax | Halifax |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

93

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | Harriet Davis | | | | | 5 8 | fair light | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | husband | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1907 Boston | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | none | Wid. St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark dark brown | none | St. Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | | | | | | | | | | | fair light blue | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | dark brown | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | | | | | | | | | | | hair | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1906 Boston | | | | | 5 | dark dark brown | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1906 Boston | | | | | 5 9 | fair light | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | Chicago | | | | | | fair light blue | none | Canada Windsor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1906 Boston | | | | | 5 11 | dark brown | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CLAYTON SMITH, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1902,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Y—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. Poland, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n-m.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROSALIND

sailing from

ST. JOHNS

NEWFOUNDLAND

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Collin | William | 37 | m | fisherman | yes | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. Collin | U.S. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Field | William | 24 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. W. Field | " |
| 3 | Field | Richard | 19 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. R. Field | " |
| 4 | Collins | Margaret | 30 | f | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. W. Collins | " |
| 5 | Lacey | Alfred | 22 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Lacey | " |
| 6 | Tupper | David | 19 | m | | | Eng | Eng | Brooklyn | Richard Tupper | " |
| 7 | Tupper | George | 23 | m | | | Eng | Eng | Brooklyn | John Tupper | " |
| 8 | Bradbury | James | 17 | m | | | Eng | Eng | Brooklyn | John Bradbury | " |
| 9 | Bradbury | Albert | 22 | m | | | Eng | Eng | Brooklyn | John Bradbury | " |
| 10 | McCuern | John | 37 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. John McCuern | " |
| 11 | Duke | Thomas | 36 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. Thomas Duke | " |
| 12 | Kelly | Thomas | 26 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. Thomas Kelly | " |
| 13 | Ryan | John | 32 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. John Ryan | " |
| 14 | Dunn | Robert | 23 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | Mr. Robert Dunn | " |
| 15 | Bessett | William | 27 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | George Bessett | " |
| 16 | Martin | David | 23 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Martin | " |
| 17 | Flannery | Patrick | 23 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Flannery | " |
| 18 | Malone | John | 26 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Malone | " |
| 19 | Drew | Edward | 16 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Drew | " |
| 20 | Driscoll | Mary | 19 | f | Servant | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Driscoll | " |
| 21 | Williams | Joseph | 21 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Williams | " |
| 22 | Hickey | William | 29 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Hickey | " |
| 23 | Goss | John | 38 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Goss | " |
| 24 | Shea | Thomas | 38 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Shea | " |
| 25 | Shea | Debbie | 5 | f | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Shea | " |
| 26 | Shea | Edith | 3 | f | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Shea | " |
| 27 | Shea | Mary | 1 | f | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Shea | " |
| 28 | Goss | Henry | 22 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Goss | " |
| 29 | Goss | John | 24 | m | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Goss | " |
| 30 | Combs | Mary | 22 | f | | | Irish | Irish | Brooklyn | John Combs | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 8, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No.
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of injury, or other cause, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Self | 500 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Ch. Malone friend
1412 White St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair light blue | none | Ugda | Los Bay | |
| 2 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Ch. Malone friend
5801 4 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair brown | none | do | do | |
| 3 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | do friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | none | do | do | |
| 4 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Ch. Malone friend
1412 White St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 5 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Ch. Malone friend
138-11 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light grey | none | do | do | |
| 6 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | Roit Tapper Brother
1119-37 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark dark grey | none | do | do | |
| 7 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | do friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | none | do | do | |
| 8 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | do friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light grey | none | do | do | |
| 9 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark dark blue | none | do | do | |
| 10 | Self | 110 ⁰⁰ | | | John Dready
Reverend Ave 85. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark dark blue | none | do | Brooklyn | |
| 11 | Self | 120 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | John Dready
Reverend Ave 85. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair light blue | none | do | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | Self | 150 ⁰⁰ | | | John Dready
85 Reverend Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark dark blue | none | do | do | |
| 13 | Self | 60 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1908 | David Ryan Brother
1132-38 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair light grey | none | do | do | |
| 14 | Self | 110 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1908 | Ch. Tapper (Brother)
1119-37 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | none | do | do | |
| 15 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | do friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark dark grey | none | do | do | |
| 16 | Self | 90 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1901 | David Ryan
1132-38 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 17 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Ch. Tapper friend
1119-37 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark dark brown | none | do | do | |
| 18 | Self | 60 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | 150 ⁰⁰ John Dready
Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark dark blue | none | do | do | |
| 19 | Self | 500 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Baruch David Brother
1172-14 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light blue | none | do | Bay Bridge | |
| 20 | Self | 180 ⁰⁰ | | | Mr. M. Carow
493-10 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 21 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ | | | John Williams
1231-73 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 22 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Mr. Kelly
5572 5 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark dark blue | none | do | do | |
| 23 | Self | 200 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Mr. D. Ryan
1132-38 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark dark grey | none | do | do | |
| 24 | Self | 400 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1903 | Mr. Shea
695 Henry Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown blue | none | do | Long Island | |
| 25 | Mother | | | | do Father | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | fair dark blue | none | do | do | |
| 26 | do | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 6 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 27 | do | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | fair light blue | none | do | do | |
| 28 | Self | 100 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | James Brown friend
315 58 Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light brown | none | do | do | |
| 29 | Self | 400 ⁰⁰ 12/10/99 | 12/10/99 | 1909 | Mr. D. Williams | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light grey | none | do | Brooklyn | |
| 30 | Harband | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair light blue | none | do | Brooklyn | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 2, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------|------|--------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | self | 5.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 2 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 3 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Walden |
| 4 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 5 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 6 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | Walden |
| 7 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | Walden |
| 8 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 9 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 10 | self | 11.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 11 | self | 12.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 12 | self | 15.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 13 | self | 6.00 | Yes | 1908 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 14 | self | 11.00 | Yes | 1908 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 15 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 16 | self | 9.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 17 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 18 | self | 6.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 19 | self | 5.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 20 | self | 15.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 21 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 22 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 23 | self | 20.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 24 | self | 40.00 | Yes | 1903 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | none | Walden |
| 25 | father | | Yes | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 26 | self | | Yes | | | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 27 | self | | Yes | | | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 28 | self | 10.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 29 | self | 40.00 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |
| 30 | husband | | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | light blue | none | Walden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CLIFTON SMITH, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from ST. JOHNS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert P. Rudell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Palind", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Rudell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RCSALIND sailing from NEW YORK April 2, 1960

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bayer | Helga | 33 | ✓ | Seaman | | Germany | | | | 2. Bayer | | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 8, 1906

97

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Have in place or elsewhere, or had, one or more wives, or concubines, or other persons, or attempted to do so, while in the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether entitled by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, to receive, or to be received, in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | imm. fee | | | S. B. Kessner | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

no more no card 220 57 for task blue name Russia Grohew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CLIFTON SMITH

I, CLIFTON SMITH, of the S. S. ROSALIND, from ST. JOHNS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Thos. Isaacman, Surgeon of the S. S. "Rosalia", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Isaacman

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rosalind* sailing from *Halifax* *April 5th*, 19*00*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lohausen</i> | <i>Thorwald</i> | 23 | m | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Oslo</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lohausen</i> | <i>Olaf</i> | 22 | m | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swede</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lohausen</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 27 | m | <i>Woodworker</i> | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Halifax</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Lohausen</i> | <i>Wilhelm</i> | 27 | m | <i>Painter</i> | | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Mr. Hall</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Lohausen</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | 27 | f | <i>Wife</i> | | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Water St.</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>George</i> | 35 | m | <i>Seaman</i> | | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Clement</i> | <i>John</i> | 40 | m | <i>Seaman</i> | | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Dane</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Mr. John Clement</i> | <i>Pa.</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New YorkApril 2, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------|-----------|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1909 NY | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1909 NY | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 3 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1909 NY | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 4 | yes | self | 24 | yes | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 5 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1909 NY | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 6 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1909 NY | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 7 | yes | self | 11 | yes | Scandinavian Sailors House | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair light | none | Sweden | Stockholm | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CLIFTON SMITH, of the S.S. ROSALIND, from HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cl Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William M. Caldwell

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Irma, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 8th

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parina*

sailing from *West Indies*

July 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Leary</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Kalt</i> | <i>Philo</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Retd</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Hall</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kolins</i> | <i>Chas L.</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Barber</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Kuuter</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Kyrou</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>McColloch</i> | <i>R. Burton</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hester</i> | <i>Immel</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Hester</i> | <i>Byron</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hester</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Larson</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Prowd</i> | <i>My Darius</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Prowd</i> | <i>Kilda</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Rich</i> | <i>Harry P</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Sugden</i> | <i>Wm Porter</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Taylor</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Roberts</i> | <i>Geo H</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Castle</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Gorham</i> | <i>Muriel</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Cardozo</i> | <i>Jetta</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>Ella</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Lashumtra</i> | <i>Kathomall</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Sturge</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 26 | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 27 | <i>1</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Gittens</i> | <i>Violda</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>US</i> | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parina* sailing from *West Indies* *July 1, 1900*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leary | D. E. | | M | | US | | | | |
| 2 | Leary | Phil | | M | | US | | | | |
| 3 | Hall | | | F | | US | | | | |
| 4 | Holmes | Chas. L. | | M | | US | | | | |
| 5 | Hunter | | | M | | US | | | | |
| 6 | Byron | Margaret | | F | | US | | | | |
| 7 | McColloch | R. L. | | M | | US | | | | |
| 8 | Hester | James | | M | | US | | | | |
| 9 | Hester | Byron | | M | | US | | | | |
| 10 | Hester | James | | M | | US | | | | |
| 11 | Pearson | | | M | | US | | | | |
| 12 | Proud | My. Darius | | M | | US | | | | |
| 13 | Proud | Edna | | F | | US | | | | |
| 14 | Rich | Harry P. | | M | | US | | | | |
| 15 | Sugden | Wm. Porter | | M | | US | | | | |
| 16 | Scott | Mary | | F | | US | | | | |
| 17 | Taylor | Joe | | M | | US | | | | |
| 18 | Roberts | Geo. H. | | M | | US | | | | |
| 19 | Adams | Josephine | | F | | US | | | | |
| 20 | Castle | | | M | | US | | | | |
| 21 | Graham | Muriel | | F | | US | | | | |
| 22 | Cardozo | Jetta | | F | | US | | | | |
| 23 | Bernard | Ella | 16 | F | | US | | | | |
| 24 | Lashumtra | Kathomall | 75 | F | | US | | | | |
| 25 | Sturge | | | M | | US | | | | |
| 26 | | | | M | | US | | | | |
| 27 | | William | 70 | M | | US | | | | |
| 28 | Gittens | Violda | 23 | F | | US | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

Arriving at Port of

cer by the Commanding C
New York

Sept. 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Mann Master, of the St. Anna, from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(James J. Mann
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationer, etc.; or, if not known, as engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Visitors intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last foreign residence).—Column 5 is that old and the entry therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and not written, or Yes (yes) or No (no) or both, or No (no) or Yes (yes).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people ascribed to him on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Name of person to whom going to join; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William M. Caldwell
I, *Wm. M. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Panama Sailing Thru*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by" "where thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *43* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *only* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma*

sailing from

West Indies

April 3, 1910

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Brandon</i> | <i>Irene</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Thomas Virgin Is.</i> | | <i>British</i> | <i>African</i> | <i>St. Thomas</i> | <i>Virgin Is.</i> | <i>Mother Emily Good</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Key</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sonne</i> | <i>Abbeline</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Do</i> | | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>St. Thomas</i> | <i>Virgin Is.</i> | <i>Father Carl Sonne</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Key</i> |
| 3 | <i>Blackman</i> | <i>Wm W.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Thomas Virgin Is.</i> | | <i>British</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>St. Thomas</i> | <i>Virgin Is.</i> | <i>Father Wm C. Blackman</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Key</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Bridgeport Bdo</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Key</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Maue ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the St. Pauwa, from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Maue
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waldenfeld* sailing from *Malta*, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>sailor</i> | | <i>England</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Malta</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *Stonaway*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6th, 1910

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CG S. S. WILDERMILL?

Funch Wage Co.

arrived

April 6, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

100

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.—EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

COTTEE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Brought to Ellis Island, N.Y. April 8, 1910.

18m✓ 1 Miller, Joseph

1 The Stowaway

Schla

12/1/10
[Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Fornish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* *April 2nd* 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ambroselli | Enrico | 22 | single | | Swiss | Ital. | N. Switzerland | Radio | Radio |
| 2 | Ballande | Louis A. M. | 21 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 3 | Belances | Luis Manuel | 35 | single | | Dominican | W. Indian | Haiti | Port-au-Prince | Port-au-Prince |
| 4 | Bégin | Louis Auguste | 40 | single | | Canadian | French | Canada | Quebec | Quebec |
| 5 | Bernstein | Alexis | 38 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 6 | Bilbille | Henry Alex nd | 38 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 7 | Blake | James H. | 46 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 8 | Blake | Elizabeth M. | 35 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 9 | Boeufve | Jules | 52 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 10 | Beauvais | Calice | 33 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 11 | Barrelot | Auguste | 26 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 12 | Battmann | Emile | 47 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 13 | Brevoort | Wm. L. | 41 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 14 | Clauzel | Louis | 31 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 15 | Castilla | Rafael | 22 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 16 | Carbrian | Paul | 24 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 17 | Couture | Alphonse | 27 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 18 | Dubaut | Alphonse | 27 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 19 | Poppin | Henri | 35 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 20 | Chavert | Alphonse | 28 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 21 | Mac Donald | John | 23 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 22 | Petumant-Motte | Yves | 47 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 23 | Lane | Alfred | 42 | single | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 24 | Flicker | Henri | 33 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 25 | Flicker | Henri | 33 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 26 | Cynard | Alphonse | 47 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 27 | Cynard | Alphonse | 31 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 28 | Cynard | Alphonse | 31 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 29 | Cynard | Alphonse | 31 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |
| 30 | Bois | Alphonse | 31 | single | | French | French | France | Paris | Paris |

List

六

Arriving at Port of New York April 11th 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Yves Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE" from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

en Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each laborer arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamboat engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All intentions to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation. "Intention" thus covering only bona temporary sojourn in the United States, before returning to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Country of Birth).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (written and printed) or No (written and printed), or Yes (written and printed) or No (written and printed).

Column 5 (Country of Birth).—Column 5 should be confined to name the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or People).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the European people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTROAMERICAN.

"Centroamerican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", *Sailing therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* April 2nd 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerhard | Henri Louis | 33 | m | merchant | | French | French | Paris | 2. Allier rue de la Paix | Paris |
| 2 | Gardiner | John | 37 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 3 | Gillet | Edmond | 36 | m | manuf. | | French | French | Paris | 1. 10 rue de la Paix | Paris |
| 4 | Galvan | Maurice | 46 | m | manuf. | | French | French | Paris | 1. 10 rue de la Paix | Paris |
| 5 | Galvan | Mrs. Maurice | 41 | f | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Galvan | Mrs. M. | 60 | f | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Garnmont | Leon | 46 | m | manuf. | | French | French | Paris | 1. 10 rue de la Paix | Paris |
| 8 | Gans | Henri | 26 | m | Barber | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gandin | Jean Antoine | 38 | m | tailor | | French | French | Paris | 1. 10 rue de la Paix | Paris |
| 10 | Hausel | John | 38 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 11 | Horsley | John | 26 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 12 | Hutchinson | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 13 | Hyde | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 14 | Hubbell | Henry | 30 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 15 | Hubbell | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 16 | Hubbell | Henry | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 17 | Hughes | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 18 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 19 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 20 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 21 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 22 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 23 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 24 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 25 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 26 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 27 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 28 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 29 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 30 | Isaac | John | 31 | m | manuf. | | U.S.A. | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April th 1910, 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The P. O. M. 6. The M. W. A. 7. The K. P. 8. The S. O. M. 9. The S. O. D. 10. The S. O. R. 11. The S. O. B. 12. The S. O. G. 13. The S. O. L. 14. The S. O. P. 15. The S. O. T. 16. The S. O. U. 17. The S. O. V. 18. The S. O. W. 19. The S. O. X. 20. The S. O. Y. 21. The S. O. Z. 22. The S. O. A. 23. The S. O. B. 24. The S. O. C. 25. The S. O. D. 26. The S. O. E. 27. The S. O. F. 28. The S. O. G. 29. The S. O. H. 30. The S. O. I. 31. The S. O. J. 32. The S. O. K. 33. The S. O. L. 34. The S. O. M. 35. The S. O. N. 36. The S. O. O. 37. The S. O. P. 38. The S. O. Q. 39. The S. O. R. 40. The S. O. S. 41. The S. O. T. 42. The S. O. U. 43. The S. O. V. 44. The S. O. W. 45. The S. O. X. 46. The S. O. Y. 47. The S. O. Z. 48. The S. O. A. 49. The S. O. B. 50. The S. O. C. 51. The S. O. D. 52. The S. O. E. 53. The S. O. F. 54. The S. O. G. 55. The S. O. H. 56. The S. O. I. 57. The S. O. J. 58. The S. O. K. 59. The S. O. L. 60. The S. O. M. 61. The S. O. N. 62. The S. O. O. 63. The S. O. P. 64. The S. O. Q. 65. The S. O. R. 66. The S. O. S. 67. The S. O. T. 68. The S. O. U. 69. The S. O. V. 70. The S. O. W. 71. The S. O. X. 72. The S. O. Y. 73. The S. O. Z. 74. The S. O. A. 75. The S. O. B. 76. The S. O. C. 77. The S. O. D. 78. The S. O. E. 79. The S. O. F. 80. The S. O. G. 81. The S. O. H. 82. The S. O. I. 83. The S. O. J. 84. The S. O. K. 85. The S. O. L. 86. The S. O. M. 87. The S. O. N. 88. The S. O. O. 89. The S. O. P. 90. The S. O. Q. 91. The S. O. R. 92. The S. O. S. 93. The S. O. T. 94. The S. O. U. 95. The S. O. V. 96. The S. O. W. 97. The S. O. X. 98. The S. O. Y. 99. The S. O. Z. 100. The S. O. A. 101. The S. O. B. 102. The S. O. C. 103. The S. O. D. 104. The S. O. E. 105. The S. O. F. 106. The S. O. G. 107. The S. O. H. 108. The S. O. I. 109. The S. O. J. 110. The S. O. K. 111. The S. O. L. 112. The S. O. M. 113. The S. O. N. 114. The S. O. O. 115. The S. O. P. 116. The S. O. Q. 117. The S. O. R. 118. The S. O. S. 119. The S. O. T. 120. The S. O. U. 121. The S. O. V. 122. The S. O. W. 123. The S. O. X. 124. The S. O. Y. 125. The S. O. Z. 126. The S. O. A. 127. The S. O. B. 128. The S. O. C. 129. The S. O. D. 130. The S. O. E. 131. The S. O. F. 132. The S. O. G. 133. The S. O. H. 134. The S. O. I. 135. The S. O. J. 136. The S. O. K. 137. The S. O. L. 138. The S. O. M. 139. The S. O. N. 140. The S. O. O. 141. The S. O. P. 142. The S. O. Q. 143. The S. O. R. 144. The S. O. S. 145. The S. O. T. 146. The S. O. U. 147. The S. O. V. 148. The S. O. W. 149. The S. O. X. 150. The S. O. Y. 151. The S. O. Z. 152. The S. O. A. 153. The S. O. B. 154. The S. O. C. 155. The S. O. D. 156. The S. O. E. 157. The S. O. F. 158. The S. O. G. 159. The S. O. H. 160. The S. O. I. 161. The S. O. J. 162. The S. O. K. 163. The S. O. L. 164. The S. O. M. 165. The S. O. N. 166. The S. O. O. 167. The S. O. P. 168. The S. O. Q. 169. The S. O. R. 170. The S. O. S. 171. The S. O. T. 172. The S. O. U. 173. The S. O. V. 174. The S. O. W. 175. The S. O. X. 176. The S. O. Y. 177. The S. O. Z. 178. The S. O. A. 179. The S. O. B. 180. The S. O. C. 181. The S. O. D. 182. The S. O. E. 183. The S. O. F. 184. The S. O. G. 185. The S. O. H. 186. The S. O. I. 187. The S. O. J. 188. The S. O. K. 189. The S. O. L. 190. The S. O. M. 191. The S. O. N. 192. The S. O. O. 193. The S. O. P. 194. The S. O. Q. 195. The S. O. R. 196. The S. O. S. 197. The S. O. T. 198. The S. O. U. 199. The S. O. V. 200. The S. O. W. 201. The S. O. X. 202. The S. O. Y. 203. The S. O. Z. 204. The S. O. A. 205. The S. O. B. 206. The S. O. C. 207. The S. O. D. 208. The S. O. E. 209. The S. O. F. 210. The S. O. G. 211. The S. O. H. 212. The S. O. I. 213. The S. O. J. 214. The S. O. K. 215. The S. O. L. 216. The S. O. M. 217. The S. O. N. 218. The S. O. O. 219. The S. O. P. 220. The S. O. Q. 221. The S. O. R. 222. The S. O. S. 223. The S. O. T. 224. The S. O. U. 225. The S. O. V. 226. The S. O. W. 227. The S. O. X. 228. The S. O. Y. 229. The S. O. Z. 230. The S. O. A. 231. The S. O. B. 232. The S. O. C. 233. The S. O. D. 234. The S. O. E. 235. The S. O. F. 236. The S. O. G. 237. The S. O. H. 238. The S. O. I. 239. The S. O. J. 240. The S. O. K. 241. The S. O. L. 242. The S. O. M. 243. The S. O. N. 244. The S. O. O. 245. The S. O. P. 246. The S. O. Q. 247. The S. O. R. 248. The S. O. S. 249. The S. O. T. 250. The S. O. U. 251. The S. O. V. 252. The S. O. W. 253. The S. O. X. 254. The S. O. Y. 255. The S. O. Z. 256. The S. O. A. 257. The S. O. B. 258. The S. O. C. 259. The S. O. D. 260. The S. O. E. 261. The S. O. F. 262. The S. O. G. 263. The S. O. H. 264. The S. O. I. 265. The S. O. J. 266. The S. O. K. 267. The S. O. L. 268. The S. O. M. 269. The S. O. N. 270. The S. O. O. 271. The S. O. P. 272. The S. O. Q. 273. The S. O. R. 274. The S. O. S. 275. The S. O. T. 276. The S. O. U. 277. The S. O. V. 278. The S. O. W. 279. The S. O. X. 280. The S. O. Y. 281. The S. O. Z. 282. The S. O. A. 283. The S. O. B. 284. The S. O. C. 285. The S. O. D. 286. The S. O. E. 287. The S. O. F. 288. The S. O. G. 289. The S. O. H. 290. The S. O. I. 291. The S. O. J. 292. The S. O. K. 293. The S. O. L. 294. The S. O. M. 295. The S. O. N. 296. The S. O. O. 297. The S. O. P. 298. The S. O. Q. 299. The S. O. R. 300. The S. O. S. 301. The S. O. T. 302. The S. O. U. 303. The S. O. V. 304. The S. O. W. 305. The S. O. X. 306. The S. O. Y. 307. The S. O. Z. 308. The S. O. A. 309. The S. O. B. 310. The S. O. C. 311. The S. O. D. 312. The S. O. E. 313. The S. O. F. 314. The S. O. G. 315. The S. O. H. 316. The S. O. I. 317. The S. O. J. 318. The S. O. K. 319. The S. O. L. 320. The S. O. M. 321. The S. O. N. 322. The S. O. O. 323. The S. O. P. 324. The S. O. Q. 325. The S. O. R. 326. The S. O. S. 327. The S. O. T. 328. The S. O. U. 329. The S. O. V. 330. The S. O. W. 331. The S. O. X. 332. The S. O. Y. 333. The S. O. Z. 334. The S. O. A. 335. The S. O. B. 336. The S. O. C. 337. The S. O. D. 338. The S. O. E. 339. The S. O. F. 340. The S. O. G. 341. The S. O. H. 342. The S. O. I. 343. The S. O. J. 344. The S. O. K. 345. The S. O. L. 346. The S. O. M. 347. The S. O. N. 348. The S. O. O. 349. The S. O. P. 350. The S. O. Q. 351. The S. O. R. 352. The S. O. S. 353. The S. O. T. 354. The S. O. U. 355. The S. O. V. 356. The S. O. W. 357. The S. O. X. 358. The S. O. Y. 359. The S. O. Z. 360. The S. O. A. 361. The S. O. B. 362. The S. O. C. 363. The S. O. D. 364. The S. O. E. 365. The S. O. F. 366. The S. O. G. 367. The S. O. H. 368. The S. O. I. 369. The S. O. J. 370. The S. O. K. 371. The S. O. L. 372. The S. O. M. 373. The S. O. N. 374. The S. O. O. 375. The S. O. P. 376. The S. O. Q. 377. The S. O. R. 378. The S. O. S. 379. The S. O. T. 380. The S. O. U. 381. The S. O. V. 382. The S. O. W. 383. The S. O. X. 384. The S. O. Y. 385. The S. O. Z. 386. The S. O. A. 387. The S. O. B. 388. The S. O. C. 389. The S. O. D. 390. The S. O. E. 391. The S. O. F. 392. The S. O. G. 393. The S. O. H. 394. The S. O. I. 395. The S. O. J. 396. The S. O. K. 397. The S. O. L. 398. The S. O. M. 399. The S. O. N. 400. The S. O. O. 401. The S. O. P. 402. The S. O. Q. 403. The S. O. R. 404. The S. O. S. 405. The S. O. T. 406. The S. O. U. 407. The S. O. V. 408. The S. O. W. 409. The S. O. X. 410. The S. O. Y. 411. The S. O. Z. 412. The S. O. A. 413. The S. O. B. 414. The S. O. C. 415. The S. O. D. 416. The S. O. E. 417. The S. O. F. 418. The S. O. G. 419. The S. O. H. 420. The S. O. I. 421. The S. O. J. 422. The S. O. K. 423. The S. O. L. 424. The S. O. M. 425. The S. O. N. 426. The S. O. O. 427. The S. O. P. 428. The S. O. Q. 429. The S. O. R. 430. The S. O. S. 431. The S. O. T. 432. The S. O. U. 433. The S. O. V. 434. The S. O. W. 435. The S. O. X. 436. The S. O. Y. 437. The S. O. Z. 438. The S. O. A. 439. The S. O. B. 440. The S. O. C. 441. The S. O. D. 442. The S. O. E. 443. The S. O. F. 444. The S. O. G. 445. The S. O. H. 446. The S. O. I. 447. The S. O. J. 448. The S. O. K. 449. The S. O. L. 450. The S. O. M. 451. The S. O. N. 452. The S. O. O. 453. The S. O. P. 454. The S. O. Q. 455. The S. O. R. 456. The S. O. S. 457. The S. O. T. 458. The S. O. U. 459. The S. O. V. 460. The S. O. W. 461. The S. O. X. 462. The S. O. Y. 463. The S. O. Z. 464. The S. O. A. 465. The S. O. B. 466. The S. O. C. 467. The S. O. D. 468. The S. O. E. 469. The S. O. F. 470. The S. O. G. 471. The S. O. H. 472. The S. O. I. 473. The S. O. J. 474. The S. O. K. 475. The S. O. L. 476. The S. O. M. 477. The S. O. N. 478. The S. O. O. 479. The S. O. P. 480. The S. O. Q. 481. The S. O. R. 482. The S. O. S. 483. The S. O. T. 484. The S. O. U. 485. The S. O. V. 486. The S. O. W. 487. The S. O. X. 488. The S. O. Y. 489. The S. O. Z. 490. The S. O. A. 491. The S. O. B. 492. The S. O. C. 493. The S. O. D. 494. The S. O. E. 495. The S. O. F. 496. The S. O. G. 497. The S. O. H. 498. The S. O. I. 499. The S. O. J. 500. The S. O. K. 501. The S. O. L. 502. The S. O. M. 503. The S. O. N. 504. The S. O. O. 505. The S. O. P. 506. The S. O. Q. 507. The S. O. R. 508. The S. O. S. 509. The S. O. T. 510. The S. O. U. 511. The S. O. V. 512. The S. O. W. 513. The S. O. X. 514. The S. O. Y. 515. The S. O. Z. 516. The S. O. A. 517. The S. O. B. 518. The S. O. C. 519. The S. O. D. 520. The S. O. E. 521. The S. O. F. 522. The S. O. G. 523. The S. O. H. 524. The S. O. I. 525. The S. O. J. 526. The S. O. K. 527. The S. O. L. 528. The S. O. M. 529. The S. O. N. 530. The S. O. O. 531. The S. O. P. 532. The S. O. Q. 533. The S. O. R. 534. The S. O. S. 535. The S. O. T. 536. The S. O. U. 537. The S. O. V. 538. The S. O. W. 539. The S. O. X. 540. The S. O. Y. 541. The S. O. Z. 542. The S. O. A. 543. The S. O. B. 544. The S. O. C. 545. The S. O. D. 546. The S. O. E. 547. The S. O. F. 548. The S. O. G. 549. The S. O. H. 550. The S. O. I. 551. The S. O. J. 552. The S. O. K. 553. The S. O. L. 554. The S. O. M. 555. The S. O. N. 556. The S. O. O. 557. The S. O. P. 558. The S. O. Q. 559. The S. O. R. 560. The S. O. S. 561. The S. O. T. 562. The S. O. U. 563. The S. O. V. 564. The S. O. W. 565. The S. O. X. 566. The S. O. Y. 567. The S. O. Z. 568. The S. O. A. 569. The S. O. B. 570. The S. O. C. 571. The S. O. D. 572. The S. O. E. 573. The S. O. F. 574. The S. O. G. 575. The S. O. H. 576. The S. O. I. 577. The S. O. J. 578. The S. O. K. 579. The S. O. L. 580. The S. O. M. 581. The S. O. N. 582. The S. O. O. 583. The S. O. P. 584. The S. O. Q. 585. The S. O. R. 586. The S. O. S. 587. The S. O. T. 588. The S. O. U. 589. The S. O. V. 590. The S. O. W. 591. The S. O. X. 592. The S. O. Y. 593. The S. O. Z. 594. The S. O. A. 595. The S. O. B. 596. The S. O. C. 597. The S. O. D. 598. The S. O. E. 599. The S. O. F. 600. The S. O. G. 601. The S. O. H. 602. The S. O. I. 603. The S. O. J. 604. The S. O. K. 605. The S. O. L. 606. The S. O. M. 607. The S. O. N. 608. The S. O. O. 609. The S. O. P. 610. The S. O. Q. 611. The S. O. R. 612. The S. O. S. 613. The S. O. T. 614. The S. O. U. 615. The S. O. V. 616. The S. O. W. 617. The S. O. X. 618. The S. O. Y. 619. The S. O. Z. 620. The S. O. A. 621. The S. O. B. 622. The S. O. C. 623. The S. O. D. 624. The S. O. E. 625. The S. O. F. 626. The S. O. G. 627. The S. O. H. 628. The S. O. I. 629. The S. O. J. 630. The S. O. K. 631. The S. O. L. 632. The S. O. M. 633. The S. O. N. 634. The S. O. O. 635. The S. O. P. 636. The S. O. Q. 637. The S. O. R. 638. The S. O. S. 639. The S. O. T. 640. The S. O. U. 641. The S. O. V. 642. The S. O. W. 643. The S. O. X. 644. The S. O. Y. 645. The S. O. Z. 646. The S. O. A. 647. The S. O. B. 648. The S. O. C. 649. The S. O. D. 650. The S. O. E. 651. The S. O. F. 652. The S. O. G. 653. The S. O. H. 654. The S. O. I. 655. The S. O. J. 656. The S. O. K. 657. The S. O. L. 658. The S. O. M. 659. The S. O. N. 660. The S. O. O. 661. The S. O. P. 662. The S. O. Q. 663. The S. O. R. 664. The S. O. S. 665. The S. O. T. 666. The S. O. U. 667. The S. O. V. 668. The S. O. W. 669. The S. O. X. 670. The S. O. Y. 671. The S. O. Z. 672. The S. O. A. 673. The S. O. B. 674. The S. O. C. 675. The S. O. D. 676. The S. O. E. 677. The S. O. F. 678. The S. O. G. 679. The S. O. H. 680. The S. O. I. 681. The S. O. J. 682. The S. O. K. 683. The S. O. L. 684. The S. O. M. 685. The S. O. N. 686. The S. O. O. 687. The S. O. P. 688. The S. O. Q. 689. The S. O. R. 690. The S. O. S. 691. The S. O. T. 692. The S. O. U. 693. The S. O. V. 694. The S. O. W. 695. The S. O. X. 696. The S. O. Y. 697. The S. O. Z. 698. The S. O. A. 699. The S. O. B. 700. The S. O. C. 701. The S. O. D. 702. The S. O. E. 703. The S. O. F. 704. The S. O. G. 705. The S. O. H. 706. The S. O. I. 707. The S. O. J. 708. The S. O. K. 709. The S. O. L. 710. The S. O. M. 711. The S. O. N. 712. The S. O. O. 713. The S. O. P. 714. The S. O. Q. 715. The S. O. R. 716. The S. O. S. 717. The S. O. T. 718. The S. O. U. 719. The S. O. V. 720. The S. O. W. 721. The S. O. X. 722. The S. O. Y. 723. The S. O. Z. 724. The S. O. A. 725. The S. O. B. 726. The S. O. C. 727. The S. O. D. 728. The S. O. E. 729. The S. O. F. 730. The S. O. G. 731. The S. O. H. 732. The S. O. I. 733. The S. O. J. 734. The S. O. K. 735. The S. O. L. 736. The S. O. M. 737. The S. O. N. 738. The S. O. O. 739. The S. O. P. 740. The S. O. Q. 741. The S. O. R. 742. The S. O. S. 743. The S. O. T. 744. The S. O. U. 745. The S. O. V. 746. The S. O. W. 747. The S. O. X. 748. The S. O. Y. 749. The S. O. Z. 750. The S. O. A. 751. The S. O. B. 752. The S. O. C. 753. The S. O. D. 754. The S. O. E. 755. The S. O. F. 756. The S. O. G. 757. The S. O. H. 758. The S. O. I. 759. The S. O. J. 760. The S. O. K. 761. The S. O. L. 762. The S. O. M. 763. The S. O. N. 764. The S. O. O. 765. The S. O. P. 766. The S. O. Q. 767. The S. O. R. 768. The S. O. S. 769. The S. O. T. 770. The S. O. U. 771. The S. O. V. 772. The S. O. W. 773. The S. O. X. 774. The S. O. Y. 775. The S. O. Z. 776. The S. O. A. 777. The S. O. B. 778. The S. O. C. 779. The S. O. D. 780. The S. O. E. 781. The S. O. F. 782. The S. O. G. 783. The S. O. H. 784. The S. O. I. 785. The S. O. J. 786. The S. O. K. 787. The S. O. L. 788. The S. O. M. 789. The S. O. N. 790. The S. O. O. 791. The S. O. P. 792. The S. O. Q. 793. The S. O. R. 794. The S. O. S. 795. The S. O. T. 796. The S. O. U. 797. The S. O. V. 798. The S. O. W. 799. The S. O. X. 800. The S. O. Y. 801. The S. O. Z. 802. The S. O. A. 803. The S. O. B. 804. The S. O. C. 805. The S. O. D. 806. The S. O. E. 807. The S. O. F. 808. The S. O. G. 809. The S. O. H. 810. The S. O. I. 811. The S. O. J. 812. The S. O. K. 813. The S. O. L. 814. The S. O. M. 815. The S. O. N. 816. The S. O. O. 817. The S. O. P. 818. The S. O. Q. 819. The S. O. R. 820. The S. O. S. 821. The S. O. T. 822. The S. O. U. 823. The S. O. V. 824. The S. O. W. 825. The S. O. X. 826. The S. O. Y. 827. The S. O. Z. 828. The S. O. A. 829. The S. O. B. 830. The S. O. C. 831. The S. O. D. 832. The S. O. E. 833. The S. O. F. 834. The S. O. G. 835. The S. O. H. 836. The S. O. I. 837. The S. O. J. 838. The S. O. K. 839. The S. O. L. 840. The S. O. M. 841. The S. O. N. 842. The S. O. O. 843. The S. O. P. 844. The S. O. Q. 845. The S. O. R. 846. The S. O. S. 847. The S. O. T. 848. The S. O. U. 849. The S. O. V. 850. The S. O. W. 851. The S. O. X. 852. The S. O. Y. 853. The S. O. Z. 854. The S. O. A. 855. The S. O. B. 856. The S. O. C. 857. The S. O. D. 858. The S. O. E. 859. The S. O. F. 860. The S. O. G. 861. The S. O. H. 862. The S. O. I. 863. The S. O. J. 864. The S. O. K. 865. The S. O. L. 866. The S. O. M. 867. The S. O. N. 868. The S. O. O. 869. The S. O. P. 870. The S. O. Q. 871. The S. O. R. 872. The S. O. S. 873. The S. O. T. 874. The S. O. U. 875. The S. O. V. 876. The S. O. W. 877. The S. O. X. 878. The S. O. Y. 879. The S. O. Z. 880. The S. O. A. 881. The S. O. B. 882. The S. O. C. 883. The S. O. D. 884. The S. O. E. 885. The S. O. F. 886. The S. O. G. 887. The S. O. H. 888. The S. O. I. 889. The S. O. J. 890. The S. O. K. 891. The S. O. L. 892. The S. O. M. 893. The S. O. N. 894. The S. O. O. 895. The S. O. P. 896. The S. O. Q. 897. The S. O. R. 898. The S. O. S. 899. The S. O. T. 900. The S. O. U. 901. The S. O. V. 902. The S. O. W. 903. The S. O. X. 904. The S. O. Y. 905. The S. O. Z. 906. The S. O. A. 907. The S. O. B. 908. The S. O. C. 909. The S. O. D. 910. The S. O. E. 911. The S. O. F. 912. The S. O. G. 913. The S. O. H. 914. The S. O. I. 915. The S. O. J. 916. The S. O. K. 917. The S. O. L. 918. The S. O. M. 919. The S. O. N. 920. The S. O. O. 921. The S. O. P. 922. The S. O. Q. 923. The S. O. R. 924. The S. O. S. 925. The S. O. T. 926. The S. O. U. 927. The S. O. V. 928. The S. O. W. 929. The S. O. X. 930. The S. O. Y. 931. The S. O. Z. 932. The S. O. A. 933. The S. O. B. 934. The S. O. C. 935. The S. O. D. 936. The S. O. E. 937. The S. O. F. 938. The S. O. G. 939. The S. O. H. 940. The S. O. I. 941. The S. O. J. 942. The S. O. K. 943. The S. O. L. 944. The S. O. M. 945. The S. O. N. 946. The S. O. O. 947. The S. O. P. 948. The S. O. Q. 949. The S. O. R. 950. The S. O. S. 951. The S. O. T. 952. The S. O. U. 953. The S. O. V. 954. The S. O. W. 955. The S. O. X. 956. The S. O. Y. 957. The S. O. Z. 958. The S. O. A. 959. The S. O. B. 960. The S. O. C. 961. The S. O. D. 962. The S. O. E. 963. The S. O. F. 964. The S. O. G. 965. The S. O. H. 966. The S. O. I. 967. The S. O. J. 968. The S. O. K. 969. The S. O. L. 970. The S. O. M. 971. The S. O. N. 972. The S. O. O. 973. The S. O. P. 974. The S. O. Q. 975. The S. O. R. 976. The S. O. S. 977. The S. O. T. 978. The S. O. U. 979. The S. O. V. 980. The S. O. W. 981. The | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas J. Green*, Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from *Haarlem*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe a person's occupation, trade, or profession at the time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and brass turner, or, if not simply an owner, partner, molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 should be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written; No, No, on, neither read nor written, or Yes, No, read but not written.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled to show the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. Alphonse* Surgeon of the "*LA PROVEENCE*" *Sailing Thereswithto*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Belarussian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* April, 2nd 1910, 1910

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | * Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mandez | Pauline | 30 | Female | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

13

11-1415

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

ΣΥΜΠΛΗΡΩΣΤΕ ΤΟ ΠΡΩΤΟ ΜΕΡΟΣ

0001 00

44

Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING AIRLINE MANIFESTS

The term "China" refers to the People's Republic of China.

^a West Indian people who are not of African descent and who are not of European descent.

*Spanish-American descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dolet Alphonse* Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" *Sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* April 2nd 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Ménager</i> | <i>Henri J. A.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>for Menage 2 rue de la Harpe Paris</i> | <i>Montreal</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4.

111 112 113

11-141.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Green, Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electric motor engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900
 at Paris
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon
Alphonse
 11-1115

Paris

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Alphonse**, Surgeon of the **La Provence**, **Sailing thenceforth**, do
(State whether surgeon sailing thenceforth "or" employed by
 another vessel, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nineteen**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten**
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **April**, 19**05**

Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "The Grosvenor" sailing from Le Havre 21 April, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Famunuchi | Nichole | 28 | M S laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy. Tassiniana | mother — Tassiniana. | Ill. Chicago | |
| 2 | Schank | Jean | 32 | M M chief steward | yes | Germany | German | Germany. Berlin | Schank Jean — his father | Mass. Boston | |
| 3 | Bartucci | Paolo | 17 | M S shoemaker | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Tassiniana | his father, Bartucci Angelo | Ill. Chicago | |
| 4 | Bacelli | Alberto | 27 | M S farmer | yes | Italy. | " | Italy. Tassiniana | his father, Bacelli Pietro | Calif. Sacramento | |
| 5 | Tholinet | Louise | 31 | F M dressmaker | yes | France | French | France. Chatillon | Mrs. Tholinet, Felicite | in transit to Canada | |
| 6 | Barotti | Rafaelo | 42 | M M | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. San Paolo | his wife, Angelina Barotti | Calif. Stockton | |
| 7 | Pardini | Pietro | 43 | M M laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy. Casoli | his wife, Pardini Louise | Nev. Reno | |
| 8 | Antongiovanni | Stefano | 23 | M M | yes | " | " | Italy. Tassiniana | his wife, Angela Antongiovanni | Ill. Chicago | |
| 9 | Antongiovanni | Donica | 28 | M M | yes | " | " | Italy. Tassiniana | his wife, Francesca Antongiovanni | " | |
| 10 | Antongiovanni | Angelo | 34 | M M | yes | " | " | Italy. Tassiniana | his wife, Maria Antongiovanni | " | |
| 11 | Dietrich | Adalbert | 37 | M S jeweler | yes | Hungary | Magyar | France. Paris | his brother, Vilmos Dietrich | Nev. Reno | |
| 12 | Hubschmid | Ernest | 21 | M S carrier | yes | Switzerland. | German | Switzerland. Madiswil | his father, Hubschmid | Nev. Reno | |
| 13 | Chavez | Maria | 24 | M S | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain. Madrid | his father, Chavez | Nev. Reno | |
| 14 | Talandri | Domènico | 17 | M S laborer | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Tassiniana | his father, Talandri | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 15 | Kampon | Jean | 29 | M M | yes | France | French | France. Lyon | his father in law, Kampon | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | Jamitolo | Celestino | 25 | M M laborer | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Medicaello | his wife, Jamitolo | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | Jamitolo | Giovanni | 33 | " | yes | " | " | " | Jamitolo Antonia | " | |
| 18 | Belluomini | Angelo | 17 | S carpenter | yes | " | " | Italy. Santa Margherita | his mother, Belluomini Maria | Ill. Chicago | |
| 19 | Lang | Albert | 25 | M S workman | yes | Germany | German | Germany. Markisch | his parents, Mr. Albert Lang | Ill. Chicago | |
| 20 | Wuillermis | Flora | 24 | F M | yes | Switzerland. | French | Switzerland. Bern | her mother, Mrs. Wenger | Ill. Chicago | |
| 21 | — | Bertha | 28 | S | no | " | " | Italy. Travelling | with her mother Mrs. Flora Wuillermis | Ill. Chicago | |
| 22 | Nardi | Eugenio | 43 | M M laborer | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Lucca | his wife, Emilia Nardi | Calif. San Francisco | |
| 23 | Tambellini | Francesco | 28 | M | yes | " | " | " | his wife, Eugenia Tambellini | " | |
| 24 | — | Luigi | 40 | M | yes | " | " | " | his wife, Albina Tambellini | " | |
| 25 | Caminati | Liacono | 22 | M S laborer | yes | " | " | Italy. Brembilla | his father, Caminati | " | |
| 26 | Busi | Matteo | 16 | " | yes | " | " | " | his mother, Busi | " | |
| 27 | Locatelli | Francesco | 41 | M | yes | " | " | " | his wife, Locatelli | " | |
| 28 | Valeschini | Matteo | 32 | " | yes | " | " | " | his wife, Valeschini | " | |
| 29 | Buttara | Giuseppe | 56 | " | yes | " | " | Italy. Udine | his wife, Buttara | Ill. Chicago | |
| 30 | Sella Antina | Silvio | 32 | " | yes | " | " | Italy. Udine | his wife, Sella | Nev. Reno | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1008 | 1906 | Friend: Giuseppe Clemente - 1147 - 26 - 15th St - Chicago, Ill. No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | W. Black. Grey. | None | Italy | Tariguano | | |
| 2 | No | " | 1008 | 1913 | Wife - Fabianth street 33 - Boston | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Black. Grey. | " | Germany | Bourscheid | | |
| 3 | Yes | " | 288 | No | His cousin, J. Guibarducci 1147 - 26 - 15th St - Chicago | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Blue | Italy | Tariguano | | |
| 4 | " | " | 288 | Yes | His brother - Dr. C. J. Williams Key St. 1901 - Sacramento | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Tariguano | |
| 5 | " | Self | 1008 | 1905 | her husband, Mr. W. J. Holmst 54 Rose du Lac Canada - | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Fair | France | Paris | | |
| 6 | " | Self | 288 | 1908 | Stockton { his brother, Barotthi Pietro - 502 - S. San Joaquin Street - Cor Church - Stockton | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Fair | Italy | San Paolo | | |
| 7 | " | " | 288 | 1904 | Reno his cousin, F. J | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3rd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1905,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if it be the last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country when resident in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has parent in past). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether is passenger at sea, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Province, Savigny therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900, at Paris, France,
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence*

sailing from *Le Havre*

April 2nd, 19*10*

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kresser | Louise | 36 | f | none | yes | France | French | France Paris | Mother, Marie Polletier, 5 Rue de Bondois St. Germain Paris | In transit for Tahiti |
| 2 | -d°- | Odette | 12 | f | none | | | | | Grandmother - d° - | -d°- |
| 3 | -d°- | Germaine | 8 | f | none | | | | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 4 | -d°- | Jean | 5 | m | none | | | | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 5 | Hugler | Eugene | 28 | f | dressmaker | | | | | -d°- | -d°- |
| 6 | Benducci | Archangelo | 35 | m | agriculturist | | Italy | Italian | Italy Casignano | Brother, Eugene Melan, 9 Rue Paule St. Germain Paris | New York |
| 7 | Luchesi | Lorenzo | 35 | m | laborer | | | | | Wife, Clementina Benducci, Casignano | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Panelli | Eugenio | 18 | m | 22-75503 4/1/38 | | | | | Wife, Angela Luchesi, Casignano | Cal. Salinas |
| 9 | Martinelli | Angela | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | Father, Clementi Panelli, Casignano | |
| 10 | Galli | Adolfo | 38 | m | miner | | | | | Father, Massilio Passalia, Pagnaro | Cal. Oakland |
| 11 | Breuzen | Marie A. | 17 | f | maid | | France | French | France Paris | Wife, Adele Galli at San Paolo | San Francisco |
| 12 | Boisseau | Alfred | 33 | m | engineer | | France | French | | Uncle, Aunt M ^{rs} Antonin Royal, 11 Rue L. Boncheval Paris | New York |
| 13 | -d°- | Marie L. | 26 | f | | | | | | Brother, Camille Boisseau, 22 Rue de Roaillies Paris | |
| 14 | Perino | Battista | 30 | m | miner | | Italy | Italian | Italy Trauvella | Mother in law - d° - | |
| 15 | Gianini | Stefano | 30 | m | laborer | | | | | Brother, Michele Pouno at Trauvella - Italy | In transit for Honduras |
| 16 | Sotto | Louis | 30 | m | dentist | | Columbia | Spanish | France Paris | Wife, Guanine Glesina at S. Genese Italy | Ill. Hinsdale |
| 17 | Pieroni | Amibale | 16 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy Gragnano | Home, no 8, Rue Magagnan Paris | New York |
| 18 | -d°- | Esther | 18 | f | housemaid | | | | | Mother, Fortunata Pieroni, Gragnano - Italy | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Ligneul | Rene | 16 | m | none | | France | French | France Broc | Friend, M ^{rs} Francois Lincart, Broc, Maine et Loire | -d°- |
| 20 | Chambon | Jeanne | 16 | f | typist | | | | | Mother, Alene Chambon, Montelimar, Rue Bouyrouff, Rome | N. H. Concord |
| 21 | Robestelli | Tomajo | 31 | m | miner | | Italy | Italian | Italy Grosio | Wife, Giovanni Robestelli, Grosio, Landino | Mass Lynn |
| 22 | Strambini | Antonio | 25 | m | | | | | | Father, Strambini Battista, Grosio, Landino | Cal. Truckee |
| 23 | -d°- | Battista | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marchi | Giuseppe | 29 | m | | | | | | Wife, Thesa Marchi, Lumarie | |
| 25 | Isala | Giuseppe | 17 | m | | | | | | Father, Luigi Isola, Lumarie | New Reno |
| 26 | Della Santina | Eugenio | 35 | m | | | | | | Wife, Christina Della Santina, Lumarie | |
| 27 | De Miollis | Charles | 24 | m | none | | France | French | France Paris | Father, M ^{rs} Alberic de Miollis, 26 Quai de Leon, Montmartre | In transit for Canada |
| 28 | -d°- | Marie | 24 | f | | | | | | Father, M ^{rs} in law - d° - | |
| 29 | -d°- | Anne Marie | 17 | f | | | | | | Grandfather - d° - | |
| 30 | Menecuchi | Pietro | 18 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy Lumarie | Father, Ferdinando Menecuchi, Lumarie | New Berlin |

5

Arriving at Port of New York

April, 1960

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | herself | no | - | To join her husband Charles Thierer at Tahiti. | no | no | 5 7 | W brown black | none | New Cal. Nonneica | |
| 2 | yes | mother | 200 | - | Father - d ^o - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | yes | " | " | - | - d ^o - | " | " | " | Fair blue | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | " | " | - | - d ^o - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | yes | herself | 50 | yes 1906 | Husband, Albert Huyler 144 East 54 St. N. Y. | no | no | 5 7 | brown grey | " | France Paris | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1906 | Friend Samucchi Clemente 1147-16-15 St. Chicago | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | Italy Casignano | |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1906 | Friend, Celestino Panelli Castroville St 30 Salinas | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " Capanari | |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | no | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | black | " | " | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 25 | - | Husband, Horacio Martinello 969 Seventh St. Oakland | " | " | 5 4 | brown | " | " Pagnaro | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1906 | Friend, Américo Galli 1524 Polk St. S. Francisco | " | " | 5 8 | brown | " | " San Paolo | |
| 11 | yes | Mr. Baccan | 50 | no | Maid to Mr. Mrs. Baccan Friend Mr. Charles Marchand Sanquatic, New York Harbor | " | " | 5 3 | fair brown | " | France Pontivy | |
| 12 | yes | himself | 500 | yes 1908 | N. York | " | " | 5 9 | brown | " | " Versailles | |
| 13 | yes | husband | no | - | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | blue | " | " Paris | |
| 14 | yes | self | 164 | yes 1909 | Friend, Santiago Bellini 84 Corpus Christi St. St. Louis | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Italy Travella | |
| 15 | no | " | 60 | yes 1907 | Friend, Antonio Giovanni 7 S. Washington St. St. Louis Ill. Hotel Lafayette | " | " | 5 8 | black | " | " S. Genise | |
| 16 | yes | " | 30 | no | Brother Paolo Piccini 118 W. Taylor Ave. Chicago | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | S. America Columbia | |
| 17 | no | " | 40 | - | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | brown brown | " | Italy Gragnano | |
| 18 | yes | brother | no | - | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | - | Father, Rene Lignoul 11 Pauls School Concord N. H. | " | " | 4 8 | fair blue | " | France St. Louis sur Rhone | |
| 20 | yes | " | 50 | - | Rev. A. Charles Conder 7 Endicott St. Lynn, Mass. | " | " | 5 3 | brown grey | " | " Montclair | |
| 21 | yes | " | 40 | yes 1908 | Friend, Arago Bernardino Hotel Europa, 75-12 St. Truckee | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Italy Grosio | |
| 22 | yes | " | 100 | no | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | grey grey | " | " | |
| 23 | yes | " | 100 | yes 1908 | Friend, Rivetti Paolo Post 8, Reno, Nev. | " | " | 5 7 | brown | " | " | |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1908 | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 6 | black black | " | " Lamarie | |
| 25 | yes | " | 25 | no | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | yes | " | 20 | yes 1908 | Brother Angelo Della Santina 20 Virginia St. Reno, Nev. | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | |
| 27 | yes | " | 100 | yes 1909 | Home at bandinal Manitoba - Canada | " | " | 5 7 | brown blue | " | France Martis | |
| 28 | yes | husband | 40 | - | - d ^o - | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " Vichy | |
| 29 | yes | father | - | - | - d ^o - | " | " | 2 8 | " | " | " | |
| 30 | yes | himself | 20 | no | Father, Ferdinando Menucchi Post 8, Carlin, Nevada | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Italy Lamarie | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Arabic |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence

sailing from Le Havre

April 2nd 1910, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jepson | Alexandrine | 34 | f | m dressmaker | yes | yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Her father in law, Alfred Alquier,
55 Rue Charles Biefm Bois, Seine. | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 2 | Peraldo | Secondo | 33 | m | mason | | | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Piedicavallo | His wife, Catharina Peraldo, at
Piedicavallo, Novara | N.Y. New York | | |
| 3 | Caltoni | Isolina | 20 | f | proprietor | | | d° | d° | d° | Mulazzo | Father, Caltoni Luigi, at Mulazzo,
Pontinoli, Massa. | Id. Pocahontas | | |
| 4 | -d°- | Pietro | 38 | m | | | | d° | d° | d° | | wife d° | | | |
| 5 | Bouquet | Julia | 62 | f | h hotel keeper | | | U.S.A. | French | U.S.A. | Oakland | Friend, Mrs. Perin, Rousseau,
Algives, France. | Cal. Oakland | | |
| 6 | Luscarboursa | Paula | 26 | m | | | | France | French | France | Toulouse | mother, Maria Stuart, 124 Rue
Agathe, Toulouse. | N.Y. New York | | |
| 7 | Goin | Marie | 18 | s | housewife | | | | | | Neffes, Alpes | Father, Auguste Goin, Neffes near
Gap, Hautes Alpes. | Cal. Santa Anna | | |
| 8 | Duval | Euphémie | 69 | v | sister | | | | | | Loos-Lille | Mrs. Delondaur, Loos (Nord) | Mass Attleboro | | |
| 9 | Surbled | Marie | 34 | | d° | | | | | | Loos-Lille | Convent, Loos-Lille | | | |
| 10 | Terfel | Adolfe | 36 | m | m Industrial | | | | | | Paris | mother, Mrs. Terfel, 50 Rue des
Franco, Bangeas | N.Y. New York | | |
| 11 | Depaoli | Emilia | 24 | f | s housewife | | | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Comuneglia | Father, Depaoli Benedetto, at
Comuneglia, Varese, Genoa | Nor. Reno | | |
| 12 | Dequidt | Ernest A. | 28 | m | captain | | | France | French | France | St. Maurice | Father, Henri Dequidt, at
St. Maurice, Basses Pyr. | Transit for Tahiti | | |
| 13 | Moulin | Charles | 32 | m | labourer | | | | | | Tancluse | Father, Charles Moulin,
Tancluse, Hautes Alpes | Wis. Racine | | |
| 14 | Faure | Irène | 18 | f | s housewife | | | | | | Pont du Joux | Father, Pierre Faure, St. Jean,
St. Nicolas, Hautes Alpes | Cal. Los Angeles | | |
| 15 | Nabarrette | Justine | 19 | f | | | | | | | Engays | Her mother, Mrs. Nabarrette at
Engays, Basses Pyr. | New York | | |
| 16 | Ingoyen | Bernardo | 22 | m | cultivator | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barrota | Barrota, Spain | Ariz. Phoenix | | |
| 17 | Barragut | Victor | 29 | m | gardener | | | France | French | France | H. de Bostarras | mother, Jean Barragut,
H. de Bostarras, Basses Pyr. | Cal. S. Francisco | | |
| 18 | -d°- | Victorine | 27 | f | housewife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Allec | Joseph | 53 | m | m proprietor | | | | | | Laye | don, Allec Elai, at Laye,
Hautes Alpes | Cal. St. Claude | | |
| 20 | -d°- | Marie | 52 | f | housewife | | | | | | | -d°- | -d°- | | |
| 21 | -d°- | Josephine | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | Brother -d°- | -d°- | | |
| 22 | -d°- | Mathilde | 16 | f | | | | | | | | -d°- | -d°- | | |
| 23 | -d°- | Marguerite | 14 | f | | | | | | | | -d°- | -d°- | | |
| 24 | Fraise | Albine | 23 | m | housewife | | | | | | Juzagnac | Father, Leopold Fraise,
Juzagnac, Haut P. Pyr. | New York | | |
| 25 | Lauzier | Ida | 21 | f | s | | | | | | St. Jean | Father, Lauzier Paul, St. Jean,
St. Nicolas, Hautes Alpes | Cal. Los Angeles | | |
| 26 | Sanzagni | Giovanni | 39 | m | m proprietor | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Radio | Wife, Mrs. Sanzagni,
Radio, Switz. | Cal. Reno | | |
| 27 | Tremori | Pietro | 23 | m | mason | | | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Valdidentro | Father, Tremori Luigi, at
Valdidentro, Sondrio, Lombes | Wis. Madison | | |
| 28 | Janni | Giovanni | 18 | m | operator | | | | | | Modena | mother, Janni Rosa,
Modena, Prandellagott | Oreg. Portland | | |
| 29 | Domei | Portense | 30 | f | m proprietor | | | France | French | France | Paris | Mrs. Edmond Doudart, 210 B5,
Pauvre, Paris. | On transit to Porto C... | | |
| 30 | -d°- | Louise | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | -d°- | -d°- | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 9, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes himself | 60 | yes 1891 N. Y. | Husband John Johnson, 4411 5th Avenue New York. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | pale black grey | none | France Paris |
| 2 | himself | 30 | yes 1891 N. Y. | Hostel de Compitloglio 154 Bleeker St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | W. brown brown | | Italy Piedicavallo |
| 3 | himself | 50 | no | to join her husband, Carlton Swenson Street 312, Beattello Idaho | | | | | 4 11 | | scar on forehead | Italy Nulazzo |
| 4 | self | 50 | yes 1904-6 Colorado | Brother - do - | | | | | 5 4 | | | |
| 5 | | 50 | yes 1880 Oakland | Her home, Rt. 535 Park Ave East Oakland, Cal. | | | | | 5 9 | brown grey | | France Paris |
| 6 | | 40 | | Husband Jacques Descarbours 301 S. Nicolas Avenue, New York | | | | | 5 9 | | | Toulouse |
| 7 | uncle | 36 | | Uncle, A. Martel, 1201 N. 3 Santa Anna Calif. | | | | | 5 7 | | | Neffes |
| 8 | self | 100 | yes 1907 Huntington | Mrs. Aubrey Superintend. Education Christian, Albion Mass. | | | | | | | | St Georges |
| 9 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | St Clements |
| 10 | yes | 2000 | | Courier & Merchants Trust 39 East 8th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | brown | | Paris |
| 11 | | 30 | | Sister Depauli Calcutta Post 633 Reno Nevada | | | | | 5 4 | brown | | Italy Varese |
| 12 | yes | 200 | yes 1901-2 Portland | to take command of the steamer "Christina" a Papete Tahiti | | | | | 5 9 | fair fair blue | | France St Marie Coppel |
| 13 | no self | 160 | no | Friend, Jonchetti Luigi Post 22 Harris Hotel, Racine Wisconsin | | | | | 5 7 | brown | | Entvaigues |
| 14 | yes | 20 | | Her sister, James Grant, 322 Lyon St. Los Angeles, Cal | | | | | 5 2 | black blue | | Pont du Jasse |
| 15 | | 38 | | Brother Ignace Drigoden 63 Greenwich St New York | | | | | 5 2 | | | Engarys |
| 16 | | 40 | | 915 E. Van Buren St. Phoenix, Ariz | | | | | 5 4 | | | Spain Bonrieta |
| 17 | | 170 | yes 1901 | Returning home 1537, Pacific Avenue San Francisco | | | | | 5 9 | W. brown brown | | France St de Badarres |
| 18 | | 20 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | |
| 19 | | 100 | no | to his son, Jasper Allen, proprietor St. Louis, Winnipeg Manitoba | | | | | 5 9 | blue | | Laye St. Alpes |
| 20 | husband | 200 | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | |
| 21 | father | | | Brother | | | | | 5 5 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self | 20 | | Husband, Frise Laurent 17 Greenwich Av. New York | | | | | 5 3 | black brown | | Juzagnet |
| 25 | self | 40 | | Uncle, Louiser Nicolas 243 Alameda St. Los Angeles | | | | | 5 1 | brown brown grey | | St Jean |
| 26 | | 60 | yes 1889 1907 | Brother Lemagne Portold 606 Montgomery St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 4 | | | Switzerland Basio |
| 27 | | 100 | | Cousin, Giovanni Giovanni 20, S. Francis, Madison, Wis | | | | | 5 5 | brown | | Italy Jolacur |
| 28 | father | 25 | | Father, Janni Giuseppe 1400 1/2 St. Portland Oregon | | | | | 5 3 | grey | | Pian d'ellagott |
| 29 | self | 30 | | Her home, 1400 1/2 St. Portland Oregon | | | | | | W. brown | | America 5 Arroyo Potosi |
| 30 | | | | Porto Rico | | | | | | black | | Spain Barcelona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. wn. a- follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if there be no last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

190

at

1742

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence

sailing from Le Havre

April 2nd, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dumas | Jeanne | 28 | f | dressmaker, yes | France | French | France | Paris | Father Ferdinand Dumas | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | Ghirrotti | Catterina | 26 | f | housemaid | Italy | Italian | Italy | Consiglio | Disana, near Paris | Conn. New London |
| 3 | Trento | Antonio | 17 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Legino | Uncle, Batti Melchione | Cal. Alameda |
| 4 | Ferro | Pietro | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Consiglio Rome, Como | S. Frisco |
| 5 | Perrier | Giuseppe | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | Cal. Leadville |
| 6 | Ratto | Giuseppe | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | Cal. S. Frisco |
| 7 | do | Lorenzo | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 8 | Delucchi | Angela | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 9 | Figone | Caterina | 22 | f | housewife | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 10 | Rossi | Domenico | 30 | m | mason | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 11 | do | Margherita | 19 | f | housewife | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 12 | Beresola | Luilio | 32 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 13 | Sella Sorbet | Camillo | 38 | m | butcher | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 14 | Sella Ghisolin | Valerio | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 15 | Canutti | Oriente | 50 | m | mason | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 16 | Tosi | Luigi | 33 | m | operator | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 17 | Grompini | Luigi | 19 | m | jeweller | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 18 | Ravetto | Berolina | 48 | f | housewife | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 19 | Rossi | Giovanni | 24 | m | farmer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 20 | Mazzolini | Giuseppe | 28 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 21 | Della Ghelfa | Emilio | 20 | m | farmer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 22 | Desandri | Pietro | 28 | m | labourer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 23 | Ghilotti | Francesco | 20 | m | mason | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 24 | Guarnieri | Michel | 47 | m | commercial | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 25 | Malatesta | Giovanni | 50 | m | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 26 | Potornik | Betti | 32 | f | housewife | Austria | Slovenian | U.S.A. | New York | Father, Savona | " |
| 27 | Silje | Ivo | 40 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 28 | Basarotti | Rosalba | 35 | f | dressmaker | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 29 | do | Sophie | 45 | f | " | " | " | " | Tarezzo | Father, Savona | " |
| 30 | Biguechin | Leontine | 31 | f | " | Switzerland | French | Switz | Recey | Father, Savona | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY
INVESTIGATION OF THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

REPORT OF THE
ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION
ON THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

BY
J. G. REAGAN
AND
J. H. REAGAN

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1914

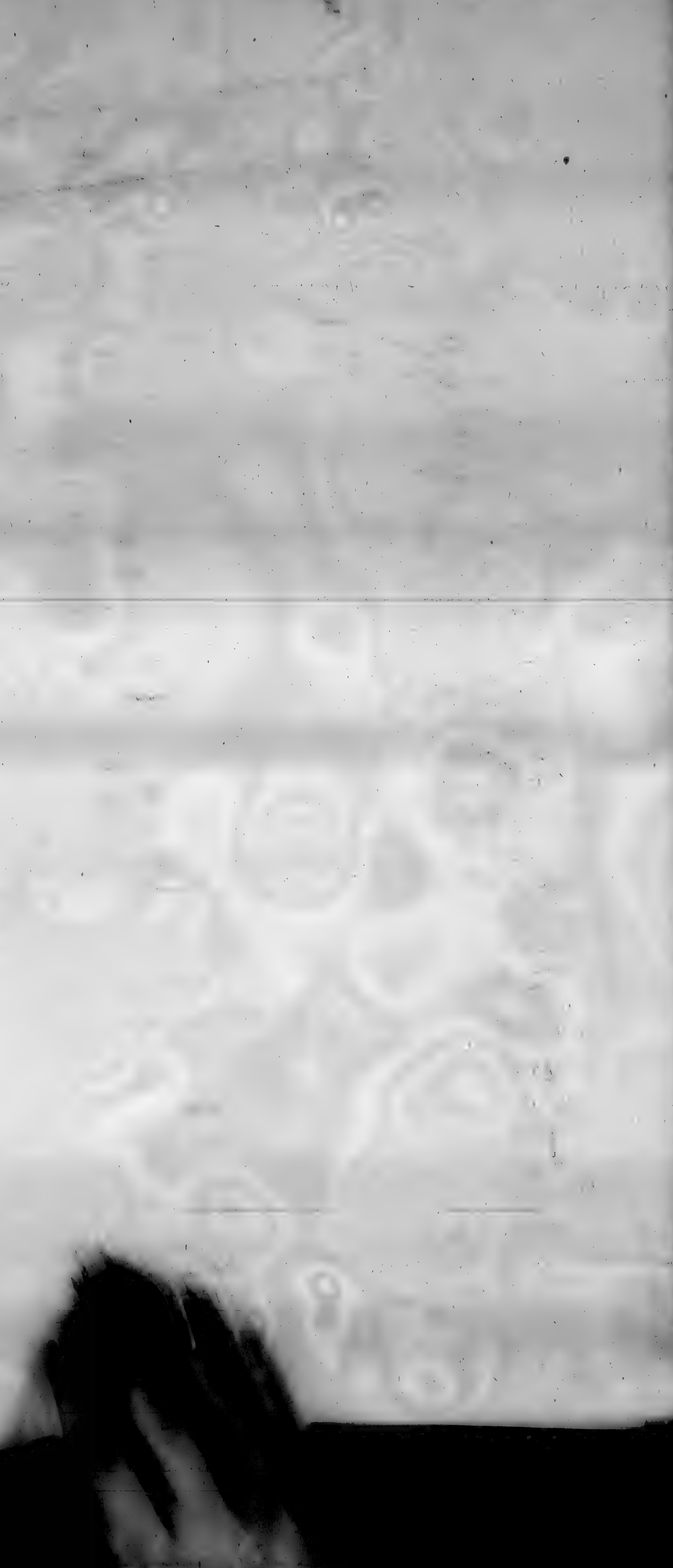
THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914

THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM
IN THE UNITED STATES
1914



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 9, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no self | no | Sister, Fernando Dumas.
402 Marlborough St Boston | no | no | 5 | black brown | none | France Pan | | | |
| 2 | " | " | Brother, Fernando Dumas.
Howard St. New London | " | " | 5 | brown | " | Italy Consiglio | | | |
| 3 | yes | " | Uncle, Antonio Ratto.
Bell Ave. 423, Alta Mesa, Cal | " | " | 5 | " | " | Roma Varese | | | |
| 4 | " | " | Brother, Fernando Ratto.
148 Clairmont Ave. S. J. Cal | " | " | 5 | grey grey | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Relative, Fernand Joseph.
Box 217, Louisville, Col | " | " | 5 | brown brown | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 6 | " | " | Brother, Fernando Ratto.
145 Senl Street, Stockton, Cal | " | " | 5 | black | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 7 | " | yes 1899
1896 Oakland | Brother, Nicola Ratto.
Cicagna Hotel, 122 March St Stockton | " | " | 5 | fair blue | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 8 | " | " | Cousin, Eugene Bartolomeo.
1246-62 St. Francisco | " | " | 5 | grey | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 9 | " | " | Uncle, Antonio Ratto.
Box 213, North Avenue Reno | " | " | 5 | brown | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 10 | " | yes 1901
09 Oakland | Go to his home 2579 Valley
West Oakland Cal. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 11 | husband | no | do | " | " | 5 | black black | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 12 | self | " | Brother, Nicola Domenico.
Box 222, Virginia St Reno | " | " | 5 | brown | " | Genova - 80 | | | |
| 13 | no | " | Friend, Giacinto Bonifacio.
23 Jeffrey Ave. New York | " | " | 5 | " | " | Tagliano Novara | | | |
| 14 | no | yes 1889
1909 New York | do | " | " | 5 | brown | " | Tagliano Novara | | | |
| 15 | " | yes 1902
07 Calif. | Cousin, Corallo Domenico.
512 Hwy Ave. Pueblo | " | " | 5 | fair blue | " | Tagliano Novara | | | |
| 16 | " | yes 03-07
Portland | Friend, Hanni Josephine.
Scappone Portland Oregon | " | " | 5 | " | " | Rigosa Monchio | | | |
| 17 | no | yes 07-09
Omaha | Uncle, Santo Mori.
2508 Poppleton Ave. Omaha | " | " | 5 | brown green | " | Pianellagott Milano | | | |
| 18 | " | no | Cousin, Martin Giovanni.
42-44 Bond St. New York | re-charged to cousin | " | 5 | brown | 149 Summit St. West 4th St. New York | Bussoleno Torino | | | |
| 19 | " | " | Brother, Della Gelfa Domenico.
Box 279, Canaan, Can. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Berbenno Landrio | | | |
| 20 | no | yes 04-07
Midtown | Brother, Carlo Maryjohn.
Box 926, Norfolk St. Midtown | " | " | 5 | " | " | Trane Landrio | | | |
| 21 | no | yes 07-09
Canaan | Brother, Della Gelfa.
Dominique, Box 279, Canaan | " | " | 5 | grey brown | " | Berbenno Landrio | | | |
| 22 | " | " | Friend, Jesse Modesto.
Box 423, Canaan, Col. | " | " | 5 | brown | " | S. Christophe Torino | | | |
| 23 | " | " | Uncle, Musconi Giacomo.
Box 62, Truckee Cal. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Lyons | | | |
| 24 | " | yes 1896
1909 Detroit | Going home at
Laine St. Detroit Mich | " | " | 5 | black | " | 215 | | | |
| 25 | no | " | Going home at
101 Adams St. Detroit Mich | " | " | 5 | black | " | Bicagne | | | |
| 26 | no | yes 1907-09
Little Falls | Home, 11099 Portonik
Mill Street 367 Little Falls N.Y. | " | " | 5 | fair blue | " | Austria Lajorja | | | |
| 27 | " | yes 1896
1901 Columbia | Friend, Frank Berry,
2509 N. 25th St. Tacoma Wash | " | " | 5 | " | " | Obulyano | | | |
| 28 | " | " | Friend, Christian Kraus.
52 Cleveland Place, Rochester | " | " | 5 | brown grey | " | Bojolo | | | |
| 29 | " | " | Friend, Christian Kraus.
Mrs. Rachel Christian Home | " | " | 5 | " | " | Winton Rheme | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 341 West 51st St. New York | " | " | 5 | brown black | " | Switzer, Becoville | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2^d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, new in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1904
at Le Havre

2^d Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Province, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900
at La Province

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Siyak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, April 24th, 1908

| No. on List | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--------|----------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(Included future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| 1 | Girecchio | Zelmira | 26 | ✓ F | Housekeeper | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. San Geronimo | his father, Girecchio L.B. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 2 | Miango | Nicholetti | 18 | ✓ M | farmer. | yes | " | " | Italy. San Geronimo | his mother, Nicholetti Cametta | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 3 | Urkorsick | Franz | 38 | ✓ M | labourer. | yes | Austria. | Slovak | Austria. Gylbach | his wife, Mrs. Urkorsick | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 4 | Cecchini | Ingelichino | 46 | ✓ " | " | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy. Roma | his wife, Cecchini maria | Nev. | Reno. |
| 5 | Vukovic | Milutin | 18 | ✓ S | " | yes | Austria. | Slovak | Austria. Ragusa | his mother, Vukovic Vukovic | Calif. | San Francisco. |
| 6 | Cecini | Stefano | 27 | ✓ M | M | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Grosio | his father, Cecini Antonio | Wisc. | Madison. |
| 7 | Cecini | wife Maria | 30 | ✓ F | Housekeeper | yes | " | " | " | Grosio - Italy. | | |
| 8 | Korosec | Jostmol | 19 | ✓ S | " | yes | Austria | Slovakian | Austria. Jolek. | his father, Joseph Korosec | Pa. | Forest City. |
| 9 | Boilat | Daul | 34 | ✓ M | Watchmaker | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland. Malingen | his mother, Daul Boilat | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | Hutterichmidt | Engene | 35 | ✓ " | " | yes | Germany. | German | Germany. Hutterichmidt | his father, J. Hutterichmidt | Conn. | New Haven. |
| 11 | Fazzi | Amilio | 44 | ✓ " | merchant | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Lucera | his father, Fazzi Bartholomew | Mass. | Boston. |
| 12 | Lencioni | Corrado | 27 | ✓ M | M labourer. | yes | " | " | Germany. Serenini | his father, Lencioni Amilio | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | Lencioni | Isolina | 21 | ✓ F | housekeeper | yes | " | " | " | Serenini in piano. | | |
| 14 | Senn | Amros | 22 | ✓ M | S porter | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland. Gschinen. | his brother, Mrs. Senn | Calif. | Sacramento. |
| 15 | Lemaire | Louis | 31 | ✓ M | M labourer | yes | France | French | France. Sains en Yveline | his father, Mr. Lemaire | N.Y. | New York. |
| 16 | Lemaire | Jacquel | 22 | ✓ F | " | yes | " | " | " | Sains en Yveline. France. | | |
| 17 | Androni | Cornelio | 23 | ✓ M | S | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Mizzia. Maccione | his mother, Maria Androni | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 18 | Casentini | Attilio | 24 | ✓ M | M labourer | yes | " | " | Italy. Lucera | his father, Casentini Angel | Calif. | San Francisco. |
| 19 | Casentini | Clementine | 22 | ✓ F | " | yes | " | " | " | Lucera - Italy. | | |
| 20 | del Sarto | Wronke | 17 | ✓ S | housekeeper | yes | " | " | " | his father, Del Sarto | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 21 | Kuenbühl | Maria | 18 | ✓ " | " | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland. Hottwil | her mother, M. Kuenbühl | Wisc. | Madison. |
| 22 | Fischer | Gottfried | 29 | ✓ M | S butcher. | yes | Germany | " | Germany. Blumenthal | his mother, Fischer Luanna | Kans. | Bellevue. |
| 23 | Bahnhofer | Karl | 20 | ✓ S | M labourer | yes | " | " | Germany. Schattorf. | his father, Mr. Bahnhofer | Calif. | Alameda. |
| 24 | " | Anna | 22 | ✓ F | " | yes | " | " | " | Schattorf. Wri - Switzerland. | | |
| 25 | " | Conisa | 17 | ✓ " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Marelli | Esther | 39 | ✓ M | " | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Lucera. | her aunt, Esther Bonanoma | Nev. | Tahiti. |
| 27 | Roggi | Carmela | 22 | ✓ S | " | yes | " | " | Italy. Lucera. | her father, Roggi Roggi | Calif. | San Francisco. |
| 28 | Leban | Gaul | 37 | ✓ M | traveller. | yes | Canada | British Subject | Canada. Montreal. | his father, Roggi Roggi | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 29 | Famucchi | Giovanni | 44 | ✓ M | M labourer. | yes | Italy. | Italian | Italy. Tassinara. | his wife, Angela Famucchi | Mass. | Worcester. |
| 30 | Terona | Ernesto | 39 | ✓ " | " | yes | " | " | Italy. Tassinara. | his wife, Terona Terona | | |

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1900

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | 1902 | his friend, <u>Johnnie Pictor</u> | | | good | no | 5 4 | Wb. black blue | none | Italy | Lanterna |
| 2 | S | " | 1902 | 118 - <u>Clayton Avenue - Chicago</u> | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " " brown | " | " | Lucca |
| 3 | No | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Gasparelli Pictor</u> | | | " | " | 5 8 | " " brown | " | Austria | Kaybach |
| 4 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Josef Kestelick</u> | | | " | " | 5 11 | " " black blue | " | Italy | Lamiae Lucca |
| 5 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Rigi Giovanni</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " grey | " | Serby | Krusevac |
| 6 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Spilotek Anton</u> | | | " | " | 5 8 | " " black brown | " | Italy | grozio |
| 7 | S | " | 1902 | R. B. Sanchez St. San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Forti Albino</u> | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown black | " | Austria | Golek |
| 9 | S | " | 1902 | Co - South Francis - Madison - Wis. | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown | " | Switzerland | rotterre |
| 10 | No | " | 1902 | his cousin, <u>Josef Kinet</u> | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " fair grey | " | alsace | partenkirchen |
| 11 | S | " | 1902 | Forest City - Pa - box 193 | | | " | " | 5 10 | " " black blue | " | Italy | lucca |
| 12 | S | " | 1902 | his sister, <u>Bertha Boilat</u> | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | Italy | Sermini in Pano |
| 13 | S | " | 1902 | Mrs. Warrick's - 145 - Madison Avenue - N.Y. | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 14 | S | " | 1902 | his sister, <u>Mrs. Killwasser Josephine</u> | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " black | " | Switzerland | Lozchenen |
| 15 | S | " | 1902 | Box 45 - West Madison - Connecticut | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " fair blue | " | France | Bully Grensy |
| 16 | S | " | 1902 | at home | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Hans Street - Holbach</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " black blue | " | Italy | massa |
| 18 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Norris Galli</u> | | | " | " | 5 8 | " " brown | " | " | lucca |
| 19 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Albano Italiano - 177 - Sullivan St. New York</u> | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 20 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Anton Kilger</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | camarie lucca |
| 21 | S | " | 1902 | 102 - Box - Fruit Ridge - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown | " | Switzerland | Berne |
| 22 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Jaques Metaller</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " fair grey | " | " | shunentstein |
| 23 | S | " | 1902 | 202 - W. 3rd Street - New York | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | Schattdorf - (Wri) |
| 24 | S | " | 1902 | Hotel Brewster | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | S | " | 1902 | his cousin, <u>Constantino Strazia</u> | | | " | " | 4 11 | " " " " | " | " | Luica |
| 26 | S | " | 1902 | 308 - W. Chicago | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " black blue | " | Italy | camarie |
| 27 | S | " | 1902 | his brother, <u>Carabinieri Jos.</u> | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | S | " | 1902 | cagna street - 1703 - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | S | " | 1902 | her brother in law, <u>Domene Gireti</u> | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | S | " | 1902 | Box W. 8 - Callings - Nevada | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 31 | S | " | 1902 | her sister, <u>Elise Erb</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " fair grey | " | " | " |
| 32 | S | " | 1902 | New Glarus - Wis. | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 33 | S | " | 1902 | his friend, <u>Hoffman Michael</u> | | | " | " | 5 3 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 34 | S | " | 1902 | his brother, <u>Nicolas Bahnhoffer</u> | | | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 35 | S | " | 1902 | 1618 - West Street - Alameda | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 36 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 37 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " black blue | " | " | " |
| 38 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 39 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 5 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 40 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | " |
| 41 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 42 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 43 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 44 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 45 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 46 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 47 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 48 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 49 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 50 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 51 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 52 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 53 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 54 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 55 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 56 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 57 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 58 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 59 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 60 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 61 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 62 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 63 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 64 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 65 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 66 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 67 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 68 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 69 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 70 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 71 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 72 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 73 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 74 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 75 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 76 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 77 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 78 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 79 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 80 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 81 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 82 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 83 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 84 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 85 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 86 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 87 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 88 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 89 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 90 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 91 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 92 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 93 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 94 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 95 | S | " | 1902 | 115 - Clark Street - San Francisco | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 96 | S | " | 1902 | her father, <u>my aschutender</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 97 | S | " | 1902 | 130 - 50 - H. St. Road - Sacramento | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 98 | S | " | 1902 | her husband, <u>milis mariti</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 99 | S | " | 1902 | Mineral Station, G.O.P.R.R. Railroad | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |
| 100 | S | " | 1902 | her wife, <u>Julio Redmini</u> | | | " | " | 5 7 | " " black | " | " | " |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Providence" sailing from Le Havre, April 20th, 1910.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 30 | yes 1904 | Scranton
his brother Benedeth Luigi
1104 - 11th - Scranton - Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Wb. brown. | none | Italy - Castriano - |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | 1903 | Johnstown.
his friend Josef Turk
1014 - 1st - Johnstown - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | " | Austria - Andofas - |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | "
his brother, Sottini Giuseppe
Winnemucca - Nevada. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | " | Italy - Barro - |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | " | "
a friend Josef Sattler
825 - Prairie Avenue - Elkhart. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | " | Austria - Kris - |
| 5 | yes | himself | 30 | yes 1907 | Kern City
her husband, Bonifacio Bernasini
1321 - 2 - Street - Kern City - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " black | " | Spain - Castagnana - |
| 6 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America - Kern City - |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | "
her husband, Grasset Paul
23 - Madison Avenue - New York. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " brown blue | " | France - Amillac - |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 3 | " black | " | " - Paris - |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | himself | 50 | " | "
his aunt, Mrs. "Bressant Marie
Anderson Avenue - Fort Lee - New Jersey. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " - Belbary - |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | " | " - St. Etienne - |
| 12 | " | him | 1000 | " | "
his friend, Mr. "Bressant Marie
Commissioner of Immigration - Ministry. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " grey. grey. | " | " - Ammonay - |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " fair " | " | " - " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " brown " | " | " - " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " fair. blue. | " | " - " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " - " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " " grey. | " | " - " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " brown. " | " | " - " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " fair " | " | " - " |
| 20 | " | himself | 30 | " | "
Mr. Maguand's servant. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " " grey. | " | " - Aguin - |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " brown. | " | " - Gap - |
| 22 | " | herself | 300 | " | "
her sister, Calman Blitzen
122 - Moore - Newark - N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " black | " | Romania - Galatie - |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " fair black | " | France - Paris - |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " black. | " | Romania - Galatie - |
| 25 | yes | himself | 35 | yes 1906 | Seattle
his brother, "Moise Folian
111 - University Street - Seattle - W. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown. blue | " | Turkey - Constantinople - |
| 26 | yes | " | 30 | " | "
his friend, "Bressant Marie
1014 - 1st - Johnstown - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " grey | " | Italy - Yojio - |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | " | "
brother of "Bressant Marie - 1875 - R. St. Truckee
1837 - 31st St. - Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " fair " | " | Austria - Hajul - |
| 28 | yes | himself | 50 | " | "
her husband, "Bressant Marie
209 - 12th St. - Fort Fisher - N. Y. - Seattle - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown blue. | " | Turkey - Constantinople - |
| 29 | " | himself | 30 | yes 1906 | Williamstown.
his brother, Antonio Ferraro | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " brown. | " | Italy - Arzo - |
| 30 | no | " | 30 | yes 1903 | Barre, Va.
his friend, "Bressant Marie
Barre Vermont St. S - N. Y. - | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | " | " - " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are to be read and followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer, in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests.

The following instructions are to be read and followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer, in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and the Immigration Officer, are to be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the Alien Manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of...

Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900 Surgeon
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre*, April 2nd, 1900.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Suzanne</i> | <i>Gabriel</i> | 14 | ✓ | f | farmer | yes | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Switz.</i> | <i>Grandfont</i> | <i>Mother, Ursula Gauding</i> | <i>In Transit to Canada</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pecornik</i> | <i>Johann</i> | 36 | ✓ | m | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Schava</i> | <i>Wife, Maria Pecornik</i> | <i>Wash. Drummond</i> |
| 3 | <i>Schropper</i> | <i>Olga</i> | 15 | ✓ | f | housewife | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Switz.</i> | <i>Flims</i> | <i>Brother, John Schropper</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| SI | <i>Draghi</i> | <i>Fernando</i> | 61 | ✓ | m | laborer | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Forino</i> | <i>Brother, Domenico Draghi</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Barthelemy</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 66 | ✓ | f | | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Julien</i> | <i>Brother in law, Joseph Morgan</i> | <i>In Transit for Mexico</i> |
| 6 | <i>Risley</i> | <i>Irma</i> | 40 | ✓ | m | | | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Brother in law, Alfred Violet</i> | <i>Canada</i> |
| 7 | <i>Malagane</i> | <i>Adele</i> | 18 | ✓ | f | housewife | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Bruges</i> | <i>Place St. Claude, Bruges</i> | <i>Cal. S. Francisco</i> |
| 8 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Victorine</i> | 16 | ✓ | f | dressmaker | 9/9/37 | | | | <i>Bruges, B. Pyr.</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Perrin</i> | <i>Jeanne</i> | 29 | ✓ | f | laborer | | | | <i>Lyon</i> | <i>Uncle, Auguste Boucher</i> | <i>N. J. Lody</i> |
| 10 | <i>Tadon</i> | <i>Thiburce</i> | 25 | ✓ | m | painter | | | | | <i>4 Rue de Dommel, France</i> | <i>Paterson</i> |
| 11 | <i>Longire</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 30 | ✓ | f | housewife | | | | | <i>Brother in law, Jules Joyard</i> | |
| 12 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 7 | ✓ | f | | | | | | <i>19 Rue de la Viabolt, Lyons</i> | <i>In Transit for Canada</i> |
| 13 | <i>Suntwuer</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 24 | ✓ | f | housewife | | | | | <i>Mother, Marie Longire</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Sans</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 18 | ✓ | f | | | | | | <i>31 Rue d'Inkerman, Lillebonne</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Schaub</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 28 | ✓ | f | laundress | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Forier</i> | <i>Uncle, Auguste Boucher</i> | <i>Cal. Riverside</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ramband</i> | <i>Marcel</i> | 32 | ✓ | m | farmer | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Gap</i> | <i>Anceles, Hautes Alpes</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Munier</i> | <i>Bertin</i> | 28 | ✓ | m | laborer | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Etroubles</i> | <i>Father, Jean Munier</i> | <i>Idaho St. Marcus</i> |
| 18 | <i>Justin</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 38 | ✓ | m | | | | | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>Brother, Ramon Pierre</i> | <i>Mich. S. S. W.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lunardine</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 23 | ✓ | m | farmer | 6/23/42 | | | <i>Santa Alessio</i> | <i>St. Bonnet, H. Alpes</i> | <i>Col. Leadville</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wuss</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 14 | ✓ | m | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Wife, Victorine Munier</i> | <i>Cal. S. Francisco</i> |
| 21 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 2 | ✓ | f | housewife | | | | | <i>Etroubles, C. Italy</i> | <i>In Transit for Canada</i> |
| 22 | <i>Mathcochi</i> | <i>Lorenzo</i> | 14 | ✓ | m | farmer | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Allesita</i> | <i>Wife, Carlotta Sussani</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Fluckiger</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 22 | ✓ | m | | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Frankhoff</i> | <i>Lucca, S. Lorenzo</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Tanucchi</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 42 | ✓ | m | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | <i>Father, Constantine Constant</i> | |
| 25 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Constantina</i> | 20 | ✓ | f | housewife | | | | | <i>Santa Alessio</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Silje</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 40 | ✓ | m | laborer | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Riaca</i> | <i>Brother, Paul Weiss</i> | |
| 27 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Margherita</i> | 30 | ✓ | f | housewife | | | | | <i>Mosau, Soluch, Hungary</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Bodemer</i> | <i>Emil</i> | 31 | ✓ | m | laborer | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Barffrome</i> | <i>Home, at Lombard</i> | <i>Cal. Sacramento</i> |
| 29 | <i>Squaglia</i> | <i>Girolamo</i> | 23 | ✓ | m | housewife | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Mugnane</i> | <i>Brother, Hockiger Johana</i> | <i>Wis. Thuraco</i> |
| 30 | <i>-d-</i> | <i>Nomene</i> | 4 | ✓ | f | | | | | | <i>Wife, Thodan Tanucchi</i> | <i>Wash. Lessor</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|-------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes, herself | Yes | 1900-10 | Alberta | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black grey | none | Switzerland | Flims |
| 2 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | Alberta | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | r | brown brown | none | Austria | Solcava |
| 3 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | Alberta | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | r | black grey | none | Switzerland | Flims |
| 4 | yes, self | Yes | 1896 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | r | grey | none | Italy | Gambard di Ferrero |
| 5 | yes, self | Yes | 1901 | Mexico | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | r | black | none | France | St. Julien |
| 6 | no | No | 1909 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black | none | | Grenoble |
| 7 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | r | black | none | | Bruges |
| 8 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | r | black | none | | Bruges |
| 9 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | r | fair blue | none | | Valdieu |
| 10 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 11 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 12 | yes, self | Yes | 1900 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 13 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 14 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 15 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | r | grey | none | | Valdieu |
| 16 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | r | brown | none | | Valdieu |
| 17 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 18 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | r | brown brown | none | | Valdieu |
| 19 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Switzerland | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 20 | yes, self | Yes | 1902 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | r | fair blue | none | | Valdieu |
| 21 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 2 4 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 22 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 23 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 24 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 25 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 26 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | r | brown brown | none | | Valdieu |
| 27 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 28 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 29 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |
| 30 | yes, self | Yes | 1906 | Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 2 4 | r | black | none | | Valdieu |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Province, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901,
at Le Havre,
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900
at _____

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre* April 2nd, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jamtolo | Giacomo | 26 | m m minor | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Piedicavalle | Wife Angelina Jamtolo | New York |
| 2 | Petroni | Pilade | 19 | s laborer | | | | Italy Sacomigno | Piedicavalle Novara
father Francesco Petroni | Cal. Plumas |
| 3 | -d- | Pio | 19 | s | | | | | Sacomigno Italy | |
| 4 | Fuggiaschi | Enrico | 26 | m | | | | | -d- | |
| 5 | Lucchesi | Pelligrino | 49 | | 22-108508-6/26/41-505-wo c/a | | | Italy Sacomigno | Wife Honorata Fuggiaschi | |
| 6 | Robustelli | Giuseppe | 27 | | | | | Italy Sacomigno | Wife Delle Lucchi | |
| 7 | Barisotti | Massimo | 39 | | | | | Italy Sacomigno | Wife Carmine Robustelli | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Mori | Vincenzo | 30 | | | | | Italy San Paolo | Wife Annunziata Barisotti | Cal. Truckee |
| 9 | Imholz | Alexandre | 24 | s | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | San Paolo | Stockton |
| 10 | Chatillet | Bernard | 25 | s | | France | French | France | Machinaria | Truckee |
| 11 | Pasquini | Ugo | 17 | s | | Italy | Italian | Italy Tassiniano | Mother Imholz Marie | S. Frisco |
| 12 | Kraushaar | Arnold | 29 | m | musician | Roumania | Roumanian | France Paris | Wife Ida Mori at | |
| 13 | -d- | Rachel | 27 | f | | | | | Messay Machinaria | Truckee |
| 14 | -d- | Raoul | 20 | m | | France | French | | Mother Imholz Marie | S. Frisco |
| 15 | Giomelli | Olivia | 23 | f | housemaid | Italy | Italian | Italy Guano | Wife Imholz Marie | |
| 16 | D. Maddalena | Raefela | 23 | m | laborer | | | Italy Guano | Wife Rosa Della Maddalena | Cal. S. Frisco |
| 17 | Massoni | Domenico | 23 | | | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | Cal. Plumas |
| 18 | Salvini | Marie | 23 | f | housewife | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | Cal. S. Frisco |
| 19 | Baruffatti | Alfonso | 22 | m m | Confectioner | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | Mass Holyoke |
| 20 | Tendeme | Lugia | 34 | f | housewife | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | Cal. Cincinnati |
| 21 | Raghuanti | Lorenzo | 28 | m | laborer | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 22 | Di Tano | Alfredo | 21 | s | | | | Italy Guano | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 23 | Piskernik | Theresia | 20 | f | housewife | Austria | German | Austria Eisen Rappell | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 24 | -d- | Marta | 17 | f | | | | | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 25 | Palen | Nicolas | 24 | m | Steward | Luxemburg | | France Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 26 | Scattina | Affonso | 27 | m | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 27 | Giovanoni | Giuseppe | 39 | m | | | | Italy Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 28 | Ghilarducci | Pasquino | 17 | s | | | | Italy Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 29 | Tanucchi | Catherina | 23 | f | housewife | | | Italy Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |
| 30 | Caspani | Giovanni | 22 | m | maron | | | Italy Paris | Wife Della Maddalena | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 1902 | Tagliavilla | Mr. Albertini, Hotel de Campidoglio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | W. | brown | brown | Italy | Piedicavello | |
| 2 | ✓ | | \$25 | no | | | 154 Becker St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Italy | Novara | |
| 3 | ✓ | | \$25 | no | | | Port 65, Clairville, Plumas Co. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Italy | Saronigno | |
| 4 | ✓ | | \$25 | yes | 1905 | Plumas | Friend, Giuseppe Petroni | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | 1903 | | Port 65, Clairville, Plumas Co. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | brown | " | " | |
| 6 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | 1905 | | Sourin Hippolyte Ghilarducci | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | " | Bahamas | |
| 7 | ✓ | | \$40 | yes | 1901 | Stockton | Friend Arrigo Bernarzo | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | " | " | Ypsos | |
| 8 | ✓ | | \$32 | no | 1901 | Truckee | Hotel Europa, 75-12 St. Truckee | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | San Paolo | |
| 9 | ✓ | | \$30 | no | | | Sourin Pietro Barsotti | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Marsa Machinara | |
| 10 | ✓ | | \$40 | no | | | 502 57 Jaquim St. Stockton | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | black | Switzer | Yadof | |
| 11 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | Brother, Mori Alessio | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | France | Poisguillaume |
| 12 | ✓ | | \$50 | yes | 1904 | New York | Hotel 29 1/2 Nassau St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | Italy | Tassinano |
| 13 | ✓ | | \$30 | no | | | Hotel Almada | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | brown | Bulgaria | Bucharest |
| 14 | ✓ | | \$25 | no | 1905 | | Lucaymas, Mexico | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | Green | " | " | Bucharest |
| 15 | ✓ | | \$25 | no | | | Brother, Michele Giometti | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Fair | Blue | France | Paris |
| 16 | ✓ | | \$30 | yes | 1905 | Reno | Mission 2240, San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Black | " | Italy | Guano |
| 17 | ✓ | | \$30 | no | | | Brother Leo Della Maddalena | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Prem |
| 18 | ✓ | brother | \$30 | no | | | Winter, Plumas, Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | San Paul |
| 19 | ✓ | self | \$20 | yes | 1905 | Cincinnati | Brother Pietro Marsoni | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | brown | " | Diassimo |
| 20 | ✓ | brother | \$20 | no | | | 1665 - Eighth St. San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Monteviale |
| 21 | ✓ | self | \$20 | no | | | Brother, Salvatore Piori | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | 485 Dwyer St. Holyoke Mass | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mugnano |
| 23 | ✓ | | \$25 | no | | | Friend, Leone Rendine | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 24 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | 603 Vine St. Cincinnati Oh | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Diassimo |
| 25 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | Brother, Francesco Raghearte | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Monteviale |
| 26 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | 2904-23 St. San Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | Father, Massimo Di Tana | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mugnano |
| 28 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | 3760-2762 Mission St. S. Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 29 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | 369 Reed St. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 30 | ✓ | | \$20 | no | | | Friend, Jean Schrank | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | 35 Falmouth St. Boston Mass | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | Friend, Galli Angelo | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | 180 Dolores St. S. Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | Uncle, Gabriel Ghilarducci | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | 1147, W. 15th St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tassinano |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | Aunt, Arthur Ghilarducci | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tassinano |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | 271 Austin Avenue S. Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | Friend, Arrigo Bernarzo | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ypsos |
| | | | \$20 | no | | | Hotel Europa 75-12 St. Truckee Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | San Paolo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2^d Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence

sailing from Le Havre

April 2nd, 1910

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ratto | Giovanni | 17 | m | laborer | y | Italy | Italian | Italy | Yarezzo | Father Ratto Benedetto
Yarezzo - Genoa | San Francisco | |
| 2 | Guillot | Francois | 25 | m | laborer | | France | French | France | Paris | Father of Mr. Lefebvre -
Wife Madame Lefebvre | New York | |
| 3 | Menconi | Clemente | 40 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Machinaria | Messa Machinaria | Ill. Chicago | |
| 4 | Albert | Frederick | 22 | m | farmer | | Switzerland | German | Switzer. | Erstfeld | Father, Fritz Albert, Schachm
Erstfeld, Uri, Switz. | Cal. Alameda | |
| 5 | -d- | Gustave | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Glassier | Pietro | 24 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Schristophe | Father Antonio Glassier
S. Christophe Torino | Cal. Aspen | |
| 7 | Gundersen | Anton | 28 | m | | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Haselbach | Mother Anna Gundersen
Lestove 19 - Gunkfeld. | Oh. Cleveland | |
| 8 | Jene | Johann | 32 | m | | | | | | | Mother Franziska Jene
Glenitz 61, Laibach. | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 9 | Muest | Josef | 35 | m | millar | | Switz. | German | Switz. | Lurich | Mother Maria Muest
Grosswangen - Luzerne | In Transit to Canada | |
| 10 | -d- | Christine | 35 | f | housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | -d- | Freida | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -d- | Ferdinand | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Prodkraynik | Egidy | 30 | m | jeweller | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Soleava | Father Thomas Prodkraynik
Soleava - Austria | Wash. B. Diamond | |
| 14 | Jine | Angela | 29 | f | housewife | | | | | Travnik | Mother, Maryesa Jine
Travaya vas 8, Travnik | Pa. Rickets | |
| 15 | -d- | Alois | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -d- | Karol | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Torre | Cipriano | 46 | m | shipowner | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Home at Via Riga
Albanero, Palermo | Flor. Pensacola | |
| 18 | Bukovic | Mathias | 42 | m | miner | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Golek 24 | Mother Maria Bukovic
Golek 24, Catez, Bela Sota | Ind. Elkhart | |
| 19 | Antalek | Dominik | 26 | m | farmer | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kutti | Mother, Magdalena Antalek
Kutti, Budapest | N.Y. Schenectady | |
| 20 | Pojman | Heinrich | 31 | m | | | | | | | Mother Julia Pojman
Kutti, Mythia Megye - | Pa. Erie | |
| 21 | Palkovics | Baltazar | 17 | m | | | | | | | Father, Thomas Palkovics
Kutti, Mythia Megye - | N.Y. Johnstown | |
| 22 | Talla | Paul | 25 | m | | | | | | | Mother, Stephania Talla
Kutti, Mythia Megye | Pa. Erie | |
| 23 | Zoloaga | Fausto | 19 | m | cultivator | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Aulestia | Father Juan Baltazar Zoloaga
Zoloaga - Aulestia | Id. Shoshone | |
| 24 | Garate | Juan | 19 | m | mason | | | | | Beneatua | Father, Raffael Garate
Beneatua | Nev. Golconda | |
| 25 | Panicucchi | Ugo | 17 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lamarie | Father Pietro Panicucchi
Lamarie - | San Francisco | |
| 26 | Leonardini | Antonio | 30 | m | | | | | | Rigouli | Mother, Angela Leonardini
Rigouli, Italy. | | |
| 27 | -d- | Maria | 22 | f | housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Walker | Alois | 22 | m | laborer | | Switzer. | German | Switz. | Schaltdorf | Father, Xavier Walker
Schaltdorf Uri - | Cal. Alameda | |
| 29 | Meunier | Joseph | 34 | m | engineer | | France | French | France | Clermont | Father Jean Meunier
Av. des Parghes, Clermont - | N.Y. Milltown | |
| 30 | Di Bene | Giuseppe | 39 | m | restaurant
keeper | | America | Italy | U.S.A. | Humboldt | Home
217 Humboldt | Cal. Humboldt | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|-------|-------|----------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | - | Cousin Ratto Giovanni
1501, Oakland Cal.
Letter to Mr. Lefebvre. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | W. | brown | brown | Italy | Vareze |
| 2 | - | Mr. Lefebvre | 25 | - | French Ambassador, Wash.
Brother Lorenzo Mercone | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | France | Luton |
| 3 | - | self | 25 | - | 9355 Commercial Avenue Chicago.
Brother, Edward Albert | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | Italy | Massa Marconi |
| 4 | - | - | 25 | - | 1615 Green St. Alameda Cal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | Switzer. | Siedorf |
| 5 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | " |
| 6 | - | brother | 30 | - | Brother in law, Luigi Modesto
Box #23, Aspen Cal.
Friend, Victor Pribovic | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | Italy | Schroistsche |
| 7 | - | self | 20 | - | 3855 S. Clair Av. Cleveland
Friend, Lorena Kuckar | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | Austria | Hasselbach |
| 8 | - | - | 25 | yes 1902
1903 | Leadville | 43 Mercer St. Brooklyn
Brother, Ferdinand Huett | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Swartzenberg |
| 9 | - | - | 100 | no | - | Stettler, Canada | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | Switzer. | Etiswil
Lucerne |
| 10 | - | husband | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | " |
| 11 | - | father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | " |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | " |
| 13 | - | self | 25 | - | Brother Paul Potarajnik
Box 777 King E. Black Diamond.
Two husbands also in file | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | " | fair | blue | Austria | Solcava |
| 14 | - | - | 25 | - | Box 36, Wyoming Landi - Rickets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Kraavnik |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | " |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | " |
| 17 | no | - | 200 | yes 1999
1900 | Pennacola | Mr. Cafiero Giovanni, Consalio Holy
Pennacola, Florida
Friend, Joe Smith, 825
Blane Ave. Colthart, Ind.
Sister, Sophie Antalek | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | Italy | Palermo |
| 18 | yes | - | 25 | 1906
1908 | Bollinwood | 10 Bradford Rd. Schenectady N.Y.
Sister in law, Marie Houdon | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | Austria | Sennitz |
| 19 | - | - | 12 | no | - | 1109 E. 9th St. Erie Pa.
Brother in law, Josef Tomolani | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hungary | Hutti |
| 20 | - | - | 32 | - | - | 126 Washing St. Johnstown
Uncle, Antonio Maljerie | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | " | fair | blue | " | Polona |
| 21 | - | - | 10 | - | - | 1122 Prosper St. Erie Pa.
Brother Jose Zolaga, Spanish | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hutti |
| 22 | - | - | 30 | - | - | 1122 Prosper St. Erie Pa.
Brother Jose Zolaga, Spanish | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hutti |
| 23 | - | - | 45 | - | - | Box 54, Galeonda - Mex.
Friend, Petros Pecchini | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | Italy | Arestia |
| 24 | - | - | 45 | - | - | 115 Clark St. San Francisco
Cousin, Luigi Tzoni | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | Spain | Mudarro |
| 25 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 5373 Broadway San Francisco
Brother, Jean Halber | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Italy | Lamarie |
| 26 | - | - | 25 | yes 1900
1910 | S. Francisco | Box 949 Alamo Francisco Alameda
Shome, Joseph Menier | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Rigouli |
| 27 | - | husband | 25 | no | - | Milltown N.Y.
Shome, Joseph Menier | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | - | self | 25 | - | - | Milltown N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Switz. | Shalldorf |
| 29 | - | - | 50 | yes 907
10 | N.Y. | Milltown N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | France | Beauvregant |
| U. S. A citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "la Provence" sailing from Le Havre April 25 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Pellegrino | 32 | M | workman | ye | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Citizen | | Ill. Joliet. |
| 2 | Gino | 10 | S | nore | ye | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 3 | Galli | 39 | M | merchant | ye | | | | | Cal. San Francisco |
| 4 | Croissant | 40 | F | Wd. nore | ye | French | | | | Nev. Fort Lee |
| 5 | Siccardi | 18 | S | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 6 | " | 14 | M | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 7 | Giovanni | 41 | M | merchant | ye | Italian | | | | Ill. Hinsdale |
| 8 | Flanchet | 39 | " | painter | ye | French | | | | N.H. Concord |
| 9 | " | 31 | F | " nore | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 10 | Wans | 29 | M | S | ye | American | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Gostnikov | 32 | M | S engineer | yes | " | | | | " " |
| 12 | S'civro | 54 | M | merchant | ye | Italian | | | | I. Jers. Stanhope |
| 13 | Rolasco | 38 | " | " | ye | " | | | | Miss. Detroit |
| 14 | Biancalana | 32 | M | laborer | ye | " | | | | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | " | 26 | F | " housewife | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 16 | " | 9 | M | S | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 17 | " | 8 | " | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 18 | " | 1 | F | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 19 | " | 6 | " | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 20 | Pulos | 36 | M | S farmer | ye | Greek | | | | " " |
| 21 | Groth | 42 | " | laborer | ye | Swiss | | | | " " |
| 22 | Kastele | 45 | " | " | ye | Swiss | | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 23 | Ginder | 33 | M | farmer | ye | German | | | | Okla. Empishier |
| 24 | " | 30 | F | " | ye | " | | | | " " |
| 25 | Bimichini | 36 | M | merchant | ye | Italian | | | | Pa. Altoona |
| 26 | Tespiasiani | 25 | M | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Repatriation | New York |
| 27 | Bocchardi | 43 | F | dressmaker | " | " | " | Torino | Wife Ida Tespiasiani. Sister Maria Tespiasiani. Brother Pietro Tespiasiani. Home Co. | Wis. Haverly |
| 28 | -d- | 13 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | -d- | 14 | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | Marion | 19 | " | " | " | French | France | France | Paris | New York |

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1910

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | | | American Citizen | | at home - Water Avenue 145
Brooklyn - Ill. | American | Citizen | | | | None | Italy | Altomonte | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Fecchia | | | |
| 3 | | | | | at home, Guilmon Street 2231
San Francisco | | | | | | | " | Luca | | | |
| 4 | | | | | at home,
Fort Lee, New Jersey | | | | | | | France | Bacarat | | | |
| 5 | | | | | " | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | | | |
| 6 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | at home,
Hindale No. 7 - 25 Washington | | | | | | | Hungary | Genese | | | |
| 8 | | | | | at home, 12 Fruit St. Concord, N.H. | | | | | | | France | S. Aubin | | | |
| 9 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | at home 113 E. 28th Street - New York | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | | | |
| 11 | | | | | father, 4 Northrop, San Francisco - Cal. | | | | | | | " | New Orleans | | | |
| 12 | | | | | at home, Box 5, Stanhope, New Jersey | | | | | | | Italy | Toscane | | | |
| 13 | | | | | at home, 2.231, Ogden St. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | " | Neirone | | | |
| 14 | | | | | at home, 24 Street - 504 E. New York | | | | | | | " | Capanari | | | |
| 15 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 16 | | | | | " | | | | | | | USA | Chicago | | | |
| 17 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | at home, 121, 1st Ave - A.O. New York | | | | | | | Turkey | Constantinople | | | |
| 21 | | | | | at home, 5th Johnson Hotel 56 St. New York | | | | | | | Switzerland | Lama | | | |
| 22 | | | | | at home, Island Ohio | | | | | | | Austria | Fleiss | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 142 East 4th - Springfield, Ill. | | | | | | | Germany | Brinkheim | | | |
| 24 | | | | | " | | | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | at home, 1502, 5th Avenue - New York | | | | | | | Hungary | Luca | | | |
| 26 | yes | himself | \$25 | no | St. Louis, Mo. - 1916 | James J. Tanilla - Chicago | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | none | Italy | Ripartrancone | | |
| 27 | " | himself | 60 | no | " | James O. Gallegos - Alameda Co. - Calif. | | | 5 | 7 | fresh Black & grey | " | " | bois | | |
| 28 | " | himself | - | - | " | James S. Davis - Iowa | | | - | - | black & grey | " | " | Jordan | | |
| 29 | " | " | - | - | " | 174 West 3rd W. Hoboken, N.J. | | | - | - | " | " | " | Island | | |
| 30 | yes | himself | \$50 | no | " | Cape Martin, 26th St New York | | | 5 | 9 | W. brown black | " | France | Martian | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, ^{2^d Officer} of the La Provence, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name of nearest relative.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid for.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fongaro | Basilio | 32 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian No. Italy | Arignone di wife Elisa Fongaro | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 2 | Verza | For. Batt. | 23 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Arignone di Verza | N.Y. Tenafly |
| 3 | " | Luigi | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Arignone di Verza | " |
| 4 | Pieropan | Girolamo | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 5 | Monti | Carlo | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 6 | " | Calisto | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 7 | Brayda | Bruno Pietro Angelo | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 8 | Bino | Alfredo | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 9 | Guglielmo | For. Batt. | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 10 | Moriso | Germano Giuseppe | 23 | m | farmer | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 11 | Brayda | Giuseppe Francesco | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 12 | Bal Bon | Michèle | 24 | m | masseur | " | " | " | Chiampo di | mother Teresa Pieropan | Metuchen, N.J. |
| 13 | Schmitt | Enrich | 24 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Adam | Conrad | 24 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Grillon | Leon | 26 | m | machinist | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Clair | Adolphe | 18 | m | laborer | " | " | France | French | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Favre | Auguste | 31 | m | laborer | " | " | France | French | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Morrier | Jules | 39 | m | locksmith | " | " | France | French | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Schell | Peter | 34 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Eder | Heinrich | 23 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Bauer | Wilhelm | 24 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Henck | Wilhelm | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Seni | Heinrich | 23 | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Lambalot | Jules | 39 | m | laborer | " | " | France | French | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Adam | Joséph | 22 | m | machinist | " | " | Germany | German | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Belavskyigaitia | Leon | 16 | m | laborer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Malachukov | Anton | 19 | m | farmer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Bergoa | Santiago | 23 | m | laborer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Inchausti | Sebastián | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Malachukov | Gregorio | 34 | m | sailor | yes | yes | " | " | mother W. Carl Schmitt | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 9, 1910

136

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|---------------------------|------|---|---|--|---|--|----|---|----|-----------------------|------|---|---|--|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist? | | Whether an Anarchist? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | Country. City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$30 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Ardum Angulo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | dark | | | | Italy | Arignano | |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$30 | no | - | - | - | B-231. Hermanoville Ma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | | \$28 | no | - | - | - | friend Moroni Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | \$30 | no | - | - | - | friend Ardum Angulo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | \$30 | no | - | - | - | B-231. Hermanoville Ma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago | |
| 6 | yes | brother | \$24 | no | - | - | - | brother Moroni Marcello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Novara | |
| 7 | Self | | \$25 | no | - | - | - | 254 W. 35. St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carthage | |
| 8 | | | \$25 | no | - | - | - | friend Moroni Ernesto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Genoa | |
| 9 | | | \$25 | no | - | - | - | 257 W. 324. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cosato | |
| 10 | | | \$25 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Ignace Bernado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Genoa | |
| 11 | | | \$25 | no | - | - | - | 55-174. Hauteville. St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | | \$30 | no | - | - | - | 212 W. 27 St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | \$28 | no | - | - | - | father Bragda Emilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arignano | |
| 14 | | | \$28 | no | - | - | - | B-197. Rodwell Piment. St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | |
| 15 | | | \$28 | no | - | - | - | friend Genari Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wolfskinder | |
| 16 | no | | \$30 | no | - | - | - | 179 Terona St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerland | |
| 17 | no | | \$30 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Charles Jacobs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 18 | no | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Albert Adams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 19 | yes | Self | \$50 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 20 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | 88 Race St. Holyoke Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 21 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 22 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | 28 Salisbury New Bedford Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 23 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 24 | no | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | 654 South St. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 25 | yes | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 26 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 27 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 28 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 29 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 30 | | | \$40 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Auguste Braun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Gustafson of the "LA PROVENCE", from Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at _____
_____ 2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Potel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "*LA PROVENCE*", *Sailing therewith to*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owner thereof.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 19-
at *Paris*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| <i>71</i> Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

16

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

S. Ave

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agorreta | Catalina | 25 | m | Student | Spain | Spanish | Spain | parents M. & M. Agorreta | N. Y. New York |
| 2 | Brandonea | Francisco | 23 | f | | | | Tera | father Francisco Brandonea | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Forgues | M. | 24 | m | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | parents M. & M. Forgues | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | ... | Dominguens | 24 | m | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ed | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | | | |
| 6 | Daque | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | parents M. & M. Daque | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | Bernier | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | father M. Bernier | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Trumean | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | brother M. Trumean | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | ... | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | | | |
| 10 | ... | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | | | |
| 11 | Trigoyen | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | parents M. & M. Trigoyen | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Brillard | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Brillard | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | Tringnat | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Tringnat | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Brilla | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Brilla | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Brilli | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Brilli | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Bega | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Bega | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Babirak | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Babirak | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Trancotto | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trancotto | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Bertouche | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Bertouche | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 22 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |
| 30 | Trastori | Francisco | 24 | m | | | | Spain | mother Maria Trastori | N. Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York April 9, 1910

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|-----|---|------------|--|--------|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|---|---|--|-------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--|---|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | 38 | no | - | - | - | nephew Martin Eberola | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | dark | grey | | | | Spain | Albora | |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | no | - | - | - | friend in Chinook, Wash. D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | | | | " | Tera | |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | no | 10/10 | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | dark | | | | France | Sister | |
| 4 | " | " | no | - | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 38 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 36 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | | | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | dark | | | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | no | - | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | no | - | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | 38 | no | - | - | - | brother Trigoyan Martin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | Bidansay | |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | no | 10/10 | - | - | brother in law Alfred Gigant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | grey | Latin on the arm | | | " | Sister | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | white | fair | grey | | | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | 05-08 | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | dark | | | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | - | friend in Elko, Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | 06-08 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | | | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | 05-08 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | no | 03-10 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | " | | | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | no | 10-09 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | no | 10-08 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | " | | | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | 15-09 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | 05-07 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | no | 10-04 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | | | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | 10-08 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | 10-07 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | dark | dark | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | 05-06 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | grey | " | | | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | 15-08 | - | - | brother in law Agostino Angoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yues, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Hame, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and alien born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Potel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "*LA PROVENCE*" *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Haere*

APR 2 1910

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cuturi | Arturo | 22 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Pietro Cuturi | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 2 | Carino | Francesco | 18 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Carino Carino | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 3 | Dezotto | Domenico | 26 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Dezotto | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 4 | Bionitch | Michel | 25 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Bionitch | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 5 | Gisberto | Fenile | 31 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Gisberto | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 6 | Michellini | Ancorizo | 21 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Michellini | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 7 | Foschia | Giovanni | 22 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Foschia | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 8 | Galli | Thario | 18 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Galli | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 9 | Benetti | Orlando | 17 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Benetti | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 10 | Ariano | Giuseppe | 25 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Ariano | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 11 | Martini | Riccardo | 34 | ✓ | miner | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Martini | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 12 | Tomari | Bortolo | 33 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Tomari | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 13 | Fongaro | Eliseo | 18 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Fongaro | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 14 | Marchetto | Antonio | 28 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Marchetto | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 15 | Molon | Giuseppe | 23 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Molon | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 16 | Catalozzi | Alfredo | 25 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Catalozzi | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 17 | China | Felia | 22 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father China | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 18 | Forzani | Alessandro | 18 | ✓ | miner | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Forzani | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 19 | Baltera | Adolfo | 37 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Baltera | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 20 | Regola | Giuseppe | 44 | ✓ | miner | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Regola | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 21 | " | Luigi | 38 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father " " | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 22 | Marchetto | Bortolo | 17 | ✓ | laborer | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Marchetto | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 23 | Galli | Stor | 24 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Galli | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 24 | Pavini | Giuseppe | 31 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Pavini | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 25 | Agri | Emanuele | 23 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Agri | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 26 | Del Fiorentino | Benedetto | 27 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Del Fiorentino | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 27 | Fanucchi | Antonio | 17 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Fanucchi | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 28 | Del Fiorentino | Enrico | 23 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Del Fiorentino | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 29 | Del Fiorentino | Enrico | 17 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Del Fiorentino | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 30 | Lucchesi | Emanuele | 30 | ✓ | " | Italy | Italian | Italy, Bergamo | father Lucchesi | Cal. S. Francisco |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York April 9, 1910

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | - | woman Giambattista Alessandro 112-23 St. J. Francisco Curitiba, Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | born in Brazil, T. A. |
| 2 | " | " | 25 no | - | friend Pasco Giovanni in Midland, Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Italy Villaggio |
| 3 | yes | 4 brother | 30 no | - | brother in Leeburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Riverdale |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 no | - | friend in Benoumes | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | " | " | " | Washington, D. C. |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 no | - | H. Cabell St. Montreal Canada brother in San Michelini, Gioani | " | " | " | " | " | 6 7 | " | " | " | Italy S. Giovanni |
| 6 | " | " | 25 no | - | 2602 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill brother Giovanni Michelini | " | " | " | " | " | 6 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 no | - | 2603 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill brother in San Michelini, Gioani | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | dark | black | " | San Francisco |
| 8 | " | " | 30 no | - | brother Galli Pellegrino in Greenburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Pa |
| 9 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother in Mountain Iron Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 no | - | friend Gabi Antonio in Mountain Iron Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | " | " | Italy Villaggio |
| 11 | no | " | 25 no | - | brother in Mountain Iron Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | France |
| 12 | yes | 4 brother | 30 no | - | brother Giovanni Cornaro 323 N. 1st St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | gray | Riverdale |
| 13 | no | self | 30 no | - | 363 Kensington St. Chicago Ill friend Nelson Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | dark | Argentine |
| 14 | " | " | 30 no | - | 33-242 Broadway, N. Y. friend — — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | gray | Chicago |
| 15 | " | 4 brother | 25 no | - | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | dark | Argentine |
| 16 | " | self | 25 no | - | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Riverdale |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 no | - | brother China Giacomo 329-38th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Massachusetts |
| 18 | " | " | 25 no | - | woman Costa Cretta 13-248 2d St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Baltera Alessandro 259-30th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | gray | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | black | Italy Villa d'Allegre |
| 21 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | gray | " |
| 22 | no | " | 30 no | - | friend Antonio Molera 25-292 Broadway, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | dark | Chicago |
| 23 | yes | " | 30 no | - | brother Galli Virginio in Mountain Iron Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Minnesota |
| 24 | " | " | 30 no | - | friend Galli Antonio in Mountain Iron Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | California |
| 25 | " | " | 25 no | - | woman Francisco Negro in Bismarck, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | black | India Trin Combs |
| 26 | " | " | 25 no | - | friend Gaston del Brumino in Jerington near Reno, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | dark | Italy Capannori |
| 27 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Fenucci Eugenio in Aurora, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | " | " | " | Brazil Sao Paulo |
| 28 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Gaston del Brumino in Jerington near Reno, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Italy Capannori |
| 29 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Gaston del Brumino in Jerington near Reno, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 no | - | friend Gaston del Brumino in Jerington near Reno, Nev. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Westland of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Potel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "**LA PROvence**", *Sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18
4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Haarlem* APR 2 1910, 19

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Tulla | Pietro | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | no | Italy | father Tulla Antonio | West. Grohman |
| 2 | Dini | Raffaello | 35 | m | | | | | Italy | father Alessandro Dini | Cal. Shinn City |
| 3 | Parelli | Amedeo | 16 | m | | | | | Italy | father Pasquale Parelli | Cal. Etna |
| 4 | Robbio | Antonio | 24 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Robbio Maria | Cal. Mission I |
| 5 | Parelli | Silvestro | 33 | m | | | | | Italy | father Pasquale Parelli | Cal. Etna |
| 6 | Terrer | Vigilio | 29 | m | | | U.S.A. | DO | Italy | wife Teresa Terzer | Pa. Campford |
| 7 | Tulla | Libio | 22 | m | | | Italy | | Italy | father Tulla Antonio | West. Grohman |
| 8 | Noascone | Francesco | 32 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Noascone Frances | Cal. Etna |
| 9 | Michelotti | Giuseppe | 17 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Linda Michelotti | Cal. Etna |
| 10 | Rossi | Edoardo | 18 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Rosa Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 11 | Gario | Adino Giuseppe | 17 | m | | | | | Italy | father Gario Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 12 | Galli | Gildo | 17 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Galli Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 13 | --- | Emeneas | 18 | m | | | | | Italy | father Galli Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 14 | Truendi | Pietro | 24 | m | | | | | Italy | father Truendi Giuseppe | Cal. Etna |
| 15 | Santoni | Carlo | 24 | m | | | | | Italy | father Santoni Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 16 | Pieroni | Ettore | 23 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Pieroni Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 17 | Del Villano | Pis | 23 | m | | | | | Italy | father Del Villano Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 18 | Terranova | Giuseppe | 25 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Terranova Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 19 | Savini | Francesco | 45 | m | | | | | Italy | father Savini Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 20 | Morino | Torino | 38 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Morino Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 21 | Menconi | Giovanni | 26 | m | | | | | Italy | father Menconi Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 22 | Menconi | Angelo | 26 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Menconi Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 23 | Mori | Angelo | 28 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Mori Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 24 | Martinelli | Bernardo | 31 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Martinelli Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 25 | Gaido | Giuseppe | 27 | m | | | | | Italy | father Gaido Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 26 | Targhetta | Battista | 26 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Targhetta Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 27 | Faletto | Riccardo | 27 | m | | | | | Italy | mother Faletto Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 28 | Pinna | Martino | 24 | m | | | | | Italy | father Pinna Antonio | Cal. Etna |
| 29 | Serazio | Angelo | 25 | m | | | | | Italy | wife Serazio Maria | Cal. Etna |
| 30 | --- | Albio | 18 | m | | | | | Italy | father Albino Antonio | Cal. Etna |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1910

112

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 25 no | - | Cousin Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark fair grey | Italy | Pontano |
| 2 | " | 25 no | - | brother Domenico Benardini 13-21 St. Chelmsbury, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark dark | " | Badia |
| 3 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Lepanto |
| 4 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Villaraggi |
| 5 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Cepamori |
| 6 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | " | " | " |
| 7 | self | 25 no | - | Cousin Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark grey | Italy | S. Pietro |
| 8 | " | 30 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark dark | " | Loana |
| 9 | " | 50 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark dark | " | Bagnone |
| 10 | " | 30 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark dark | " | Ughereto |
| 11 | " | 40 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark | " | Borgoforno |
| 12 | " | 30 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark | " | P. |
| 13 | " | 30 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark | " | Fivizzano |
| 14 | " | 30 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark dark | " | Loana |
| 15 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark dark | " | Molzano |
| 16 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | S. Maria in |
| 18 | " | 25 no | - | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Reggio Emilia |
| 19 | no | 60 | 82.97 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | dark grey | " | Milano |
| 20 | no | 60 | no | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark | " | Torino |
| 21 | no | 25 | 16.08 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Guano |
| 22 | no | 25 | 15.07 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Maria Nacina |
| 23 | no | 25 | 15.07 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | 25 | 15.08 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | 30 | no | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Torino |
| 26 | no | 30 | 13.09 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | dark dark | " | Alia Supina |
| 27 | no | 30 | no | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark fair grey | " | " |
| 28 | no | 30 | 17.09 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark grey | " | " |
| 29 | no | 25 | 11.06 | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Maria Nacina |
| 30 | no | 25 | no | brother Eulla Fioritto 226 Stevens St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Underwood of the "LA PROVENCE", from Hame, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17,
at San Francisco

End Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROvence", Sailing thencewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thencewith" or "Employed by"
sworn and "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Karrieri | Candido | 26 - 4 | m | labor | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 2 | Sandino | Giuseppe | 20 - 4 | s | miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | no |
| 3 | --- | Giovanni | 24 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 4 | Gabutti | Emmenegildo | 24 - 4 | m | tailor | | | U.S.A. | Italy | Masserano |
| 5 | Robino | Virginio | 22 - 4 | s | labor | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 6 | Azzari | Giuseppe | 28 - 4 | m | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 7 | Cinoli | Giovanni | 18 - 4 | s | | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 8 | Tucca | gior. Pietro | 20 - 4 | s | | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | no |
| 9 | Tresbittero | Giuliano | 24 - 4 | s | miner | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 10 | Fassino | Giacomo | 31 - 4 | m | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 11 | Feira | Martin | 34 - 4 | m | labor | | | U.S.A. | Italy | no |
| 12 | Scaglia | Antonio | 42 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 13 | Dal Porto | Battista | 46 - 4 | m | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 14 | --- | Felice | 18 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 15 | --- | Giuseppe | 16 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 16 | Caspari | Enrico | 27 - 4 | m | | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 17 | Gualdoni | Enrico | 26 - 4 | m | | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Italy | no |
| 18 | Colombo | Angelo | 26 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 19 | --- | Giacomo | 24 - 4 | s | | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 20 | Fiorucci | Alessandro | 28 - 4 | m | | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | no |
| 21 | Ghilardi | Timone | 30 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 22 | Binelli | Modesto | 31 - 4 | m | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 23 | Grassio | Secundo | 10 - 4 | s | miner | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 24 | Borghino | Firmino | 29 - 4 | m | labor | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 25 | Calizzi | Andrea | 23 - 4 | s | | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 26 | Aramini | Lazzaro Eugenio | 22 - 4 | m | | no | no | Italy | Italy | no |
| 27 | Bernalde | Alfredo | 25 - 4 | s | | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | no |
| 28 | Corbellini | Edonico | 18 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 29 | Andreotti | Timone | 44 - 4 | m | | | | Italy | Italy | no |
| 30 | --- | Alberto | 17 - 4 | s | | | | Italy | Italy | no |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | for 13.08 Milwaukee | brother in law Antonio S. Bravis, 312 Superior St. Milwaukee, Wis. | no | good | 5 7 | dark dark dark | | Italy Milan Marica |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | father Landino Antonio in Cannon, Alaska | " | " | 5 6 | " " gray | | " Milan Superior |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | no | brother | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | | " Brighton |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | " |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | no | woman Ravera Antonio 38 1/2 West 36 St. New York | " | " | 5 8 | dark dark dark | | Italy Mongrand |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | yes 05.07 Huntington | friend Pietro Lombardi in Kensington Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | | " Pittsburg |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | no | friend Matagioni Merello in Mountain View, Mo. | " | " | 5 4 | " " a scar on the forehead | | " " |
| 8 | blackish | " | 30 | no | friend Garza Giovanni 3-212 Numa, Iowa | " | " | 5 5 | dark. " " | | " Ensigns |
| 9 | yes | " | 30 | yes 04.19 Numa | wife | " | " | 5 8 | dark fair | | " Meraglia |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | yes 05.08 in State | friend Cautti Giovanni in Helpe, Utah | " | " | 5 6 | " dark gray | | " Locana |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | no | friend Bruno Jeanca 3-518 Broadway London | " | " | 5 4 | dark dark dark | | Italy Capiglio |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | yes 02.07 Fremont | brother in law Angel Drastini in Truckee, Cal. | " | " | 5 6 | dark " " | | " S. Sina |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | brother in law Fontana Carlo 714 Bienville St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | 5 8 | dark black black | | " Borneo Gino |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | | " |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | yes 05.09 Detroit | brother Colombo Luigi 714 Bienville St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | 5 8 | dark dark dark | | Italy Cuzzio |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | brother Colombo Giorgio 714 Bienville St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | 5 8 | dark fair gray | | " |
| 20 | " | yes friend | 25 | no | friend Angelo Vitalia 3-4 Simon, Pa. | " | " | 5 6 | " dark dark | | " Cambiano |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | friend | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | | " |
| 22 | " | self | 25 | no | woman Luigi Corderelli 31 E. 14 St. New York | " | " | 5 8 | " fair gray | | " Morano |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | no | brother Grassio Alferino 99 W. Dugel St. New York | " | " | 5 6 | " dark gray | | " Chiarerano |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | no | woman Enrico S. Corderelli, D. 8-10 Charlton St. New York | " | " | 5 4 | dark " dark | | " Palazzo |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | relative Gargola Ernesto 105 E. 32 St. New York | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | | " Piacenza |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | sister Bramini Desolina 219 E. 106 St. New York | " | " | 5 3 | dark fair | | " Trono |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | sister Bernadette Emma 106 E. 32 St. New York | " | " | 5 4 | " dark " | | " Piacenza |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | wife Scotti Maria 106 E. 32 St. New York | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | | " Trono |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes 05.09 Chicago | brother in law Cesare Biancolani 323 Indiana St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | | " Little Springs |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Saint Pierre, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sub. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1918
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Lore

APR 2 1910

19

| Arriving from | | | | | | | | | | | | APR 2 1910 | | , 19 | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|---------------|------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Morgantini | Atario | 25 | m | labor | no no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bargochia | father | Cal. | Eureka | | |
| 2 | Morganti | Felice | 34 | m | | no no | | | | W. Basilica | wife | | | | |
| 3 | Restori | Luigi | 22 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | father | | | | |
| 4 | Pretari | Edonico | 22 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | father | | | | |
| 5 | Duchi | Alfonso | 27 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 6 | Nobili | Celestino | 32 | m | | no no | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 7 | Corbellini | Pietro | 54 | m | | no no | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 8 | Bertana | Sebastiano | 27 | m | | no no | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 9 | Anelio | Luigi | 33 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 10 | Osella | Irvin | 17 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 11 | Ximaro | Pietro | 24 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 12 | Biletta | Terzino | 23 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 13 | Sala Natal | Giacomo | 22 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 14 | Daprada | Luigi | 34 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 15 | Sal Bra | Guerrino | 27 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 16 | Ponza | Giacomo | 21 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 17 | Roncioli | Sebastiano | 17 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 18 | Nana | Guerrino | 28 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 19 | - | Annibale | 22 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 20 | Faitella | Arcangelo | 36 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 21 | Carra | Attilio | 37 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 22 | Guaglio | Giuseppe | 28 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 23 | Moutini | Leonardo | 25 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 24 | Giddo | Antonio | 25 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 25 | Alfieri | Carlo | 29 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 26 | Botelli | Antonio | 34 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 27 | Venturelli | Benedetto | 31 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 28 | Bertolli | Ambrogio | 25 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 29 | Vissoli | Hefano | 31 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |
| 30 | Raboli | Carlo | 30 | m | | | | | | Bagnone | wife | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1910

116

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's agent at the port of arrival. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | clear | chuck | chuck | Italy | Bergamo |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Villa Borsari | |
| 3 | yes | " | 50 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | Bergamo | |
| 4 | yes | " | 50 | yes | 1908 M. Cloud River | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | chuck | chuck | " | " | |
| 5 | yes | " | 50 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | yes | " | 50 | yes | 1909 Greenburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | dark | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 13.09 N. York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Trano di Pienza | |
| 8 | no | " | 30 | yes | 1905 Hartford | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | clear | " | gray | " | Castellato | |
| 9 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | chuck | " | Moncalvo | |
| 10 | yes | " | 15 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | " | Perango | |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 17.09 New Bedford | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | Monterella | |
| 12 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | clear | chuck | chuck | " | Perango | |
| 13 | yes | " | 20 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Grassano | |
| 14 | yes | " | 120 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | fair | gray | " | Soramento | |
| 16 | yes | " | 40 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chuck | chuck | " | S. Michele Poggio | |
| 17 | no | " | 30 | yes | 07.08 Bristol | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | clear | " | " | " | Dario | |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 05.08 New Haven | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | yes | " | " | yes | 18.09 " | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 05.07 " | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | " | Civo | |
| 21 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 05.09 Hartford | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | chuck | " | " | Civo | |
| 22 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 05.07 S. Louis | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | clear | black | chuck | " | Trueta | |
| 23 | yes | " | 35 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | " | Castellato | |
| 24 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | chuck | chuck | " | Trueta | |
| 25 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 06.09 S. Francisco | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | no | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sabbio Chiavari | |
| 27 | no | " | 25 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark | " | " | " | Villanova | |
| 28 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | clear | " | " | " | Santhi Poggio | |
| 29 | yes | " | 30 | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Triviglio | |
| 30 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 02.08 Maringola | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Santhi Poggio | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuskend ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) ~~Office~~ of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ ^{nineteen} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bottini | Antonio | 28 | m | labour | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Longhetti wife Ferrario Maria | Cal. San Rafael |
| 2 | Brignoglio | Carlo | 22 | s | " | " | " | " | " | mother Coppola Margherita | Cal. Victoria Mine |
| 3 | Gondola | Eligio | 22 | s | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ferrario Carolina | Cal. Victoria Mine |
| 4 | Regis Ginas | Marcellino | 19 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Regis Ginas | Cal. Victoria Mine |
| 5 | Bracco | Romenico | 22 | s | miner | " | " | " | " | mother Bracco Margherita | Cal. Victoria Mine |
| 6 | Roletto Cabella | Antonio | 20 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Roletto Cabella | Cal. Victoria Mine |
| 7 | Laberto | Rodolfo | 30 | m | labour | " | " | " | " | wife Laberto Lucia | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 8 | Bordello | Pietro | 43 | s | miner | " | " | " | " | wife Bordello Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 9 | Savio Carlevato | Antonio | 38 | m | labour | " | " | " | " | wife Savio Carlevato | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 10 | Tolai | Francesco | 21 | s | labour | " | " | " | " | wife Tolai Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 11 | Prebani | Antonio | 41 | m | " | no | " | " | " | wife Prebani Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 12 | " | Luigi | 16 | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ticini | Giovanni | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Antonio Ticini | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 14 | Footnick | Ignace | 18 | s | " | " | Austria | Slovakian | Austria | father Ignace Footnick | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 15 | Tusi | Michele | 26 | s | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother Tusi Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 16 | Rovizzi | Valentino | 26 | s | " | " | " | " | " | mother Rovizzi Angela | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 17 | Buschi | Asimiro | 23 | s | " | no | " | " | " | father Buschi Antonio | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 18 | Kolenc | Joze | 8 | s | labour | yes | Austria | Slovakian | Austria | father Kolenc Joze | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 19 | Skube | Yenard | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | " | mother Skube Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 20 | Samari | Giuseppe | 27 | s | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Samari Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 21 | Ponchiardi | Antonio | 36 | s | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ponchiardi Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 22 | Rossi | Antonio | 21 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Rossi Antonio | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 23 | Palto | Giuseppe | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Palto Antonio | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 24 | Attogalli | Floranzo | 33 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife Attogalli Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 25 | Sanfranco | Eugenio | 34 | s | " | " | " | " | " | wife Sanfranco Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 26 | Bovicino | Ignazio | 22 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Bovicino Ignazio | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 27 | Scaglia | Antonio | 25 | s | miner | " | " | " | " | wife Scaglia Maria | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 28 | Firato | Carlo | 16 | s | labour | " | " | " | " | father Firato Antonio | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 29 | Baravero | Corino | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Baravero Luigi | Cal. S. Bruno |
| 30 | Roggero | Marco | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | " | father Roggero Giuseppe | Cal. S. Bruno |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1910

118

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 25 yrs. 08 | uncle Rosibertelli Carlo in San Raffaele, Marin Co. Cal. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi, Poggio |
| 2 | Self | 25 yrs. | brother Briguglio Paolo in Victoria, Minn. Ind. Canada | " | " | 5 1 | white | " | Anna |
| 3 | " | 25 yrs. | friend Piergiovanni Brumaglio in Victoria, Minn. Ind. Canada | " | " | 5 7 | dark | " | " |
| 4 | " | 25 yrs. | friend Gioia Camilla in Victoria, Minn. Ind. Canada | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Giallone |
| 5 | " | 30 yrs. 15-18 | brother Bracco Antonio in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 6 - | " | " | Italy. Lodi |
| 6 | " | 30 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella Giovanni in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 7 | dark | dark | Colombo |
| 7 | " | 25 yrs. 16-18 | brother Roberto Vincenzo in E. Bruns, Cal. | " | " | 5 7 | dark | gray | Giallone |
| 8 | " | 25 yrs. 02-08 | brother Camporoberto in E. Bruns, Cal. | " | " | 5 6 | dark | gray | " |
| 9 | " | 30 yrs. 13-07 | brother Roberto Sabella in E. Bruns, Cal. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Colombo |
| 10 | " | 25 yrs. | friend Gioia Camilla in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 5 | dark | dark | Anna |
| 11 | " | 25 yrs. 07 | brother Giovanni Roberto in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Bagnone |
| 12 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 15 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 16 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 3 | dark | dark | Gambra |
| 17 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Bagnone |
| 18 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 10 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 19 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 20 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 21 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 22 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | Gambra |
| 23 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 3 | dark | dark | Anna |
| 24 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 8 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 25 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 26 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 5 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 27 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 4 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 28 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 4 8 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 29 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 6 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |
| 30 | " | 25 yrs. | brother Roberto Sabella in Meadville, Mont. | " | " | 5 3 | dark | dark | Italy. Lodi |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Second Officer of the "LA PROYENCE", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Patel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "*LA PROVENCE*", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 19*11*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

228

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cantino | Eugenio | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Cantino Enrichetta | Cal. Oakland |
| 2 | Datta | Giuseppe Felice | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Datta Giuseppe | Cal. Oakland |
| 3 | Rosa Cerizzo | Antonio | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Rosa Cerizzo | Pa. Philada |
| 4 | Stefan | Petre | 33 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | wife Stefan Petre | Pa. Philada |
| 5 | Da Sacco | Giuseppe | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Da Sacco Giovanna | Fla. Jacksonville |
| 6 | Valler | Antonio | 49 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Valler Maria | Pa. Haddonfield |
| 7 | Da Rin De Rosa | Giovanni | 39 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Da Rin Antonia | Fla. Jacksonville |
| 8 | Valler | Angelo | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Valler Maria | Pa. Haddonfield |
| 9 | Zuliani | Angelo | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Zuliani Maria | B.C. Philadelphia |
| 10 | Biscatti | Isaac | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Biscatti Angela | B.C. Philadelphia |
| 11 | Brera | Giuseppe | 33 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Brera Agnese | Cal. Humboldt |
| 12 | Mauzi | Franquillo | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Mauzi Luigia | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 13 | --- | Mansueti | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Mansueti Luigia | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 14 | Cicalini | Lorenzo | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | brother Cicalini Lorenzo | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Dianda | Emilio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Dianda Elvira | N.Y. Reno |
| 16 | Braghi | Antonio | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | mother Braghi Antonia | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Colla | Emilio | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Colla Vincenzo | Cal. Ager |
| 18 | Gillone | Paolo | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | brother Gillone Paolo | Cal. North Haven |
| 19 | Alasia | Franco | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Alasia Florinda | Cal. Oakland |
| 20 | Bassi | Nicodemo | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Bassi Antonio | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Braghi | Antonio | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Braghi Lorenzo | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Bernardi | Antonio | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | brother Bernardi Paolo | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Sagrillo | Beniamino | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Sagrillo Enrichetta | Pa. Carnegie |
| 24 | Cossalter | Giuseppe | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | wife Cossalter Luigia | Min. Everett |
| 25 | Bernardi | Giuseppe | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Bernardi Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Luccheti | Carlo | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Luccheti Luigi | N.Y. Reno |
| 27 | Martini | Domenico | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | brother Martini Domenico | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Bernardi | Agostino | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Bernardi Giuseppe | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Bernardi | Giuseppe | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | brother Bernardi Paolo | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Stilo | Tencenzo | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | father Stilo Luigi | Cal. Francisco |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1915

150

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | - | brother in law Lorenzo Luigi | no | 5 5 | dark chest | | Italy | Fiume |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | - | brother, 15 S. Kansas St. Oakland Cal. | " | 5 5 | " " grey | | " | S. Giorgio |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother, 13-167 Calumet. Mich. | " | 5 8 | dark " chest | | " | Fiume |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | Turkey | Helvici |
| 5 | " | by uncle | 30 | no | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 5 | dark " " | | Italy | Vigo |
| 6 | brother | self | 25 | yes | 05/08 in P. | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 7 | dark black | | " | Fiume |
| 7 | yes | " | 45 | no | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 6 | dark chest | | " | Vigo |
| 8 | brother | " | 25 | yes | 05/08 in P. | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | " " " | | " | Fiume |
| 9 | yes | " | 25 | no | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 5 | " " " | | " | Porto Schiavo |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 6 | " " " | | " | Pivoltto |
| 11 | brother in law | 28 | yes | - | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 7 | " " " | | " | Muro |
| 12 | brother in law | 30 | no | - | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | Pavetta Leno |
| 13 | brother in law | 30 | no | - | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | " |
| 14 | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 | " " " | | " | Fiume |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | " " " | 2 scar on the chin | " | Sammar |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 2 | fair " " | | " | Fiume |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | Careno |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | - | brother in law, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 4 | dark " " | | " | Isola |
| 19 | brother | 50 | no | - | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 6 | " " " | | " | Fiume |
| 20 | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 6 | " " " | | " | Fiume |
| 21 | self | 25 | yes | 04/08 | New York | brother, 100 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | 07/09 | " | " | 5 8 | dark fair grey | | " | Cartelli |
| 23 | " | " | 180 | " | 04/07 | Braunville | " | 5 8 | dark chest | | " | Serra |
| 24 | " | " | 120 | no | - | - | " | 5 8 | " " " | | " | Fiume |
| 25 | yes | " | 25 | no | - | - | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | Fiume |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | " | 5 8 | dark " " | | " | Sammar |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | 14/07 | Minnesota | " | 5 8 | " " " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | 04/09 | New York | " | 5 6 | dark " " | | " | Cartelli |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes | 06/09 | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | | " | Cartelli |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | " | 5 7 | dark " " | | " | Cartelli |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1916,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Patel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "*LA PROVENCE*", *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 19 *1918*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ditcho | Ricardo | 39 | X | m | no | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Albida wife Costa |
| 2 | Dezzana | Dorino | 19 | X | m | no | no | Italy | Italian | Albida Montemagno |
| 3 | Bruzzone | Vazzaro | 18 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 4 | Martiretti | Dionigi | 38 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 5 | Capello | Andrea | 17 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 6 | Ferrario | Faustino | 24 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 7 | Capello | Ferdinando | 20 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 8 | Liliotto | Francisco | 24 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 9 | Mainini | Enrico | 23 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 10 | Gioffredi | Federico | 18 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 11 | Vairo | Luigi | 16 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 12 | Gatto | Eugenio | 35 | X | m | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 13 | Marmetti | Cerzo | 28 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 14 | Sandrone | Guayno | 32 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 15 | Lazarone | Cicero | 45 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 16 | Bandiera | Luigi | 24 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 17 | Bunello | Carlo | 31 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 18 | Tortorilli | Cicero | 27 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 19 | Fier | Tittorio | 25 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 20 | Ghibaudi | Bruno | 42 | X | m | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 21 | Ferraro | Seondo | 41 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 22 | Roberto | Evasio | 43 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 23 | Tosidel | Josef | 50 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 24 | Doropal | Johann | 18 | X | m | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 25 | --- | Georg | 50 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 26 | Tosidel | Anton | 16 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 27 | Saladanna | Stefano | 23 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 28 | Mozzanino | Enrico | 24 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 29 | Saligari | Carlo | 33 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |
| 30 | Bradetic | Johann | 24 | | | | | | Montemagno | father Dezzana Luigi |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York April 9, 1910

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, education, training, or experience in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend, Stiff, Halle | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | Turkey | Vetina |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | no | brother in law, Field, Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Italy | Montenapoli |
| 3 | " | self | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Venezia |
| 4 | " | self | 25 | yes 03.07.0 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | dark | " | Montenapoli |
| 5 | " | brother | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Caracas |
| 6 | no | self | 30 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | " | " | San Pedro de Macoris |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | yes 05.08 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | Caracas |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Buenos Aires |
| 9 | " | brother in law | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | San Pedro de Macoris |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dark | " | " | Montenapoli |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Castagnoli |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark | " | " | Montenapoli |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes 11.10 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | " | " | Montenapoli |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dark | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | dark | " | " | Verona |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Montenapoli |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | yes 05.08 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes 17.09 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | dark | " | Italy | St. Eusebio |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Proskopje |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes 16.08 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Eusebio |
| 27 | " | " | 24 | yes 16.07 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Italy | St. Eusebio |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Eusebio |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | yes 16.07 | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Eusebio |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | brother, 2751, Grand St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Austria | St. Eusebio |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Y. Second Officer of the "LA PROVEENCE", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelja) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1: (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 2 1910

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Thatic</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Le Havre</i> | <i>father Joseph Thatic</i> | <i>Dr. Portland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bella Rodolfo</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Le Havre</i> | <i>father Rodolfo Bello</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Caretti</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>footman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Carlo Caretti</i> | <i>Chesella</i> |
| 4 | <i>Rametti</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Carlo Rametti</i> | <i>Chesella</i> |
| 5 | <i>Gubetta</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Andronico</i> | <i>wife Annarita Gubetta</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Grosso</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maison</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>mother Gubetta Maria</i> | <i>Redding</i> |
| 7 | <i>Guerra</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Grosso Antonio</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gervasoni</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>carman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Guerra Giuseppe</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Natali</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Giuditta Gervasoni</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Cottini</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Annunziata Natali</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Zucconi</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Benjamin Zucconi</i> | <i>Chesella</i> |
| 12 | <i>Pazzarone</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>mother Zucconi Luigi</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Nardini</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Montenapoli</i> | <i>father Pazzarone Angelo</i> | <i>Cal. Portland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Zanrot</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>mother Nardini Maria</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Nardini</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Giuseppina Zanrot</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Zanrot</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>mother Nardini Maria</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Centeleghe</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Giovanni Centeleghe</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Vercellino</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Maria Vercellino</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Cattaneo</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>foundryman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Vercellino Antonio</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Dragone</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Cattaneo Margherita</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Tiani</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>mother Dragone Maria</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Tiani Andrea</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Mascardi</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Rosa</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Dalcio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Mascardi</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Lorenzo</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Domenico Dalcio</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bassi</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Lorenzo</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Coruzzi</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Filomena Bassi</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gervasoni</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Coruzzi</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Fachetti</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>wife Bonzi</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Vazzari</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Genova</i> | <i>father Fachetti</i> | <i>Cal. Chicago</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 9, 1910

154

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 yr 06.07 Portland, Me. | consort Bradette Jones | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | White chest chest | Austria | Hausen | |
| 2 | " | 24 no | St. Paul St. Ann. Swiss Portland Me. | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Italy | Pomona | |
| 3 | " | 25 no | friend Gubetta Eminio | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 4 | father | 25 no | father Giovanni Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 5 | self | 25 yr 03.07 Redding, Cal. | brother Gubetta Carlo | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 6 | " | 25 yr 06.09 Calumet, Ill. | consort Gertrude Domenico | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 7 | " | 25 no | brother in Calumet, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 8 | " | 35 yr 12.09 Highland, Cal. | brother Giovanni Enrico | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark skin grey | " | Cravaglia | |
| 9 | " | 25 yr 07.09 Frisco, Tex. | brother Giovanni Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | dark chest | " | Cravaglia | |
| 10 | " | 25 no | consort Rossetti Pietro | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 11 | " | 25 yr 1907 Washington, D.C. | brother Giovanni Francesco | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 12 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dark chest | " | Cravaglia | |
| 13 | " | 25 yr 10.07 Chicago, Ill. | brother Giovanni Giacchino | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | dark chest blue | " | Cravaglia | |
| 14 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Davide | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark chest | " | Cravaglia | |
| 15 | by brother | 25 no | brother Giovanni Giacchino | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark chest | " | Cravaglia | |
| 16 | " | 30 no | brother Giovanni Davide | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 17 | " | 25 yr 07.09 Highland, Cal. | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 18 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 19 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 20 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 21 | " | 25 yr 03.07 Chicago, Ill. | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 22 | " | 25 yr 03.07 Chicago, Ill. | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 23 | " | 25 yr 03.07 Chicago, Ill. | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 24 | self | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 25 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 26 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 27 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 28 | " | 35 yr 07-19 Redman, Cal. | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 29 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Cravaglia | |
| 30 | " | 25 no | brother Giovanni Stefano | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | Cravaglia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuesmond ^(Type or Print name of Sworn Officer) ^(Type or Print name of Sworn Officer) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15) (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doel, Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Theresville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1915
at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Lyons

APR 2 1910

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stefani | Emilio | 22 | m | labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | father Giovanni Stefano | Conn. Hartford Spring |
| 2 | Parini | Matteo | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | father Pietro | Mass. Hopedale |
| 3 | Buzzalini | Emmenegildo | 28 | m | woodman | " | " | " | Pravaglio | wife Erastina Buzzalini | Cal. Pueblo |
| 4 | Parini | Francisco | 41 | m | labor | " | " | " | Pravaglio | wife Elisabetta Parini | Mass. Hopedale |
| 5 | Vota | Giuseppe | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | father Vota Domenico | Pa. Boston |
| 6 | " | Pietro | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | " | " |
| 7 | Tampiceni | Antonio | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother Tampiceni Caterina | Conn. Hartford Spring |
| 8 | Chiarini | Giuseppe | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife Chiarini Margherita | Conn. Hartford |
| 9 | Caracciolo | Giovanni | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | father Caracciolo Giovanni | Pa. Jeannette |
| 10 | Tiboni | Luigi | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Tobarno | wife Tiboni Lucia | Conn. Shaft |
| 11 | Rosa | Francesco | 43 | m | " | no | no | " | Tobarno | wife Torinelli Margherita | " |
| 12 | Carnago | Enrico | 28 | m | " | yes | yes | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother Merlo Rachel | Ill. Joliet |
| 13 | Marian | Angelo | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | father Vito's Emmauel Cuggion | Pa. Cheyenne |
| 14 | Baudiera | Enghelmo | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | wife Baudiera Anna | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Cairo | Domenico | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | mother Tanusso Maria | Cal. Port Clinton |
| 16 | Rinetti | Fedele | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | father Rinetti Erasmo | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 17 | Marinetti | Luigi | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | wife Teresa Angela | Pa. Hamilton |
| 18 | Stillo | Marco | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | wife Roberto Rosa | " |
| 19 | Loncini | Carlo | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother Loncini Maria | Pa. McKeesport |
| 20 | " | Ermo | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | Pravaglio | " | " |
| 21 | Tanotto | Pietro | 45 | m | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father Tanotto Giuseppe | Pa. Leeburg |
| 22 | Mose | Bonfiglio | 30 | m | musician | " | " | " | " | wife Morelli Olympia | Cal. S. Rafael |
| 23 | Schenone | Giuseppe | 53 | m | labor | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | home via San Lorenzo | Conn. Hartford |
| 24 | Ferraro | Massimo | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife Angela Ferraro | Conn. Hartford |
| 25 | Grasso | Angelo | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | home in San Lorenzo | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 26 | Bozzini | Antonio | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Giacomo Bozzini | " |
| 27 | Bellati | Angelo | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Bellati Giuseppe | Cal. S. Rafael |
| 28 | Baldi | Enrico | 26 | m | " | no | no | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father Carlo Baldi | Pa. Harting City |
| 29 | Filo | Eugenio | 44 | m | musician | no | no | " | " | wife Corallo Natalia | Mass. Northampton |
| 30 | Castadone | Giuseppe | 22 | m | labor | yes | yes | " | " | home in Praxetini | Cal. Oakland |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1915

136

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special license, or by means of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | yes 5 yrs in Conn | cousin Tampicani Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | wh | chr | dark | Italy | Sabbio Chiavari |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | no | friend Stafford Spring, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | Provencher |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes 2 yrs in Conn | brother Bertoli Elmer | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | chr | gray | " | Crespiانو |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | " 2 yrs in Conn | brother Casini Massimo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | chr | " | black | " | Provencher |
| 5 | yes | " | 100 | yes 31.03 in Conn | brother Tola Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | Rivolta |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | chr | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | 25 | yes 4 yrs in Conn | brother Giovanni Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | " | " | " | Sabbio Chiavari |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | " 10 yrs in Conn | going to Stafford Spring, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | chr | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | " | 40 | no | brother Coraccio Carlo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | wh | " | " | " | Rivolta |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | yes 3 yrs in Conn | going to Hamburg, Germany | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | chr | " | " | " | Volturno |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | yes 1 yr in Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Sabbio Chiavari |
| 12 | yes | " | 40 | yes 12 yrs in Conn | brother Carnago Carlo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | wh | fair | " | " | Cuggione |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | brother in law Budonello Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chr | " | " | Novara |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | cousin Brenna Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | by cousin | 20 | no | " | cousin Fazio Sebastian | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Masio |
| 16 | self | 25 | no | " | brother Pinetti Lorenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | " | Montenapoli |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes 13 yrs in Conn | friend Pietro Pinetti | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chr | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | friend Pietro Pinetti | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chr | " | " | Castagnola |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | yes 35.08 in Conn | wife Louisa Belina | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | wh | " | " | " | Bo Emilia |
| 20 | by father | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | self | 40 | yes 15.10 in Conn | cousin Corbo Carlo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | chr | " | " | Cuggione |
| 22 | by brother | 30 | yes 14.08 in Conn | brother Luigi Bonfiglio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | wh | chr | chr | " | Panella Lario |
| 23 | self | 60 | yes 10.08 in Conn | going home in Livermore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | gray | " | " | Lurnago |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | no | brother in law Pittera Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chr | " | " | Travigi |
| 25 | yes | " | 40 | no | cousin M. Pittera | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chr | " | " | Morgiano |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | yes 11.06 in Conn | brother Casquati Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | wh | chr | " | " | " |
| 27 | by brother | 25 | no | " | brother Bellatti Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Panella Lario |
| 28 | self | 50 | yes 14.09 in Conn | wife in Sterling, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | chr | " | Bagnan |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | yes 10.10 in Conn | wife in Northampton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | San Giovanni |
| 30 | by brother in law | 30 | no | " | brother in law Bellatti Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | chr | chr | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", *Sailing thereunto*
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereunto" or "Employed by owner" the "Sailing thereunto" is the more proper term.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

26

Form No. 1
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Lane*

APR 2 1910

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lautucci | Luigi | 33 | m | labor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | S. Giusto | wife Georgia Lautucci | Cal. Truckee |
| 2 | Permolli | Bernardino | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mari-Maria | father Tito Permolli | " |
| 3 | Benatetto | Luigi | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mugadino | home in Dora Superior | Stockton |
| 4 | Agostino | Ratto | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | home in Dora Superior | " |
| 5 | Frediani | Domenico | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Giusto | wife Laura Frediani | Truckee |
| 6 | Silveti | Enrico | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perelli's | wife Felici Silveti | Truckee |
| 7 | Marini | Mario | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnoni | father Leopoldo Marini | Truckee |
| 8 | Baldi | Leopoldo | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Carlo Baldi | Truckee |
| 9 | Frediani | Enrico | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnoni | wife Aurelia Frediani | Truckee |
| 10 | Cervai | Giovanni | 38 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Mari-Maria | uncle Santi Cervai | Truckee |
| 11 | Gallatin | Domenico | 17 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Perelli's | mother Modigliani Maria | Truckee |
| 12 | Lamin | Luigi | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnoni | wife Vanni Margherita | Truckee |
| 13 | Collet | Gio. Batt. | 32 | m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Collet Maria | Truckee |
| 14 | Prondina | Basilio | 33 | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Molena | father Prondina Giovanni | Truckee |
| 15 | Pozza | Benedetto | 44 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Truckee | wife Virginia Pozza | Truckee |
| 16 | Cavaleri | Roberto | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnoni | father Basilio Cavaleri | Truckee |
| 17 | Baldi | Pietro | 44 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Baldi | Truckee |
| 18 | Toniolo | Giovanni | 23 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Truckee | father Giacinto Toniolo | Truckee |
| 19 | Barbieri | Giovanna | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Caterina Barbieri | Truckee |
| 20 | " | Vittorio | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Barbieri | Truckee |
| 21 | Franchi | Achille | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagnoni | wife Isabella Franchi | Truckee |
| 22 | Fon | Taccaria | 33 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Isabella Fon | Truckee |
| 23 | Pontoni | Cesare | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Pontoni | Truckee |
| 24 | Acinelli | Giovanni | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Acinelli Lucca | Truckee |
| 25 | Gosca | Domenico | 39 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Isabella Gosca | Truckee |
| 26 | Tanotti | Primo | 20 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Pietro Tanotti | Truckee |
| 27 | Gosca | Giovanni | 22 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Luigi Gosca | Truckee |
| 28 | " | Luigi | 34 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Isabella Gosca | Truckee |
| 29 | Gueva | Giovanna | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Lora Maria | Truckee |
| 30 | Dalla | Antonio | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Dalla Rogare | Truckee |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1910

158

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | 04.06 | Brooklyn cousin Santucci Paolo | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | white | dark | dark | Italy | S. J. de L. Longi |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - friend Franceschini Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | St. Maria |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | no | 04.03 | Woolton brother Scarpino Pasquale Bonaditi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | " | Mongiandini |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | no | - | - cousin Abaggiole Pasquale | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | white | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | 14.08 | Brooklyn cousin Scatena Lorenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Comito |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Pianelli |
| 7 | Self | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Bagnone |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin Baldi Augusto | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | 05.08 | Brooklyn friend Lorenzo Scatena | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Comito |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | no | - | - brother in law Fioravanti Andrea | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | " | Pignone |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | " | Pignone |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | 01.08 | Hillbury friend Scarpino Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | Comito |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin in Birmingham, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin Guerra Beniamino | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | no | 06.08 | Hillbury brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | St. Maria |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | 09.06 | Hillbury brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 21 | Self | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin Bonoli Michele | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | " | " | Bagnone |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - friend in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | " | St. Maria |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | " | " | St. Maria |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | St. Maria |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | 16.08 | New York cousin Altamari Prospero | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - cousin in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | 05.08 | New York cousin Lombardi Lorenzo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | 04.18 | " brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | dark | " | St. Maria |
| 30 | yes | Self | 35 | no | - | - brother in law Giovanni Bellati | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | gray | " | " | St. Maria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. J. J. J. of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1918,

at

End Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thence with
(State whether Surgeon "going thence with" or "employed by" "arriving thence" or "in the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Harre*

APR 2 1910 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crestani | Giuseppe | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italy | wife Maria Crestani | St. Kensington |
| 2 | Farina | Giov. Battista | 17 | m | | | | Italy | 57. via Jona. Lanzo | |
| 3 | Famero | Michael | 16 | m | | | | Italy | mother Farina Elisabetta | |
| 4 | Zonta | Casquale | 23 | m | | | | Italy | father Giacomo Favero | St. Michael T |
| 5 | Ottogalli | Guido | 27 | m | | | | Italy | father Zonta Angelo | St. Brookfield |
| 6 | Galassi | Emilio | 17 | m | | | | Italy | wife Ernesta Ottogalli | St. Hamilton T |
| 7 | Dell'Arino | Leonardo | 25 | m | | | | Italy | father Luigi Galassi | I |
| 8 | Saul | Francesco | 39 | m | | | | Italy | father Biagio Dell'Arino | St. Michael T |
| 9 | Schiavi | Carlo | 38 | m | | | | Italy | wife Rosa Schiavi | I |
| 10 | Ciamprini | Domenico | 40 | m | | | | Italy | father Biagio Ciamprini | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Famichelli | Salvatore | 36 | m | | | | Italy | wife Emilia Ciamprini | Cal. W. Long River |
| 12 | Ciamprini | Indra | 17 | m | | | | Italy | father Biagio Ciamprini | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Basarini | Pietro | 44 | m | | | | Italy | mother Emilia Ciamprini | Cal. W. Long River |
| 14 | Ciamprini | Luigi | 17 | m | | | | Italy | wife Rachel Basarini | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Dal Pra | Giov. Maria | 42 | m | miner | | | Italy | father Celestino Ciamprini | Cal. W. Long River |
| 16 | Tosca | Agostino | 26 | m | laborer | | | Italy | wife Dal Pra Corona | Cal. Bingham |
| 17 | Frello | Domenico | 27 | m | | | | Italy | wife Tosca Enrichetta | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Albanesi | Giovanni | 35 | m | | | | Italy | father Fulco Giov. Batt. | St. Kensington |
| 19 | Gonella | Eugenio | 43 | m | | | | Italy | mother Tosca Domenico | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Romano | Pietro | 30 | m | miner | | | Italy | wife Luigia Gonella | St. Joseph |
| 21 | Cecchin | Virginio | 22 | m | laborer | | | Italy | wife Albina Romano | St. Michael T |
| 22 | Contessa | Giacomo | 16 | m | | | | Italy | father Giov. Batt. Cecchin | St. Chicago |
| 23 | Bellomato | Antonio | 49 | m | miner | | | Italy | father Giuseppe Contessa | St. Hamburg |
| 24 | Facchin | Francesco | 36 | m | laborer | | | Italy | wife Giuditta Bellomato | Cal. Bellville |
| 25 | Tizian | Domenico | 36 | m | | | | Italy | wife Facchin Maria | St. Regan |
| 26 | Berrel | Aristide | 29 | m | matchmaker | | | Italy | wife Tizian Maria | |
| 27 | Borellini | Antistone | 27 | m | laborer | | | Italy | mother Philomena Borellini | Cal. W. Long River |
| 28 | Rivillard | Jean | 37 | m | husbandman | no | Canada | France | father Curino Borellini | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Bakin Dakota | Alexandro | 27 | m | miner | yes | Italy | Italy | brother Francois Rivillard | St. Chicago |
| 30 | Bakin Lanco | Antonio | 11 | m | schoolboy | | | Italy | father Giuseppe Rivillard | St. Chicago |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1915

150

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 no | - | brother in law J. Dona Angelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | dark | | Italy | Conio |
| 2 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Maria Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dark | | " | Molana |
| 3 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Maria Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Pasin Schiavone |
| 4 | no | " | 25 no | - | brother Michael B. C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Molana |
| 5 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 6 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 7 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 8 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 9 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 10 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 11 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 12 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 13 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 14 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 15 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 16 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 17 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 18 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 19 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 20 | I | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 21 | I | " | 35 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 22 | no | " | 35 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 23 | yes | " | 30 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 24 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 25 | " | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 26 | no | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 27 | no | " | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 28 | I | self | 40 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |
| 30 | " | mother | 25 no | - | brother Giovanni Sebastiano | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Cotrope |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lee, Second Officer of the "LA PROYENCE", from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, minelénin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1915,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogochian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

28

14

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Lare*

APR 2 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mps. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brentel | Antonio | 31 | m | housekeeping | yes | yes | Italy | father Brentel Bartolomeo | Utah Bingham |
| 2 | Dalla Corte | Guido | 25 | y | miner | | | | father Dalla Corte Florindo | New Nagsau |
| 3 | Stagnaro | Giacomo | 49 | y | tailor | | | | mother Maria Stagnaro | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 4 | Bregante | Felice | 21 | y | | | | | father Bregante Giovanni | |
| 5 | Grossman | Joseph | 21 | y | f. labor | | | Germany | father Grossman | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Stagnaro | Vincenzo | 28 | y | labor | | | Italy | mother Adele Stagnaro | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 7 | --- | Emmanuel | 25 | y | | | | | mother Catherine Stagnaro | |
| 8 | Guilhemperie | Alphonse | 37 | y | employee | | | France | father Alphonse | Cal. Bingham |
| 9 | Barion | Louis | 16 | y | housekeeping | | | | father Louis | |
| 10 | Revillard | J. | 33 | f | housewife | no | no | Canada | father Francois Revillard | Cal. Bingham |
| 11 | Maffeo | Theresa | 23 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | father Maffeo | Cal. Bingham |
| 12 | Luchetta | Virginia | 27 | f | | | | | mother Luchetta | Cal. Bingham |
| 13 | Edizio | Maria | 37 | f | | | | | father Edizio | Cal. Bingham |
| 14 | --- | Annetta | 9 | f | | | | | mother Annetta | Cal. Bingham |
| 15 | --- | Angela | 6 | f | | | | | father Angela | Cal. Bingham |
| 16 | --- | Mario | 4 | y | | | | | mother Mario | Cal. Bingham |
| 17 | Brazzoni | Santa Maria | 28 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | father Leonardo Brazzoni | Cal. Bingham |
| 18 | D'Incan | Elisabetta | 19 | y | | | | | father D'Incan | Cal. Bingham |
| 19 | Pigino | Ernesta | 22 | f | | | | | father Pigino | Cal. Bingham |
| 20 | Romano | Rosa | 22 | f | | | | | father Romano | Cal. Bingham |
| 21 | Cardillac | Jean | 39 | y | housekeeping | | | France | father Cardillac | Cal. Bingham |
| 22 | --- | Maria | 34 | f | housewife | | | | mother Maria | Cal. Bingham |
| 23 | Casteran | Francois | 34 | y | housekeeping | | | | father Casteran | Cal. Bingham |
| 24 | --- | Annie | 29 | f | housewife | | | | mother Annie | Cal. Bingham |
| 25 | Kobl | Andrew | 49 | y | brewer | | | U. S. A. | father Kobl | Cal. Bingham |
| 26 | --- | Maria | 18 | f | housewife | | | | mother Maria | Cal. Bingham |
| 27 | Berra | Pietro | 35 | y | labor | | | Italy | father Berra | Cal. Bingham |
| 28 | --- | Rosa | 31 | f | housewife | | | | mother Rosa | Cal. Bingham |
| 29 | Andrio | Domenico | 35 | y | labor | | | Italy | father Andrio | Cal. Bingham |
| 30 | --- | Emilia | 29 | f | housewife | | | | mother Emilia | Cal. Bingham |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 9*, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport immigrants in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Brentel Giovanni in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white | dark | dark | Italy Sonoma | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Datto Lora Gastano in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | white | dark | dark | Italy Sonoma | |
| 3 | yes | self | 40 | no | going home 229. 8th St. San Pedro, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | dark | Italy Riva Trigoso | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother; son Lora Gastano 229. 8th St. San Pedro, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Riva Trigoso | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Aug. Danger 25th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Germany Berlin | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Francisco Lora 25th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | dark | Italy Riva Trigoso | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Francisco Lora 25th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | dark | dark | Italy Riva Trigoso | |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white | dark | dark | France Montauban | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | white | dark | dark | France Montauban | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | dark | France Montauban | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Guilhemini Jean in Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | white | dark | dark | Italy Agnini | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lee ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1904.

at Harve

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", *Sailing therewith, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Barre

APR 2 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Castagnola | Giuseppe Vittoria | 20 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Lorenzo Castagnola | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 2 | Vattione | Giovanni | 27 | m | tailor | no | no | Italy | father Gio Battista Vattione | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 3 | — | Maria Rosa | 22 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Gio Battista Vattione | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 4 | Marchio | Secondo | 31 | m | lab. man | no | no | Italy | father Marchio Luigi | N. Y. New York |
| 5 | — | Terza | 23 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Marchio Luigi | N. Y. New York |
| 6 | Guizery | J. Marie | 24 | m | husbandman | no | no | France | mother Guizery M. | N. Y. New York |
| 7 | — | Maria | 30 | f | housewife | no | no | France | mother Guizery M. | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Viroglio | Giuseppe | 34 | m | shoemaker | no | no | Italy | father Viroglio Sebastiano | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | — | Antonina | 33 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | 82 Corso Palermo, Torino | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | — | Renato | 9 | m | none | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 11 | — | Emilia | 8 | f | none | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Gilardi | Antonio | 40 | m | musician | no | no | Roma, D. D. D. | — | N. Y. New York |
| 13 | — | Enorina | 35 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | — | Carolina | 18 | f | — | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | — | Giuditta | 16 | f | — | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | — | Edoardo | 18 | m | none | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Bochiardi | Celestina | 43 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Bochiardi Rina | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | — | Giuseppe | 13 | m | lab. man | no | no | Italy | father Bochiardi Rina | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | — | Carlo | 14 | m | — | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 20 | Manfredi | Davide | 39 | m | — | no | no | Italy | father Manfredi Sandrigo | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 21 | — | Maria | 33 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Manfredi Sandrigo | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 22 | — | Attilio | 8 | m | none | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Favretto | Vincenzo | 25 | m | lab. man | no | no | Italy | father Favretto Francesco | N. Y. New York |
| 24 | — | Maria Angela | 23 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | father Favretto Francesco | N. Y. New York |
| 25 | Ladone | Maria | 32 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | mother Ladone Maria | N. Y. New York |
| 26 | — | Vincenzo | 10 | m | none | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 27 | — | Terza | 18 | f | — | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | — | Summa | 5 | f | — | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Gaviglio | Andrea Giovanni | 28 | m | husbandman | no | no | Italy | father Gaviglio Ciriaco | Cal. S. Pedro |
| 30 | — | Felicia | 19 | f | housewife | no | no | Italy | — | N. Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 9, 1900*

154

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, under any name, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any penitentiary, or has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | - | sunt Beatrice Caragnola 229. 84 st. S. Pedro Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | dark | dark | Italy | Pisa Fregene | |
| 2 | " | " | 50 no | - | brother-in-law John Curcio 281. 84 st. S. Pedro Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | white | fair | " | " | |
| 4 | " | self | 69 no | - | brother Maschio Giuseppe 131. W. 25 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 5 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 6 | " | self | 70 no | - | relative M. Carteran 243. W. 27 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 7 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 8 | " | self | 60 no | - | brother Tringolo Domenico 30. 387. Hurley. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 9 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 10 | " | father | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 12 | " | self | 100 yes 03.07 | San Francisco | brother Stefano Gilardi 74. Grunwald St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 13 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 14 | " | father | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 17 | " | self | 60 no | - | brother Stefano Gilardi 74. Grunwald St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 18 | " | mother | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 20 | " | self | no no | - | none | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 21 | " | husband | - no | - | none | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 22 | " | father | - no | - | none | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 23 | " | self | 50 no | - | friend Carbonero Pietro 37. Smith St. S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 24 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | no no | - | husband Luciano Giovanni Betta 243. W. 27 st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 26 | " | father | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 29 | " | self | 200 yes 03.08 | France | cousin Bernero Giovanni 91. Smith St. S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |
| 30 | " | husband | - no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | dark | dark | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE"
(State - Vessel - Master, First or Second Officer.) from Haute, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

End Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and/or wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manufacturer is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franz" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should be either

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1841 or 1842, New York,

(Column is *going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 10 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

30

Form 200-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

APR 2 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Da Rin | Antonia | 25 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No Italy | Tigre | father Giuseppe Da Rin | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Mello Pella | Severino | 44 | m | man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No Italy | Villa Mosca | mother Fabiana Mello Pella | New Northampton |
| 3 | --- | Elisia | 39 | f | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | --- | Albino | 15 | m | schoolboy | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | Caterine | 13 | f | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | Mosca Roda | Luigia | 46 | f | man | --- | --- | --- | Trivero | son Florino Roda | Mosca Roda | N. York |
| 7 | Reggiardo | Angelo | 24 | m | laborer | --- | --- | --- | Tobbia | home | Costa Clara | Cal. Oakland |
| 8 | --- | Maria | 23 | f | housewife | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | Grillon | Alide | 32 | m | matchmaker | --- | --- | Switzerland | French Switzerland | Cornol | brother Ch. Grillon | N. York |
| 10 | --- | Bertha | 32 | f | housewife | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | Ferrero | Federico | 50 | m | man | no | no | Italy | Italian No Italy | Casale | brother Ferrero Giovanni | N. York |
| 12 | --- | Luigia | 40 | f | housewife | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | --- | Agrolina | 2-438553-505 | 2/4/4 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | --- | Adamo | 7 | m | man | no | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | Galli | Luciano | 38 | m | laborer | yes | yes | --- | --- | --- | brother; son Giacomo or Tappi | New Springfield |
| 16 | --- | Caterina | 34 | f | housewife | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Capino Verona | --- |
| 17 | --- | Adde | 6 | f | none | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | --- | Maria | 5 | f | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 19 | --- | Elisa | 2 | f | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | Fontana Cortesi | Raffaccia | 23 | f | housewife | --- | --- | Italy | Italy | Coverdago | mother Fontana Filomena | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Cortesi | Ugo | 12 | m | man | no | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | Fontana | Deodato | 17 | m | laborer | yes | yes | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | Martinezzi | Pietro | 26 | m | man | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | parents Francesco & Domenica Martinezzi | --- |
| 24 | --- | Calmira | 22 | f | housewife | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | Marquise | Constance | 19 | f | housewife | --- | --- | Switzerland | French Switzerland | Cornol | father Fern Marquise | N. York |
| 26 | Oberoster | Elisa | 25 | f | housewife | --- | --- | Austria | Italian No Austria | Basel | friend Maria Oberoster | Cal. Silverton |
| 27 | --- | Luigi | 4 | m | man | no | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | Rovere | Maria | 38 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italy | Masurano | sister Rovere Quinte | N. York |
| 29 | Formaz | Celine | 20 | f | housewife | --- | --- | Switzerland | French Switzerland | Orsion | parents M. & M. Formaz | --- |
| 30 | Heche | Jaume | 20 | m | man | --- | --- | --- | --- | Cornol | father Gustave Heche | --- |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April* 1, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | to Chicago | yes by brother | \$3.00 | - | brother Angelo Da Rin 64-27-26. High. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | white chest | Italy | Nico | | |
| 2 | self | yes | 1.00 | - | brother in law Bernard Paffoni 3 Kelly St. Northampton Mass | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | gray | Italy | Valle Mory | | |
| 3 | husband | yes | 1.00 | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | Italy | Cura Mory | | |
| 4 | father | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 - | - | Italy | Valle Mory | | |
| 5 | - | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | self | yes | 50 | yes 10.18 | husband Salvador Poda 111 1/2 Canaan St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | Italy | Chiron | | |
| 7 | self | yes | 5.00 | yes 01.07 | brother in law Agostino Mazzarino 12 Oakland Cal | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | dark black | Italy | Crosby | | |
| 8 | husband | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | - | Italy | Vallarona | | |
| 9 | self | yes | 2.00 | - | brother in law J. Hoegler 326 W. 40 St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | white fair | Switzerland | Comol | | |
| 10 | husband | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | gray | - | - | | |
| 11 | self | yes | 1.25 | - | friend Cabati Giovanni 43 W. 8 St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark chest | Italy | Rosignano | | |
| 12 | husband | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | - | Italy | Morano | | |
| 13 | father | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | Italy | Basiglio | | |
| 14 | - | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | | |
| 15 | self | yes | 85 | yes 01.09 | mechanic Bonet 100 1/2 1st St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | - | Italy | Cyprus | | |
| 16 | husband | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | - | - | - | | |
| 17 | father | born in U.S.A. | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | American citizen | - | | |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | American citizen | - | | |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | American citizen | - | | |
| 20 | self | yes | 25 | - | husband Corbi Fugliano 1410 Randolph St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | white chest black | Italy | Modena | | |
| 21 | mother | yes | 25 | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | | |
| 22 | self | yes | 25 | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | white chest chest | - | - | | |
| 23 | - | yes | 25 | - | sister Martineggi Maddalena 123 Kensington Dr. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | - | Italy | Nicoletti | | |
| 24 | - | yes | 30 | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | | |
| 25 | - | yes | 20 | - | sister Bertha Wieser 176 Ashford St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | black | Switzerland | Comol | | |
| 26 | - | yes | 25 | - | husband Nino Oberholzer 13-405 Silverman St. Cal | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | Switzerland | Basiglio | | |
| 27 | mother | no | - | - | - 50 - | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | | |
| 28 | self | yes | 25 | yes 05.07 | sister Rosa Simonini 466 1/2 New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | white chest chest | Italy | Morano | | |
| 29 | - | yes | 15 | - | cousin Emma Chant 15 E. 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | Switzerland | Orsiera | | |
| 30 | - | yes | 25 | - | sister Alice 79 E. 33rd St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | black blue | - | Comol | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Feb*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Haarlem*

APR 2 1910, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vallat | Helene | 18 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Cornet | father Joseph Vallat | Conn. Waterbury | |
| 2 | Sauglard | Alice | 28 | f | | | | | | | | father Paul Sauglard | N. Y. New York | |
| 3 | Lanoir | Jeanne | 19 | f | housewife | | | | | | | father Victor Lanoir | Mass. Boston | |
| 4 | - | Lina | 21 | f | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 5 | Adam | Berthe | 17 | f | housewife | | | | | | | father Aristide Adam | N. Y. New York | |
| 6 | Grillon | Jeanne | 18 | f | | | | | | | | father Gustave Grillon | | |
| 7 | Adam | Maria | 22 | f | | | | | | | | father Joseph Adam | | |
| 8 | Calcaterra | Luigia | 33 | f | housewife | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cuggiono | father in Calcaterra | Mich. Detroit | |
| 9 | - | Giuseppe | 4 | m | none | no | no | | | | | - | - | |
| 10 | - | Giovanni | 1 | m | none | no | no | | | | | - | - | |
| 11 | Pedemonte | Maria | 30 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | | | Busalla | mother Mrs. M. Marone | Cal. Oakland | |
| 12 | - | Emilio Angelo | 4 | m | none | no | no | | | | | father - | - | |
| 13 | Conci | Rosina | 35 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Terno. Trento | mother in law Conci Maria | P. C. Sanford | |
| 14 | - | Luigi | 11 | m | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 15 | - | Maria | 9 | f | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 16 | - | Luigia | 7 | f | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 17 | Billetta | Luigia | 19 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Penango | father Billetta Alessandro | Conn. Portland | |
| 18 | Crippa | Alvina | 34 | f | | | | | | | | mother Curicelli Maria | Mass. Boston | |
| 19 | - | Ernesta | 10 | f | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 20 | - | Teresa | 8 | f | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 21 | - | Rosa | 7 | f | none | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 22 | Moscowitz | Lura | 28 | f | housewife | no | no | Rumania | Rumanian | Rumania | Albost | - | Ill. Chicago | |
| 23 | Lachal | Clara | 21 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Cornet | father Joseph Lachal | N. Y. New York | |
| 24 | Sauglard | Alice | 26 | f | housewife | | | | | | | father Celestin Sauglard | Conn. Waterbury | |
| 25 | Demmer Salis | Pauline | 49 | f | teacher | | | France | French | France | Bordeaux | mother in law Mrs. Eugene | N. Y. New York | |
| 26 | - | Maria | 20 | f | | | | | | | | Rosillon | - | |
| 27 | Faure | Marcelle | 16 | f | student | | | | | | | mother Mrs. Faure | | |
| 28 | Scribante | Maria | 28 | f | housewife | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Brionzo | father Scribante Giuseppe | P. Mass. Boston | |
| 29 | Maneglia | Rita | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | | mother Maria Maria | Mass. Boston | |
| 30 | Schmann | Sophie | 22 | f | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Wolfskirchen | relative Alice Schmann | Mass. Boston | |

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April* *9*, 190*0*

168

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 no | - | husb. Emma Misericordia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | white fair | Smithsburg Conn | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 25 no | - | friend Emma Adams | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 25 no | - | 57 E. 67 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark grey | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 25 no | - | Miss Lea Langone | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 25 no | - | 68 Hawthorne St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | grey | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 25 no | - | sister Lea Adams | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark grey | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 25 no | - | 313 W. 89 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | black | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 100 no | - | husband Calabretta Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark | Italy Caggiano | | | | | |
| 9 | mother | no | - | 74 Beyle St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 3 4 | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | self | 40 no | - | husband Piedmonte Luigi | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | white | Hollman | | | | | |
| 12 | mother | no | - | 424 B St. Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | self | 25 no | - | husband Valentino Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Austria Strym | | | | | |
| 14 | mother | no | - | in Lansford Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | self | 20 no | - | brother Stefano Biletta | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | Italy Perange | | | | | |
| 18 | self | 100 no | - | 13453 So Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Berach | | | | | |
| 19 | mother | no | - | husband Crippa Giovanni | " | " | " | " | " | 4 2 | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | no | - | in Edmonton Alberta | " | " | " | " | " | 3 4 | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 - | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | self | 6 no | - | husband John Caskomitz | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Rumania Ibrisch | | | | | |
| 23 | self | 25 no | - | 57 W. 171 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | white fair grey | Smithsburg Conn | | | | | |
| 24 | no | 25 no | - | sister Emma Adams | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | dark | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | no | - | 259 Walnut St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | France Paris | | | | | |
| 26 | mother | no | - | 182 W. 20 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair | Prague | | | | | |
| 27 | self | 20 no | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | dark | " | | | | | |
| 28 | self | 30 no | - | husband Ferrero Natale | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Brunswick | | | | | |
| 29 | self | 30 no | - | 137 Madison St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dark | Prague | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 20 no | - | husband Margherita Ferrero | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | white | Germany Wolschke | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Presland ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1905,
at Haute

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" *Sailing Theresurth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

32
18

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 2 1910, 190

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Alberto | Maria | 16 | f | s | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother—Stefano Marianna | Utah. Helper |
| 2 | Bier | Giuditta | 23 | f | m | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | father—Maurizio | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | — | Domenica | 2 | f | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 4 | Calvetti | Marianna | 31 | f | s | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 5 | Tambon | Lucia | 23 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 6 | Soldavani | Amelia | 18 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 7 | Zaro | Rosa | 19 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 8 | Justoni | Annita | 23 | f | s | housewife | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 9 | Benedetto | Amelia | 19 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 10 | Favaro | Emilia | 16 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 11 | Perani | Rosa | 17 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 12 | Baldanti Poggi | Gregoria | 35 | f | m | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 13 | Poggi | Ida | 9 | f | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 14 | — | Carmelina | 6 | f | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 15 | — | Carlino | 4 | m | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 16 | Margola | Maria | 18 | f | s | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 17 | Cerla | Adalgisa | 20 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 18 | Vesoro Gross | Lucia | 39 | f | m | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 19 | Rampone | Angelina | 16 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 20 | Baldanti | Emelinda | 16 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 21 | Zanetti | Caterina | 25 | f | m | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 22 | — | Bruno | 2 | m | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 23 | — | Giua | 12 | f | s | none | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 24 | Alladi | Zita | 21 | f | s | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 25 | Romani | Elvira | 18 | f | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 26 | Salvoni | Giulietta | 27 | f | m | laborer | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 27 | — | Ferdinando | 16 | m | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 28 | Paganelli | Corrado | 27 | m | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 29 | Grazia | Eustio | 44 | m | s | — | — | Italy | Italian | Italy | — | — |
| 30 | Murillo | Bernardina | 23 | f | s | work | no | Spain | Spanish | Spain | — | — |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 9*, 19*00*

170

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes by agent | no | no | - | sister Guiltona Marianna | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 2 | self | no | no | - | husband Piero Fortunato | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 3 | mother | no | no | - | 357 Kensington St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 4 | self | no | no | - | brother Calvetti Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 5 | self | no | no | - | brother Vincenzo Ignazio | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 6 | self | no | no | - | brother Giovanni Saldevini | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 7 | self | no | no | - | brother Antonio & Angelo | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 8 | self | no | no | - | brother Lorenzo Albionio | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 9 | self | no | no | - | brother Fabio Olga | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 10 | self | no | no | - | brother Fazio Margherita | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 11 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 12 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 13 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 14 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 15 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 16 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 17 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 18 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 19 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 20 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 21 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 22 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 23 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 24 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 25 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 26 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 27 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 28 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 29 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |
| 30 | self | no | no | - | brother Poggi Pietro | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark hair black | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Second Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr 9th 1910

521^a
15^a
536
43^h
24^h
53^h

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Harve*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Zachella</i> | <i>Agostino Luigi</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>father Luigi Zachella</i> | <i>Col. Hooker</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Closed at number 2</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 190

172

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Self | No | - | friend Emilio Colombo
228. 230 - Center N. Hackett, Ill | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Wht | Irish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas W. Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1901,
at Haure

Thomas W.
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S. S. La Provence (FRENCH LINE) arrived April 9, 1910, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 1 Sciziv, Maria & 3 ch | 14 | 13/6 4 | 1 P C 1 p m | 3 uer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Annetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | Mareo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 2 Cardillo, Jean & wf | 14 | 21/3 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | Jorgues, Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 3 Cardini, Luigi & br | 10 | 13/3 2 | " 1.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81m | 4 Della, Stefania Giuseppe | 10 | 2 1 | " 130 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 5 Sericento, Maria | 17 | 28 1 | " 1.45 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 6 Rossi, Giovanni | 4 | 19 1 | " 1100 | Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 7 Scillo, Mareo | 11 | 18 1 | " 120 | Schlemm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 8 Mallin De West, Alessandro | 13 | 29/0 2 | " 1231 | Alexandre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | De Sin Banco, Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 9 Grillon, Leon | 1 | 15 1 | " 1100 | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 10 Bonducci, Archangelo | 2 | 6 1 | " 1130 11:30 | Battle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 11 Buttera, Giuseppe | 1 | 29 1 | " 11:30 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 12 Scilarducci, Pasquino | 8 | 26 1 | " 11:30 b in hospital | Biglin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 13 Scipio, Fernando | 7 | 4 1 | " 11:30 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 14 Scusacki, Giovanni | 5 | 29 1 | " 11:30 Dr Cert | Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 15 Andreoni, Cornelio | 5 | 17 1 | " 11:30 Dr Cert in hospital | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 16 Scilli, Antonio | 6 | 26 1 | " 2 Dr Cert | Roberts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 17 Scerero, Bartolomeo | 2 | 44 1 | " 2 Dr Cert | Concine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 18 Mitcho, Risto | 9 | 1 1 | " 20 Dr Cert | Alexandre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | 19 Scibandi, Bruno | 9 | 20 1 | " 201 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 20 Scitto, Antonio | 9 | 12 1 | " 2 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 21 Scili, Risto | 1 | 17 1 | " 2 Dr Cert | Blumery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 22 Tosca, Giovanni | 12 | 27 1 | " 15 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 23 Tosca, Luigi | 12 | 28 1 | " 15 Dr Cert | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *La Provence* (French Line) arrived April 9, 1910, M., from

171

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.
GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dommes, Salis, Pauline dtr & niece | 17 | 25 | 73 | Johnson | 4/8/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | dtr Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Paure, Marcella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Terrero, Federico | 16 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Terrero, Luigia | 16 | 13/4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adamo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

175

, from

6. *Amo. Luc.*
11/10 25 ¹⁰⁰ ₂₅ *Snak* *Simons*, *rel* & *Muth* 3 ^{cat 6} ₂₃

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. S. Peters*, Surgeon of the *S. Moltke*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 19*10*,
at *St. John*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hungary. | Slovak. |
| Italian (North). | Slovenian. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *McAfee* sailing from *Havana* April 6th, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Patterson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Woodstock St. Toronto</i> | <i>Lab. Toronto</i> | |
| 2 | <i>San</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Woodstock St. Toronto</i> | <i>Lab. Toronto</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Hellinghausen 38 Toronto</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Kindler</i> | <i>G. F.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>Breslau 41 Berlin</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Tashev</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>75</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>32 Drummond St. Montreal</i> | <i>Lab. Montreal</i> | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Lina</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Immigrant Alien</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |

List

1 1 1

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Kolthe, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1900.

at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietors* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Proprietor is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given on his or her manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Company or relative or friend, and if so, what (place or friend)). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Peters*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *sailing Hessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 19*00*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Holow. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Allen | Horace G. | 45 | m | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Eleanor | 16 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Beatrice L. | 17 | f | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andrews | Virginia | 27 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Allen | George G. | 28 | m | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anthony | A. J. | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ashley | J. H. | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Burnham | George | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bruch | C. W. | 49 | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Herman | R. D. | 50 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 45 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Robert H. | 18 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | William | W. W. | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 30 | f | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gandy | Graham S. | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 25 | f | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Blackman | J. W. | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 35 | f | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | William S. | 50 | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Anna | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Shard | E. S. | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brizinger | W. T. | 45 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bryant | Nancy | 31 | f | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Brown | Olivia | 27 | f | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ward | Edith | 25 | f | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ward | Robert | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Burnham | Ed | 45 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Burnham | James | 48 | m | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Barrett | John | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

159

Arriving at Port of

APR 9 - 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is Holthe, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906,
at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for him or others.
Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people, as given in each of the manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entry, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people of many races, including "French," appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French-born or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SOUTH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN, BLACK.
"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if so, one of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and present country of temporary residence, last country, or time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin, or in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (alien) or No (not alien).

Column 12. Whether alien or not. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of State, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1891-93, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Sifers, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this, 9th day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenia (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bornelli | L. U. | 41 | m | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Keyers | G. U. | 42 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 29 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Billings | P. H. | 54 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Rev. M. | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Saur | Emil | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 14 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sutten | H. | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ransom | H. A. | 31 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lockman | W. | 39 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bald | Lucas H. | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bawler | C. | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | L. J. | 13 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bark | L. G. | 34 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Buck | L. H. | 39 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Buchmeier | J. | 49 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barker | William T. | 45 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barnum | Grace E. | 34 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lang | Paul | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Waldman | Dr. L. C. | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bald | " | 48 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Margaret | 29 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Grady | " | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Coltins | Guise | 60 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Dyck | " | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Jac | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

112

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 9-1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ss Moltke, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

April, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passenger is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct use should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lunelae and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molis, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, who, and when. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Lewis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Tau Dyk Card | Jos | 39 | f | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Cooper | Mary J. | 50 | w | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Catherine | 25 | w | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cunningham | J. J. | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 30 | f | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Christiane | J. F. | 32 | w | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cathy | J. J. | 51 | w | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 42 | f | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Clarke | Long | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anderson | H. L. | 32 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gravett | Joseph | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Castles | A. J. | 32 | m | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Grane | H. C. | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Campbell | Donald | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dixon | David | 41 | m | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Druding | Henry | 42 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Adson | William | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 25 | f | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dumont | Alfred | 39 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Garbidge | W. J. | 37 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 27 | f | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lyons | Wm. | 32 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 27 | f | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Green | J. J. | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 38 | f | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edwards | Wm. D. | 45 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Katherine | 35 | w | | | | | | | |

List 4

153

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 9-1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is. Holthe, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906,
at Cuba

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Carriage-maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *princes* and *para laboris*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Princes* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

2. *Para laboris* is one who works on a firm, the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct or should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth or birthplace). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in manifests, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address in present residence or place of country of last residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether traveling ticket or No ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether passage paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how long). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Peters, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Peters

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Esthonian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edgerton | E. T. | 40 | m | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 42 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | Michael | 23 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | Charles J. | 12 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | George C. | 41 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 45 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 39 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 38 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 12 | Edwards | Grace | 23 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | Henry | 22 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 41 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 48 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | David C. | 47 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 44 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | James | 40 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 38 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 42 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 35 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 41 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 36 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 44 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 38 | f | | | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | m | | | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | f | | | " | | | | |

306

List

112

Arriving at Port of

APR 9 - 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Master, of the Is Molle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1900,

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or person to whom money may be sent). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has taken his oath of final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (taken) or No (not taken).

Column 14 (Whether he has paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he possesses or has and if less than money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative, friend, or if an, that relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the U. S. A. C. B., sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruttenia. (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Havana

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Griswold | Atherton | 23 | ms | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Louis | 19 | f | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kimberling | M. W. | 29 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hardev | J. B. | 45 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Lena | 23 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | J. Harold | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ingles | Rama | 28 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 23 | f | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hammond | J. H. Day | 42 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 43 | f | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thompson | Edgar | 26 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kay | J. G. | 32 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Remick | John | 30 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | August | 31 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Welford | " | 34 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hyde | J. H. | 36 | f | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | William | 23 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Robinson | 21 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Clark | John | 35 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anderson | " | 40 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ingles | John | 41 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | John | 24 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | John | 17 | f | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 21 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hart | John | 27 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hood | John | 40 | ms | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Colman | John | 35 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tondoe | Henry | 31 | " | | | " | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

APR 9 - 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is Molthe, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906,

at Cuba

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Finances. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Anatomical). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which permanent resident or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Be people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and contact address of relative or friend). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Name of person to whom to report, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from *Nevers*

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Hadden | J. S. J. | 46 | f | m | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Frances | 23 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Harrison | 25 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 37 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hammond | B. S. | 13 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hassat | J. H. | 48 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 12 | f | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hammond | Heber | 44 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kaldenwang | Agnes | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kirschfeld | Alfred | 48 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 11 | Keirn | O. P. | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kirene | Ernest | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kammus | J. J. | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kachunmeier | Sidna | 19 | f | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kesse | John W. | 16 | m | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kangt | J. | 42 | m | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | J. | 29 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hollister | A. C. | 38 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 19 | Higgin | Robert A. | 48 | m | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | f | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lynn | Miss | 40 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jackson | Alva | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jamson | Louis | 42 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jennup | Carl T. | 42 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kelly | Dr. J. V. | 80 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | J. P. | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kemle | R. L. | 37 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | R. L. | 36 | f | s | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | William | 6 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kelly | James M. | 40 | m | s | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 9 - 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Y. M. M. M., from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

Column 5. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Country of birth.* Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of Ireland, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniae and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, including a one year stay, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a third residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the United States.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the United States, address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether passing a bond to seek final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether a passenger, or sailor, and if so, how long on board.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether a friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Peters*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Holtke*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 190*8*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS. S. MOLTKE

sailing from Havana

APR 5 - 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended for permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kelly | James M. | 38 | m | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | M. J. | 35 | m | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | M. P. | 33 | m | | | | | | |
| 4 | Heenan | John L. | 39 | m | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kahn | Thomas | 38 | m | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Thomas | 35 | f | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kael | Charles | 39 | m | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kahn | John S. | 20 | m | | | | | | |
| 9 | Humbert | Thomas | 28 | m | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Anna M. | 25 | f | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kendall | Henry P. | 27 | m | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hosokawa | A. | 33 | m | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | f | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kelly | Edward J. | 25 | m | | | | | | |
| 15 | King | J. M. | 20 | f | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hume | S. | 25 | m | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lee | S. | 42 | m | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | AD | 30 | m | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lachin | J. A. H. | 43 | m | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 27 | f | | | | | | |
| 21 | oreley | George F. | 28 | m | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | L. L. | 38 | m | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 31 | m | | | | | | |
| 24 | Le Haisse | Granville H. | 43 | m | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 34 | f | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | m | | | | | | |
| 27 | Horn | Henry | 38 | m | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lamson | W. C. | 35 | m | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lamson | A. H. | 31 | m | | | | | | |
| 30 | Larsen | Chas. | 30 | m | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 - 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Malthe, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1908
at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* business, regardless of the amount of money which is received.

Column 5. Name of operator. The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6. Name of owner. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be filled out as follows: Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. No country. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether alien has ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. How much money brought, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the S. Moltke, sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1908
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Indian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.S. MOLTKE sailing from *Har...* APR 6 - 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lerice | P. C. | 28 | f | | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 2 | Katz | H. B. | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 3 | King | William E. | 37 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marshall | F. O. | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Meyers | William R. | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | John E. | 37 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mack | L. H. | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 8 | MacLean | Peter A. | 39 | f | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Michaelis | Henry | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 32 | f | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Monroe | Ernest | 35 | m | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | f | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Morse | Charles A. | 29 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Murphy | James | 30 | m | | | | | | | |
| 15 | McGuire | George E. | 35 | f | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nacconetti | Luigi A. | 26 | f | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Norman | E. P. | 42 | m | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Norvig | Harry | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | f | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Northrup | D. H. L. | 40 | m | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 32 | f | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nicholson | Augusta | 42 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | M. J. S. A. | 25 | f | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pinfield | William R. | 39 | m | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Patton | John R. | 39 | m | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | f | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pirson | David | 48 | m | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 43 | f | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sevier | G. | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sutman | Carl B. | 43 | m | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

193

193

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is Moltke, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1902.

at New York

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *frames* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Frames—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which named and born citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race of people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Dance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Intended permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or companion when alone.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. E. Prew*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *serving therein*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *April*, 190*4*.

at

St. Paul, Minn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Havana

APR 5 1910

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Prin</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Le Roy</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Packer</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Pohler</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Anders</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Edger</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Sorin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Pa</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Abel</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | <i>52</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | <i>27</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Putnam</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Kath</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

APR 9 - 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. S. L. S., of the Is. Moltke, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1902,
at Cuba.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Freeman—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes—can read but not write).

Column 6: Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend nearest to the alien. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether hereon a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Peters*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *serving therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 19*06*
at *Chicago, Ill.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6-1910

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | Roundy | W. S. | 27 | m | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Rice | W. | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rhodes | G. | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stein | W. | 45 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Supplee | W. H. | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tompson | Alexander | 39 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Telber | J. G. | 52 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 49 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stewart | Hamilton | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stultock | Louis | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 46 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Enley | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Safford | W. H. | 50 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 45 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Selander | L. R. | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Swett | W. H. | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Telber | T. W. | 27 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | W. H. | 12 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Trinegle | L. | 41 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tompson | W. H. | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Trinnell | L. H. | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Trudon | W. | 27 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Truitt | W. H. | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Triff | W. H. | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tron | W. H. | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Trice | J. H. | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Trice | W. H. | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 9-1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Selas, of the Y. M. O. K. K., from Harana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906,
at _____

C. J. Hark Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Foreign. Those who operate in firms, either for himself or others.

Foreign laborers. Those who work out for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a person of similarily "French" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any). The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been ticketed to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12 (In whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger or not, and if not, how). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1890-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Peters, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1960
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schickel | William | 43 | m | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Harver | John | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 35 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Southon | John | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Currier | William | 45 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Creath | John | 39 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Trotter | John | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tucker | James L. H. | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Loth | 50 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rapkor | John | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janson | Louis | 37 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Taylor | William | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hudson | John | 42 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | H. | 56 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Underwood | John | 50 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 45 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | John | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | John | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Upton | John | 42 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 39 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | John | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | John | 42 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marney | John | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Harver | John | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Harver | John | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 37 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Harver | John | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Jones, of the St. Moltke, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1902,

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner—one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

Free laborer—one who works on a mine for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Country. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Name of people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.

Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Mexican or American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, having long since departed, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show those *where, and not where of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, by county, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—Place of destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether alien is ticketed for final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 12.—By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 12 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of cash and if how, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—Where, before, was residence, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No Steerage

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the SS. Holthe, sailing from NY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 9th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from

APR 6 - 1910

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Waddell | B. J. | 40 | f | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Waddell | William | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Waddell | W. | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Waddell | William | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Waddell | George | 47 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 42 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Palp | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Waddell | John | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 39 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | William | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Thomas | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Willet | William | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Willet | Eugene | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Willet | David | 50 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 48 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Willet | Edward | 36 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Willet | H. L. | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Willet | Horace | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Willet | Ed | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Willet | Charles | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Willet | John | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 37 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Willet | James | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Willet | H. L. | 45 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Willet | Richard | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Willet | Paul | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Willet | George | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Willet | J. H. | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Willet | E. J. | | m | | | | | | | | | | |

List

73

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 9 - 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Peters, of the U. S. M. S. Moltke, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~testify~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money paid, when as follows:
1. *Farmer*.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer*.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as ascertained on each of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, except where other names). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Who paid passage fare). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to work, to join family, or to join relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Paulien, Surgeon of the U. S. Holthe, sailing ship, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910
 at San Francisco

M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Apr 9th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

14

Form 500-7
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Neath

arrived at Port of New York

April 9th 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Bergman | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Axel H. R. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted by *W. F. Schlar*
Inspector
Examined by *Dr. Muto*
Barge Office April 19, 1910 (11:40 am)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

List

513

sailing from
Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 19th 1900

| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officer, of the E. Mollhae, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900,

at New York.

Müller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peters, Surgeon of the Scholtke, saying herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Calthe

sailing from

New York

April 12th, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Burns | Carl | 29 | m s Sailor | yes yes | Germany | Germ and German | Hamburg | mother: Louise Burns | 47 Hoboken |
| 2 | Frege | Johann Richard | 34 | " " Master | yes yes | " | " | Hamburg | brother: Peter Frege | 47 Hoboken |
| 3 | Levensch | Frank | 43 | " " " | " " | " | " | Hamburg | brother: Peter Frege | 47 Hoboken |
| 4 | Lehmann | Hermann | 27 | " s Baker | " " | " | " | Hamburg | brother: Peter Frege | 47 Hoboken |

Examined and admitted This 12th day of April 1910

Thomas Doherty Inspector

Medical Examination by Dr Wilson.

4

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1900

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | \$50 | | | Hotel: Deutsche Haus
Washington Street Hoboken N.J. | | | | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | | Germany | Hansen | |
| 2 | | | \$30 | | | Hotel: Deutsche Haus
Washington Street Hoboken N.J. | | | | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | | " | Leipzig | |
| 3 | | | \$150 | | | Hotel: Deutsche Haus
Washington Street Hoboken N.J. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Potsdam | |
| 4 | | | \$50 | | | Hotel: Deutsche Haus
Washington Street Hoboken N.J. | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blue | | " | Potsdam | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alonso Reipa* of the *Waltke*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heijler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *April*, 19*10*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, i. e., regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peter, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1906

at Moltke
Immigration Officer.

Apr. 9th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hotchkiss* sailing from *New York* *March 23rd*, 19*10*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>Mar</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>waiter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>born</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>Mr. F. Schaler</i> | <i>Struppen</i> | <i>N. Y. New York.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Rossaro</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr. W. Meeding</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Senen</i> | <i>Tring</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mrs. A. Wimmer</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Neut. Hermann</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~March, 9th 1910~~ 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exempt from military or naval service, or from service in the armed forces of the United States, or from service in the armed forces of any other power, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | employed | by self | no | - | Deutsches Haus Hoboken Washington St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair dark brown | no | no | Germany. Dresden | |
| 2 | - do - | - do - | no | - | Mr. Albert Roberts New York 648 6th Ave. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair blond | blue | no | Germany. Dresden | |
| 3 | - do - | - do - | no | - | Mr. Albert Roberts New York 640 6th Ave. | no | no | no | good | no | 7 - | fair blond | blue | no | Germany. Dresden | |
| 4 | employed | by self | no | - | Deutsches Haus Hoboken Washington St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair dark brown | no | no | Germany. Dresden | |
| 5 | - do - | - do - | no | - | Mr. Albert Roberts New York 648 6th Ave. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair blond | blue | no | Germany. Dresden | |
| 6 | - do - | - do - | no | - | Mr. Albert Roberts New York 640 6th Ave. | no | no | no | good | no | 7 - | fair blond | blue | no | Germany. Dresden | |

List

2117

Arriving at Port of New-York

~~March 9th 1910~~, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heipeler, of the St. Louis, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipeler
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. C. Jones*, Surgeon of the *"Moltke"*, sailing there with *13* years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *the German* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian.) | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" H. F. L. sailing from New York 23rd March 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alide to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Gehm | Walter | 25 | m | s | sailor | yo yo | German | German | Lamburg | Mr. Hugo Gehm | do |
| 2 | Kampel | Carl | 10 | m | s | ward | yo yo | do | do | do | Mrs. Arthur Kampel | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of trade and when in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the track from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 9th of April 1910.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Heipker*, of the *Holtke*, from *Larnburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *also* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heipker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which in migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

0 day of April, 1900

Wistobal
 Immigration Officer.

Apr. 9th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Czech. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Czech. | Romanian. |
| Czech. | Russian. |
| Czech. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Czech. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Czech. | Scotch. |
| Czech. | Serbian. |
| Czech. | Slovak. |
| Czech. | Slovenian. |
| Czech. | Spanish. |
| Czech. | Spanish-American. |
| Czech. | Syrian. |
| Czech. | Turkish. |
| Czech. | Welsh. |
| Czech. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from Cristobal

April 2nd

1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Head. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Buck | Stuart M. | 67 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Buck | Mrs Stuart M. | 60 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Buchan | George | 25 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Buchan | Mrs Geo. | 23 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Buchan | Geo. A. | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Childs | Mrs Wm. W. | 48 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Childs | St. John | 12 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Daniels | Edw. | 31 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dungans | Edw. | 27 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dungans | Edw. | 24 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dungans | Edw. | 21 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fitch | Edw. | 34 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gurnett | Michael | 30 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gurnett | Mrs M. T. | 24 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hagan | Edw. | 27 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hagan | Edw. | 35 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hagan | Edw. | 41 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hagan | Mrs Margaret | 19 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hagan | Edw. | 27 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hempton | Edw. | 35 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Knapp | Edw. | 53 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Knapp | Edw. | 24 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Knapp | Edw. | 24 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Middleberger | Victor R. | 21 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maxwell | Edw. | 51 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | McCor | Edw. | 20 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McCor | Mrs. Edw. | 35 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Raymond | Geo. W. | 68 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Raymond | Mrs. Edw. W. | 50 | F | MS | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wotherspoon | Geo. W. | 27 | M | MS | | | | | | | | | |

List

7

Arriving at Port of New York

April 9th 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Keeling, Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, B. V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return of marital status in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Savoy, Aosta, and Lombardy), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in column 1 should show the age of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The return in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, professional, or domestic servant, or, if a laborer, specify the kind of labor, such as, for example, bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, painter, etc.

Column 5 (Destination).—The return in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is coming, such as, for example, New York, New Orleans, San Francisco, etc.

Column 6 (Last Name).—The return in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 7 (First Name).—The return in column 7 should be the first name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 8 (Middle Name).—The return in column 8 should be the middle name of the alien, as it appears on his passport or other official document.

Column 9 (Date of Birth).—The return in column 9 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 10 (Place of Birth).—The return in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The return in column 11 should be the nationality of the alien, such as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 12 (Last Residence).—The return in column 12 should be the last residence of the alien, such as, for example, Rome, Italy.

Column 13 (Date of Arrival).—The return in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, expressed in full, such as, for example, January 1, 1900.

Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).—The return in column 14 should be the purpose of visit of the alien, such as, for example, business, pleasure, etc.

Column 15 (Signature of Master or Commanding Officer).—The return in column 15 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

WEST INDIAN (other than the people of Cuba, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. Cristobal, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (dark). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bosnian | Malay |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bosnian | Moroccan |
| Bosnian | Portuguese |
| Bosnian | Polish |
| Bosnian | Portuguese |
| Bosnian | Romanian |
| Bosnian | Russian |
| Bosnian | Russian (Rusnik) |
| Bosnian | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bosnian | Scotch |
| Bosnian | Serbian |
| Bosnian | Slovak |
| Bosnian | Slovenian |
| Bosnian | Spanish |
| Bosnian | Spanish-American |
| Bosnian | Syrian |
| Bosnian | Turkish |
| Bosnian | Welsh |
| Bosnian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal, Bz*, *April 2nd*, 19*60*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wotherspoon | Mrs W W | 43 | F | Housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wotherspoon | Thos | 17 | M | Scholar | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Woolfolk | Thos R | 30 | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Woolfolk | Wm H | | F | Housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Whitfield | Miss Lillian | 18 | F | Student | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Warwick | Walter W | 42 | M | Teacher | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Warwick | Mrs W W | 40 | F | Housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Warwick | Newton G | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Welby | Betty | 23 | F | Student | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List B.

2

Arriving at Port of New York April 9th 19th

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Millings Master of the *ss. Bristol* from *Bristol* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, & the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2: Birth date sample. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction would be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers* regardless of the amount of forestry income they receive.

Partner is one who operates a firm, either for him- or herself.
Partner-employee is one who works on a firm for the firm who operates it.

Stewardship companies could make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 11: *Can read and write* — Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Country = *Nationalité* (p. 4). *Country* should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: Rate of people. — The entry in column 3 should show the rate of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

PLAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$\sqrt{N}(\hat{\theta}_n - \theta) \Rightarrow N(0, \Sigma)$$

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (PLACES).

"African (Black)" must be African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture, appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATHAN, C. 1991.

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HAYES AND COUGHLIN

The people of the five to thirty portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Basilicata, Calabria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be called "Italian southerners."

Column 4: Place of birth and residence.—The entries in column 4 should show the country, and the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the census population accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of status of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, a foreign-born resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where applicant came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if none so relative living, give name and address of friend.

placed in your towns of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column E By whom was passage paid. The entry in column F should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11, "In the territories in the United States, and if so, when and where,"—the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1908

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Irish. | Slovak. |
| Italian (North). | Slovenian. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal C. Z.*, *April 2nd*, 19*00*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Bunce Edward | 25 | M | S. Merchant | | | | | | |
| 2 | Loring John | 31 | M | S. Merchant | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ontago Auto | 33 | M | S. Merchant | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lava Archie | 24 | M | S. Laborer | | Greece | Greek | San Jose, Gorgona | John Malone, 83rd St. N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Lucchesi Napoleon | 25 | M | S. Laborer | | Italy | Italian | Panama City, Panama | Restaurant Italian, Central Ave. Panama | Panama |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Over 16 years of age, or shall have been, and is now, or has been, married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Whether, at any time, he has been, or is now, or has been, a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes Self | 10-4-1906 NY C | 504 St. 24th St. N.Y.C. | Friend George Greek Beaching House | No No No No | Good No | 5 7 | Lite Br | Br | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes Self | 15-4-1906 NY C | 110 645 6th Ave N.Y.C. | Friend Anita Trishikole | No No No No | Good No | 5 6 | DK Br | Br | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes Self | 20-4-1906 NY C | 110 38 Jackson St Bklyn | Friend Auto Masson | No No No No | Good No | 5 7 | DK Br | Br | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Spain Laredo
Greece Athens
Italy Toscano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Mullings Master, of the SS. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Mullings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1904

at San Francisco
J. H. Mullings
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3186

Apr. 8-9-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

